

HAM BROWN RESERVE

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

October 23, 2024

**REGULAR MEETING
AGENDA**

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AGENDA
LETTER

Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W•Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Phone: (561) 571-0010•Toll-free: (877) 276-0889•Fax: (561) 571-0013

October 16, 2024

ATTENDEES:

Please identify yourself each time you speak to facilitate accurate transcription of meeting minutes.

Board of Supervisors

Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Board of Supervisors of the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District will hold a Regular Meeting on October 23, 2024 at 11:00 a.m., at the Hampton Inn & Suites by Hilton, 4971 Calypso Cay Way, Kissimmee, Florida 34746. The agenda is as follows:

1. Call to Order/Roll Call
2. Public Comments
3. Presentation of Engineer's Report
4. Presentation of First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report
5. Consideration of Resolution 2025-01, Authorizing the Issuance of its Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area One Project) (the "Series 2024 Bonds"); Determining Certain Details of the Series 2024 Bonds and Establishing Certain Parameters for the Sale Thereof; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of a First Supplemental Trust Indenture; Authorizing the Negotiated Sale of the Series 2024 Bonds; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of a Bond Purchase Contract with Respect to the Series 2024 Bonds and Awarding the Series 2024 Bonds to the Underwriter Named Therein; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Distribution of a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum Relating to the Series 2024 Bonds and its Use by the Underwriter in Connection with the Offering for Sale of the Series 2024 Bonds; Approving the Execution and Delivery of a Final Limited Offering Memorandum Relating to the Series 2024 Bonds; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution and Delivery Of a Continuing Disclosure Agreement; Providing for the Application of the Series 2024 Bond Proceeds; Authorizing the Proper Officials to Do All Things Deemed Necessary in Connection with the Issuance, Sale and Delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds; Making Certain Declarations; Providing an Effective Date and for Other Purposes

6. Consideration of Resolution 2025-02, Setting Forth the Specific Terms of the District's Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area One Project); Making Certain Additional Findings and Confirming and/or Adopting an Engineer's Report and a Supplemental Assessment Report; Delegating Authority to Prepare Final Reports and Update this Resolution; Confirming The Maximum Assessment Lien Securing the Bonds; Addressing the Allocation and Collection of the Assessments Securing the Bonds; Addressing Prepayments; Addressing True-Up Payments; Providing for the Supplementation of the Improvement Lien Book; and Providing for Conflicts, Severability and an Effective Date
7. Consideration of Issuer's Counsel Documents
 - A. Collateral Assignment Agreement
 - B. Completion Agreement
 - C. Declaration of Consent
 - D. Disclosure of Public Finance
 - E. Notice of Assessments
 - F. True Up Agreement
8. Consideration of FMSbonds, Inc. Agreement for Underwriter Services & Rule G-17 Disclosure Letter
9. Consideration of Resolution 2025-03, Designating the Location of the Local District Records Office and Providing an Effective Date
10. Acceptance of Unaudited Financial Statements as of September 30, 2024
11. Approval of August 28, 2024 Public Hearing and Regular Meeting Minutes
12. Staff Reports
 - A. District Counsel: *Kutak Rock LLP*
 - B. District Engineer: *Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc.*
 - C. District Manager: *Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC*
 - 0 Registered Voters in District as of April 15, 2024

- NEXT MEETING DATE: January 22, 2025 at 11:00 AM

- QUORUM CHECK

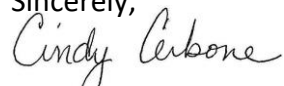
SEAT 1	JACK TRAYNOR	☐	IN-PERSON	☐	PHONE	☐	NO
SEAT 2	ATINO SECOR	☐	IN-PERSON	☐	PHONE	☐	NO
SEAT 3	DAN FITZPATRICK	☐	IN-PERSON	☐	PHONE	☐	NO
SEAT 4	MIKE ROCHE	☐	IN-PERSON	☐	PHONE	☐	NO
SEAT 5	RYAN O'DOWD	☐	IN-PERSON	☐	PHONE	☐	NO

13. Board Members' Comments/Requests

14. Public Comments

15. Adjournment

If you should have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me directly at (561) 346-5294 or Jamie Sanchez at (561) 512-9027.

Sincerely,

Cindy Cerbone
District Manager

FOR BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF TO ATTEND BY TELEPHONE

CALL-IN NUMBER: 1-888-354-0094

PARTICIPANT PASSCODE: 131 733 0895

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

3

ENGINEER'S REPORT

PREPARED FOR:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER:

Xabier Guerricagoitia, P. E.
Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc.
6816 Hanging Moss Road
Orlando, FL 32807

September 26, 2023,
as revised September 18, 2024

HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER'S REPORT

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to provide a description of the capital improvement plan (“CIP”) and estimated costs of the CIP for the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (“District”). This version of the report updates the prior September 26, 2023 Engineer’s Report in order to update the construction cost estimates, but otherwise the original report remains in full force and effect.

2. GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION

The District consists of 177.509 acres of land and is located entirely within Osceola County, Florida. The site is generally located north of Lowes Home Centers Inc. Warehouse, east of Ham Brown Road, south of Orange Blossom Trail and west of the Brighton Lakes Community Development District.

The District is currently pursuing a boundary amendment to add approximately 2 acres into the District’s boundaries. These additional lands will be developed into approximately 5 additional lots as well as some common space, and this report assumes that the boundary amendment will be successfully approved.

3. PROPOSED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

The CIP is intended to provide public infrastructure improvements for the entire development. The following chart shows the planned product types for the District:

PRODUCT TYPES

Product Type	Phase 1 Units	Phase 2 Units	Total Units
Townhomes	156	0	156
Bungalow	41	0	41
Single Family 45’	21	162	183
Single Family 50’	58	126	184
TOTAL	276	288	564

The public infrastructure for the project is as follows:

Roadway Improvements:

The CIP includes subdivision roads within the District. Generally, all roads will be 2-lane undivided roads. Such roads include the roadway asphalt, base, and subgrade, roadway curb and gutter, striping and signage and sidewalks within rights-of-way abutting non-lot lands. Sidewalks abutting lots will be constructed by the homebuilders. All roads will be designed in accordance with applicable design requirements.

All internal roadways that will be open to the public may be financed by the District. Collector roads are intended to be dedicated to a local general-purpose unit of government for ownership, operation, and maintenance, while the District anticipates owning and operating all other roads. Alternatively, the developer may elect to finance the internal roads, gate them, and turn them over to a homeowner's association for ownership, operation and maintenance (in such an event, the District would be limited to financing only certain utilities, conservation and stormwater improvements behind such gated areas).

Stormwater Management System:

The stormwater collection and outfall system is a combination of roadway curbs, curb inlets, pipe, control structures and open lakes designed to treat and attenuate stormwater runoff from District lands. The stormwater system will be designed consistent with the applicable design requirements for stormwater/floodplain management systems. The District will finance, own, operate and maintain the stormwater system.

NOTE: No private earthwork is included in the CIP. Accordingly, the District will not fund any costs of mass grading of lots or the transportation of any fill to such lots.

Water, Wastewater and Reclaim Utilities:

As part of the CIP, the District intends to construct and/or acquire water, wastewater and reclaim infrastructure. In particular, the on-site water supply improvements include water mains that will be located within rights-of-way and used for potable water service and fire protection.

Wastewater improvements for the project will include an onsite gravity collection system, offsite and onsite force main and onsite lift stations.

Similarly, the reclaim water distribution system will be constructed to provide service for irrigation throughout the community.

The water and reclaim distribution and wastewater collection systems for all phases will be constructed and/or acquired by the District and then dedicated to a local, public utility provider for operation and maintenance. The CIP will only include laterals to the lot lines (i.e., point of connection).

Hardscape, Landscape, and Irrigation:

The District will construct and/or install landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping within District common areas and rights-of-way. The District must meet local design criteria requirements for planting and irrigation design. This project will at a minimum meet those requirements and in most cases will exceed the requirements with enhancements for the benefit of the community.

All such landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping will be owned, maintained and funded by the District. Such infrastructure, to the extent that it is located in rights-of-way owned by a local general purpose government will be maintained pursuant to a right-of-way agreement or permit. Any landscaping, irrigation or hardscaping systems behind hard-gated roads, if any, would not be financed by the District and instead would be privately installed and maintained.

Streetlights / Undergrounding of Electrical Utility Lines

The District intends to lease street lights through an agreement with a local utility provider and will fund the street lights through an annual operations and maintenance assessment. As such, streetlights are not included as part of the CIP.

The CIP does however include the incremental cost of undergrounding of electrical utility lines within right-of-way utility easements throughout the community. Any lines and transformers located in such areas would be owned by the local utility provider and not paid for by the District as part of the CIP.

Recreational Amenities:

As part of the overall development, the District intends to construct a clubhouse and other amenity facilities. Any District funded clubhouse or other amenity facilities will be open to the public and will be owned, operated and maintained by the District. Alternatively, the Developer may privately fund such facilities and, upon completion, transfer them to a homeowners' association for ownership, operation and maintenance. In such event, the amenities would be considered common elements for the exclusive benefit of the District landowners.

Environmental Conservation

The District will provide onsite conservation areas in order to offset wetland impacts associated with the construction of the development. The District will be responsible for the design, permitting, construction, and government reporting of necessary environmental mitigation within the District. There are no capital costs associated with this CIP item.

Off-Site Improvements

Offsite improvements include 9,550 linear feet of 8" PVC force main.

Professional Services

The CIP also includes various professional services. These include: (i) engineering, surveying and architectural fees, (ii) permitting and plan review costs, and (iii) development/construction management services fees that are required for the design, permitting, construction, and acceptance of the public improvements and facilities.

NOTE: In connection with the CIP, the District may finance certain infrastructure that may generate impact fee credits. As set forth in the District's assessment proceedings, and in recognition of the uncertain market for such credits, and limited value, and as consideration for the District and the developer undertaking the transactions involved with the CIP and financing arrangements, the District and the developer will enter into an agreement whereby the developer may retain any such impact fee credits, provided that (i) the developer contributes a corresponding amount of improvements, work product and/or real property as part of the CIP and/or reduces the cost of such improvements, work product or real property to be acquired by the District by a corresponding amount of such impact fee credits, or (ii) the developer may prepay debt assessments by a corresponding amount of such impact fee credits. Alternatively, the developer may provide the proceeds of the impact fee credits to the District for deposit into the applicable acquisition and construction account for the applicable bond series, and for use in acquiring and/or constructing the CIP.

4. PERMITTING/CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT

All necessary permits for the construction of the CIP have either been obtained or are currently under review by respective governmental authorities, and include the following:

- FDEP 404 Clean Water Act Permit No. ST404_419929-001-SFI-31(pending)
- SFWMD, Environmental Resource Permit Application No. 220419-34058 (pending)
- Osceola County, Site Development Plan SDP22-0066 (pending)
- Toho Water Authority, Construction Plan Review Project #220064 (pending)

5. OPINION OF PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COSTS / O&M RESPONSIBILITIES

The table below presents, among other things, a cost estimate for the CIP. It is our professional opinion that the costs set forth below are reasonable and consistent with market pricing.

COST ESTIMATE

Improvement	Phase 1 Estimated Cost	Phase 2 Estimated Cost	TOTAL Estimated Cost	Operation & Maintenance Entity
Public Grading, Ponds and Stormwater Management System	\$8,695,026	\$3,726,440	\$12,421,466	CDD
Roadways	\$1,825,360	\$1,825,359	\$3,650,719	County
Water and Wastewater Utilities	\$4,477,669	\$1,919,001	\$6,396,670	(Public) Toho Water Authority
Wastewater Lift Station and On-Site Force Main	\$830,400	\$500,000	\$1,330,400	(Public) Toho Water Authority
Differential Cost of Undergrounding of Conduit	\$595,747	\$595,746	\$1,191,493	N/A
Hardscaping, Landscaping, and Irrigation	\$900,959	\$900,958	\$1,801,917	CDD
Conservation	-	-	-	CDD
Off-Site Force Main Improvements	\$2,663,534	0	\$2,663,534	(Public) Toho Water Authority
Professional Fees	\$365,395	\$365,395	\$730,790	CDD
Inspection and Permitting Fees	\$617,895	\$617,895	\$1,235,790	N/A
Contingency	\$2,097,199	\$1,045,079	\$3,142,278	As above
TOTAL	\$23,069,184	\$11,495,873	\$34,565,057	

- The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.
- The developer reserves the right to finance any of the improvements outlined above, and have such improvements owned and maintained by a property owner's or homeowner's association, in which case such items would not be part of the CIP.
- The District intends to maintain all improvements that are part of the CIP. However, the District may enter into an agreement with a third-party, or an applicable property owner's or homeowner's association, to maintain any District-owned improvements, subject to the approval of the District's bond counsel.
- The cost estimate above excludes any costs attributable to the multi-family and commercial tracts that are intended to be part of the larger project, beyond the District's boundaries.

6. CONCLUSIONS

The CIP will be designed in accordance with current governmental regulations and requirements. The CIP will serve its intended function so long as the construction is in substantial compliance with the design.

It is further our opinion that:

- the estimated cost to the CIP as set forth herein is reasonable based on prices currently being experienced in the jurisdiction in which the District is located, and is not greater than the lesser of the actual cost of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure;
- All of the improvements comprising the CIP are required by applicable development approvals issued pursuant to Section 380.06, Florida Statutes;
- the CIP is feasible to construct, there are no technical reasons existing at this time that would prevent the implementation of the CIP, and it is reasonable to assume that all necessary regulatory approvals will be obtained in due course; and
- the assessable property within the District will receive a special benefit from the CIP that is at least equal to such costs.

Also, the CIP will constitute a system of improvements that will provide benefits, both general, and special and peculiar, to all lands within the District. The general public, property owners, and property outside the District will benefit from the provisions of the District's CIP; however, these are incidental to the District's CIP, which is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Special and peculiar benefits accrue to property within the District and enable properties within the District's boundaries to be developed.

The CIP will be owned by the District or other governmental units and such CIP is intended to be available and will reasonably be available for use by the general public (either by being part of a system of improvements that is available to the general public or is otherwise available to the general public) including nonresidents of the District. All of the CIP is or will be located on lands owned or to be owned by the District or another governmental entity or on perpetual easements in favor of the District or other governmental entity. The CIP, and any cost estimates set forth herein, do not include any earthwork, grading or other improvements on private lots or property. The District will pay the lesser of the cost of the components of the CIP or the fair market value.

Please note that the CIP as presented herein is based on current plans and market conditions which are subject to change. Accordingly, the CIP, as used herein, refers to sufficient public infrastructure of the kinds described herein (i.e., stormwater/floodplain management, sanitary sewer, potable water, etc.) to support the development and sale of the planned residential units in the District, which (subject to true-up determinations) number and type of units may be changed with the development of the site. Stated differently, during development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as

described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so.

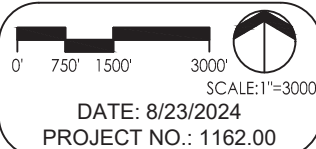
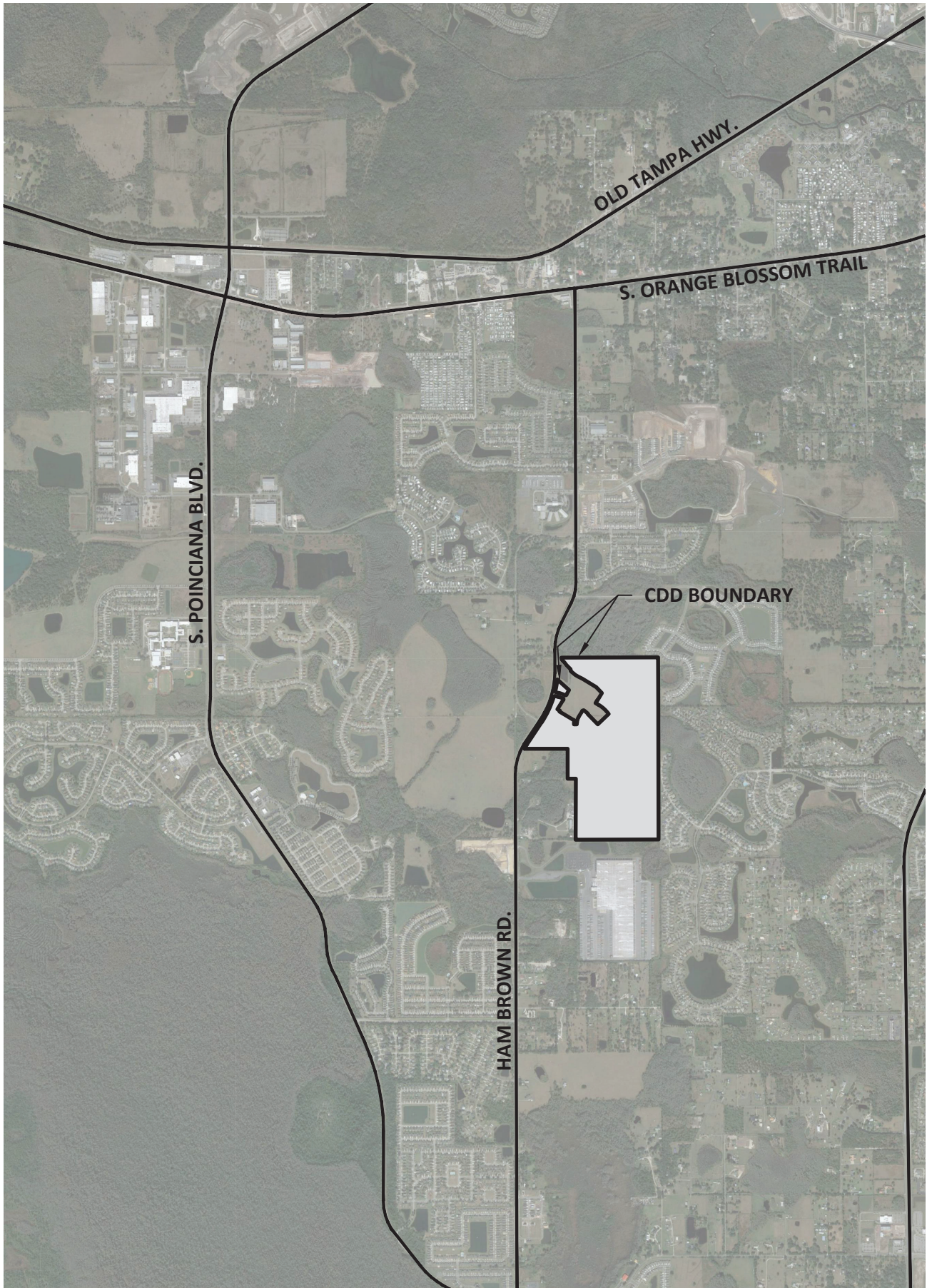
Xabier Guerricagoitia



Digitally signed by Xabier Guerricagoitia
DN: CN=Xabier Guerricagoitia,
dnQualifier=A01410D0000018C3FBCF52E000C12C5,
O=BOYD CIVIL ENGINEERING INC, C=US
Date: 2024.10.09 11:41:29-04'00'

Xabier Guerricagoitia, P.E. [Date]
FL License No. 51951

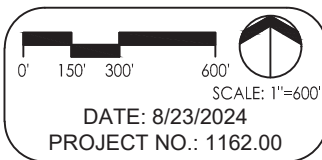
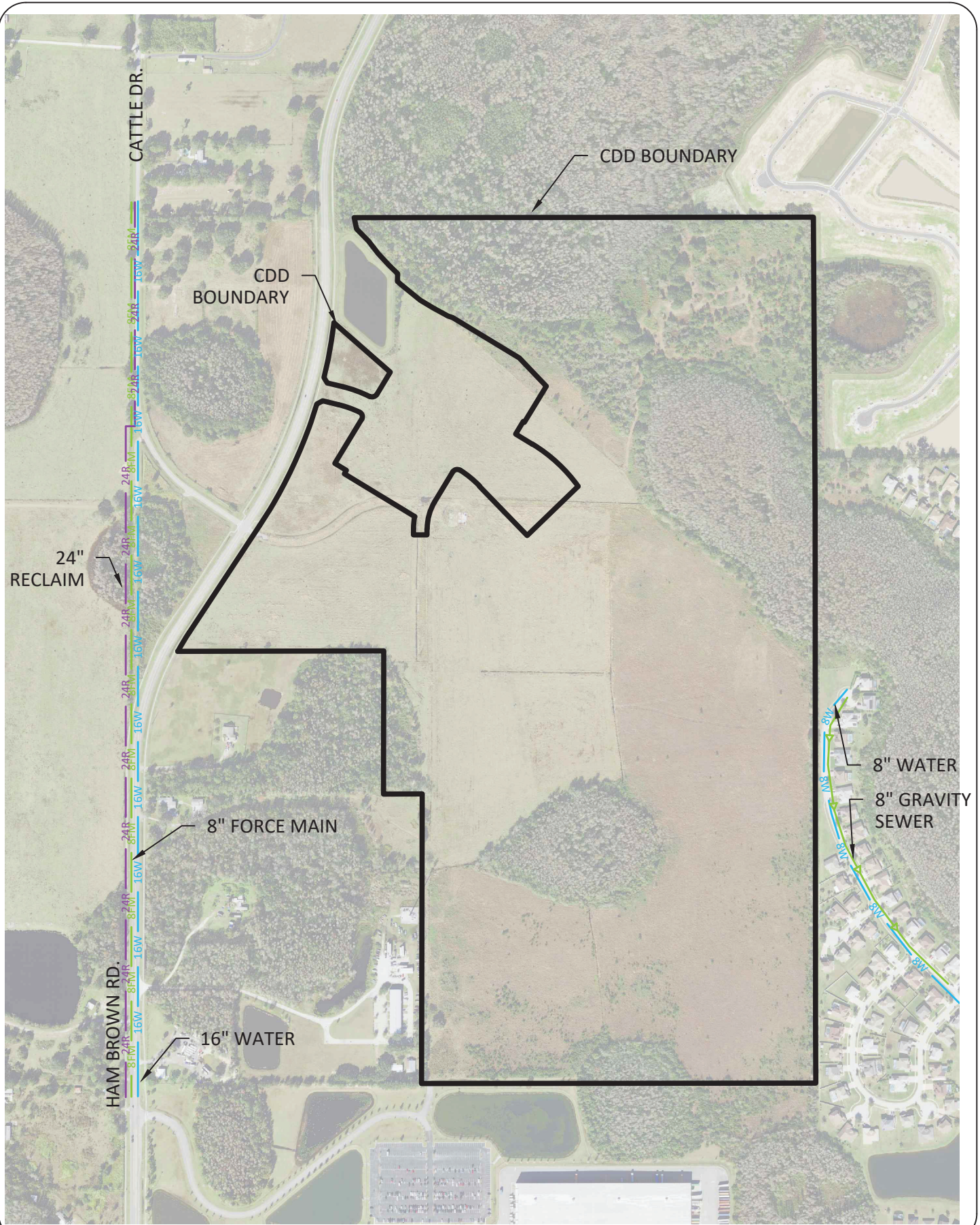
Plotted: August 23, 2024, 3:35:46 PM
Z:\PROJECTS\1162.000 - Ham Brown CDD\Plane\Civil\CDD Exhibits\Exhibit A Location Map.dwg
2:\PROJECTS\1162.000 - Ham Brown CDD\Plane\Civil\CDD Exhibits\Exhibit A Location Map.dwg



HAM BROWN RESERVE CDD
EXHIBIT A
LOCATION MAP

A

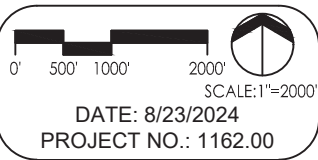
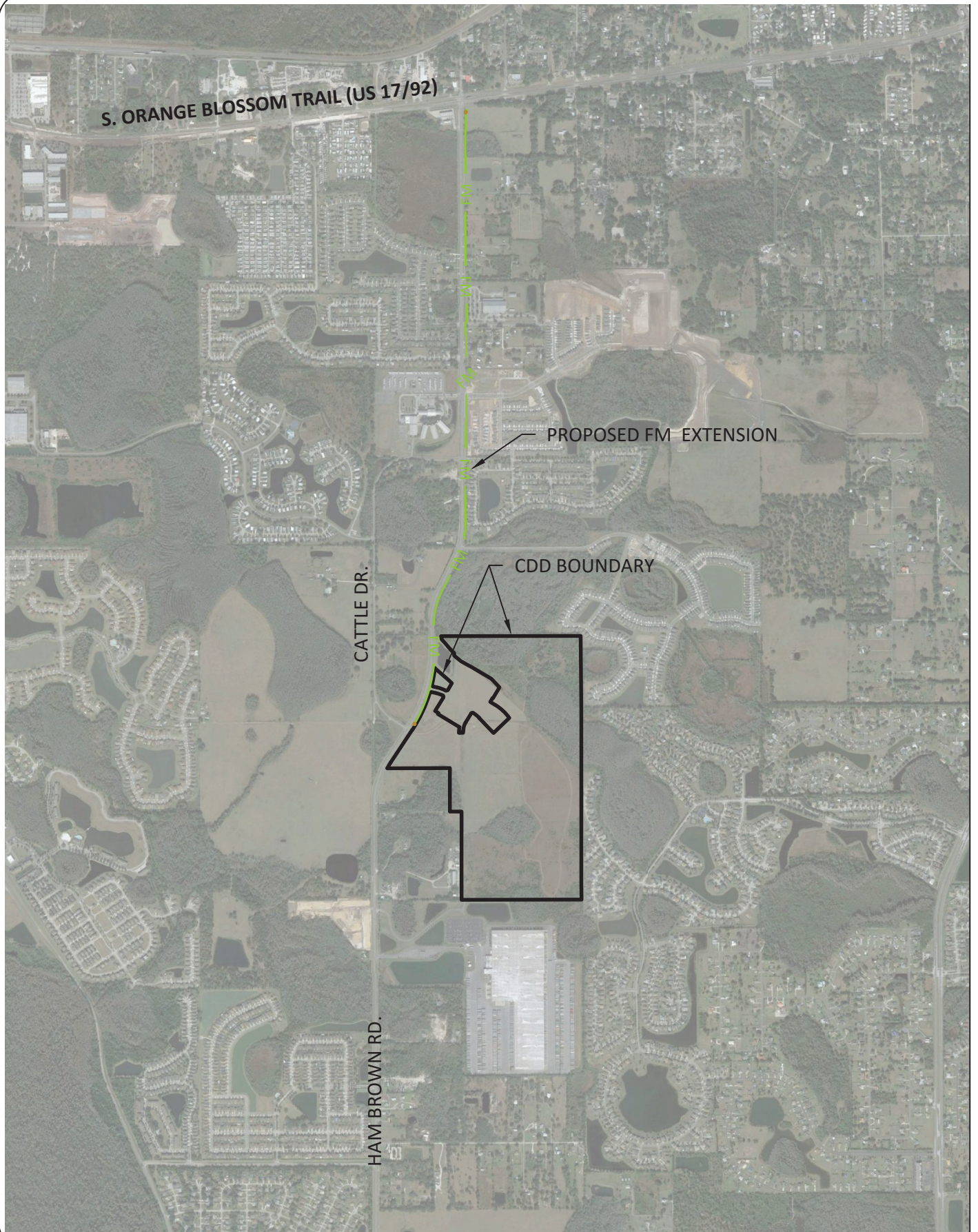
Plotted: August 23, 2024, 3:35:01 PM
Z:\PROJECTS\1162.000 - Ham Brown CDD\Drawings\Exhibit D-1 Utilities.dwg



HAM BROWN RESERVE CDD
EXHIBIT D-1
EXISTING UTILITIES

D-1

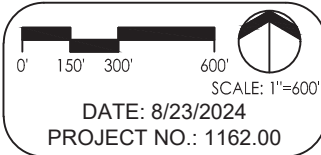
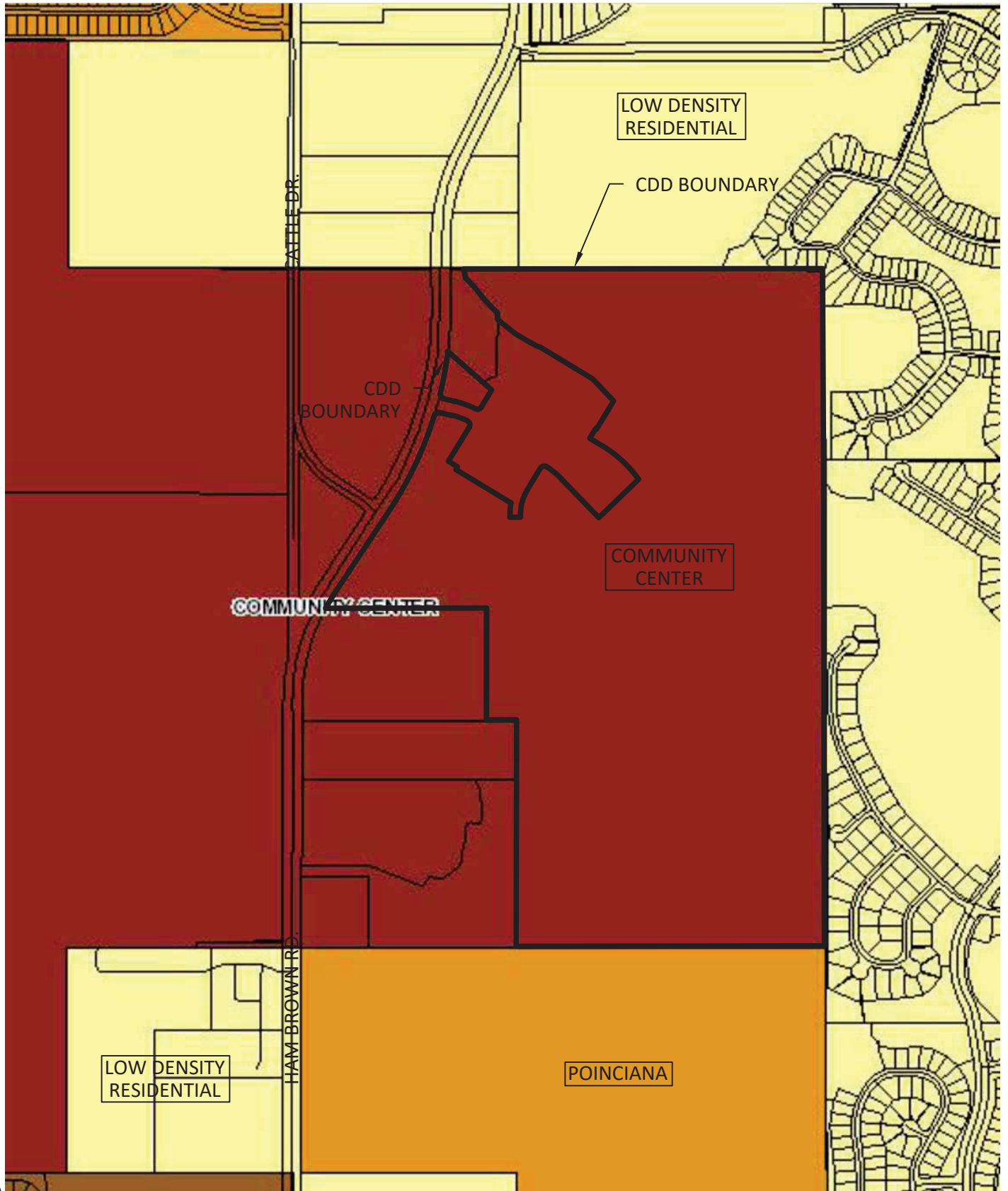
Plotted: August 23, 2024, 3:35:57 PM
Z:\PROJECTS\1162.005 - Ham Brown CDD\Plane\Civil\CDD Exhibits\Exhibit D-2 Prop FM Extension.dwg



HAM BROWN RESERVE CDD
EXHIBIT D-2
PROPOSED FM EXTENSION

D-2

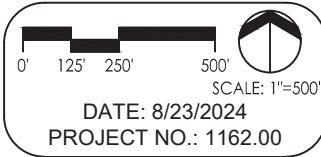
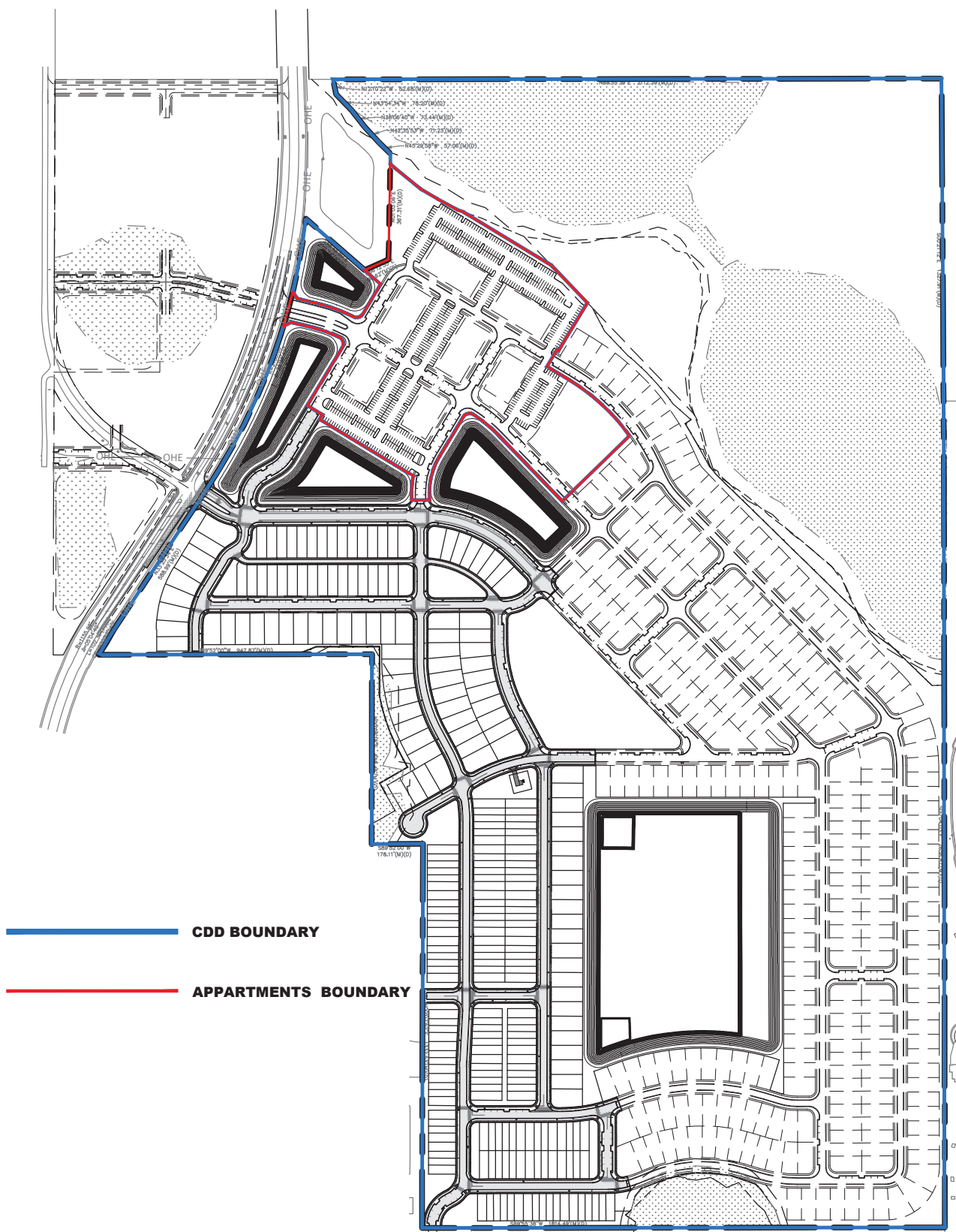
Printed: August 23, 2024, 3:03:33 PM
Z:\PROJECTS\1162.005 - Poinciana & Company - Ham Brown CDD\Plans\Civil\CDD Exhibits\Exhibit G FLUM.dwg



HAM BROWN RESERVE CDD
EXHIBIT G
FUTURE LAND USE MAP

G

Printed: August 23, 2024, 3:35:10 PM
Z:\PROJECTS\1162.000 - Ham Brown CDD\Plan\Civil\CDD Exhibits\Exhibit H Boundary Exhibit.dwg



HAM BROWN RESERVE CDD
EXHIBIT H
BOUDARY/PARCEL EXHIBIT

H

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

4

HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report

October 23, 2024



Provided by:

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: 561-571-0010
Fax: 561-571-0013
Website: www.whhassociates.com

Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction	
1.1	Purpose	1
1.2	Scope of the First Supplemental Report	1
1.3	Special Benefits and General Benefits	1
1.4	Organization of the First Supplemental Report	2
2.0	Development Program	
2.1	Overview	2
2.2	The Development Program	2
3.0	The Capital Improvement Plan	
3.1	Overview	3
3.2	CIP	3
4.0	Financing Program	
4.1	Overview	3
4.2	Types of Bonds Proposed	4
5.0	Assessment Methodology	
5.1	Overview	4
5.2	Benefit Allocation	5
5.3	Assigning Series 2024 Bond Assessments	7
5.4	Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property	8
5.5	Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay	8
5.6	True-Up Mechanism	9
5.7	Preliminary Assessment Roll	11
6.0	Additional Stipulations	
6.1	Overview	11
7.0	Appendix	
	Table 1	12
	Table 2	12
	Table 3	12
	Table 4	13
	Table 5	13
	Table 6	13

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report (the “First Supplemental Report”) was developed to supplement the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (the “Master Report”) dated September 29, 2023 and to provide a supplemental financing plan and a supplemental special assessment methodology for the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the “District”), located in unincorporated Osceola County, Florida, as related to funding a portion of the costs of the acquisition and construction of public infrastructure improvements contemplated to be provided by the District to support the development of 564 residential dwelling units projected to be developed within the District.

1.2 Scope of the First Supplemental Report

This First Supplemental Report presents the projections for financing a portion of the District’s “Capital Improvement Plan” or “CIP” related to the development within the District. The CIP is described in the Engineer’s Report developed by Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc. (the “District Engineer”) and dated September 26, 2023 as revised September 18, 2024 (the “Engineer’s Report”). This First Supplemental Report also describes the method for the allocation of special benefits and the apportionment of special assessment debt resulting from the provision and funding a portion of the CIP with proceeds of indebtedness projected to be issued by the District.

1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits

The public infrastructure improvements undertaken and funded by the District as part of the CIP create special and peculiar benefits, different in kind and degree than general benefits, for properties within the District as well as general benefits to properties outside of the District and to the public at large. However, as discussed within this First Supplemental Report, these general benefits are incidental in nature and are readily distinguishable from the special and peculiar benefits which accrue to property within the District. The District’s CIP enables properties within the boundaries of the District to be developed.

There is no doubt that the general public and property owners of property outside of the District will benefit from the provision of the CIP. However, these benefits are only incidental since the CIP is

designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Properties outside the District are not directly served by the CIP and do not depend upon the CIP to obtain or to maintain their development entitlements. This fact alone clearly distinguishes the special benefits which the assessable properties within the District receive compared to those lying outside of the District boundaries.

The CIP will provide public infrastructure improvements which are all necessary in order to make the lands within the District developable and saleable. The installation of such improvements will cause the value of the developable and saleable lands within the District to increase by more than the sum of the financed cost of the individual components of the CIP. Even though the exact value of the benefits provided by the CIP is hard to estimate at this point, it is nevertheless greater than the costs associated with providing the same.

1.4 Organization of the First Supplemental Report

Section Two describes the development program for the District as proposed by the Developer, as defined below.

Section Three provides a summary of the CIP as determined by the District Engineer.

Section Four discusses the financing program for the District.

Section Five introduces the special assessment methodology for the District.

2.0 Development Program

2.1 Overview

The District serves the Ham Brown Reserve development, a master planned residential development located in unincorporated Osceola County, Florida (the "Development"). The land within the District consists of approximately 179.58 +/- acres and is generally located north of Lowes Home Centers Inc. Warehouse, east of Ham Brown Road, south of Orange Blossom Trail and west of the Brighton Lakes Community Development District.

2.2 The Development Program

The development of Ham Brown Reserve is anticipated to be conducted by Brookfield Holdings (Ham Brown) LLC, or its associates (the "Developer"). Based upon the information provided

by the Developer and the District Engineer, the current development plan envisions a total of 156 Townhomes, 41 Bungalows, 183 Single-Family 45' lots and 184 Single-Family 50' lots for a total of 564 residential units to be developed over a multi-year period in one or more development phases, although unit numbers, land use types and phasing may change throughout the development period. Table 1 in the *Appendix* illustrates the development plan for the District.

3.0 The Capital Improvement Plan

3.1 Overview

The public infrastructure costs to be funded by the District are described by the District Engineer in the Engineer's Report. Only public infrastructure that may qualify for bond financing by the District under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes and under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, was included in these estimates.

3.2 The CIP

The CIP is designed to serve and will benefit, upon platting, the 564 residential dwelling units that are projected to be developed within the District. According to the Engineer's Report, the CIP is comprised of public grading, ponds and stormwater management system, roadways, water and wastewater utilities, wastewater lift station and on-site force main, undergrounding of conduit, hardscaping, landscaping, and irrigation, and off-site improvements along with contingency and professional costs which cumulatively are estimated by the District Engineer at \$34,565,057.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the CIP will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

Table 2 in the *Appendix* illustrates the specific components of the CIP.

4.0 Financing Program

4.1 Overview

As noted above, the District is embarking on a program of public infrastructure improvements which will facilitate the development of lands within the District. Generally, construction of public infrastructure improvements is either funded by the Developer and

then acquired by the District or funded directly by the District. The choice of the exact mechanism for providing public infrastructure improvements has not yet been made at the time of this writing, and the District may either acquire the public infrastructure from the Developer or construct it, or even partly acquire it and partly construct it.

The District intends to issue Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2024 in the estimated principal amount of \$11,015,000* (the "Series 2024 Bonds") to fund a portion of the CIP costs in the estimated total amount of \$9,922,495.00*. It is anticipated that any costs of the CIP which are not funded by the Series 2024 Bonds will be completed or funded by the Developer pursuant to a Completion Agreement and an Acquisition Agreement that will be entered into by the Developer and the District.

4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed

The financing plan for the District provides for the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds in the estimated principal amount of \$11,015,000* to finance a portion of the CIP costs in the estimated total amount of \$9,922,495.00*. The Series 2024 Bonds are structured to be amortized in 30 annual installments. Interest payments on the Series 2024 Bonds would be made every May 1 and November 1, and principal payments on the Series 2024 Bonds would be made on either May 1 or November 1.

In order to finance a portion of the costs of the CIP in the estimated total amount of \$9,922,495.00*, the District will need to borrow more funds and incur indebtedness in the estimated principal amount of \$11,015,000*. The difference is comprised of funding a debt service reserve and paying costs of issuance, which include the underwriter's discount. Preliminary sources and uses of funding for the Series 2024 Bonds are presented in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

5.0 Assessment Methodology

5.1 Overview

The issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds provides the District with funds necessary to construct/acquire the infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP outlined in *Section 3.2* and described in more detail by the District Engineer in the Engineer's Report. These improvements lead to special and general benefits, with special benefits accruing to the assessable properties within the

* Preliminary, subject to change.

boundaries of the District and general benefits accruing to areas outside of the District but being only incidental in nature. The debt incurred in financing the public infrastructure will be secured by assessing properties that derive special and peculiar benefits from the CIP. All properties that receive special benefits from the CIP will be assessed for their fair share of the debt issued in order to finance all or a portion of the CIP.

5.2 Benefit Allocation

The most current development plan envisions the development of 564 residential dwelling units. The development plan consists of 156 Townhomes, 41 Bungalows, 183 Single-Family 45' lots and 184 Single-Family 50' lots, although unit numbers and land use types may change throughout the development period.

The public infrastructure included in the CIP will comprise an interrelated system of public infrastructure improvements, which means that all of the improvements will serve in each respective assessment area within the District and such public improvements will be interrelated in such way that, once constructed, they will reinforce each other, and their combined benefit will be greater than the sum of their individual benefits.

As stated previously, the public infrastructure has a logical connection to the special and peculiar benefits received by the properties within the District, as without such improvements, the development of such properties within the District would not be possible. Based upon the connection between the improvements and the special and peculiar benefits to the designated lands within the District, the District can assign or allocate a portion of the District's debt through the imposition of non-ad valorem assessments, to the lands within the District receiving such special and peculiar benefits. Even though these special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, the precise amount of the benefit cannot yet be calculated with mathematical certainty. However, such benefit is more valuable than the assessment related to the financed cost of constructing the District.

In following the Master Report, this First Supplemental Report proposes to allocate the benefit associated with the CIP to the different unit types proposed to be developed within the District in proportion to their density of development and intensity of use of infrastructure as measured by a standard unit called an Equivalent Residential Unit ("ERU"). Table 4 in the *Appendix* illustrates the ERU weights that are proposed to be assigned to the unit types

contemplated to be developed within the District based on the densities of development and the intensities of use of infrastructure, total ERU counts for each unit type, and the share of the benefit received by each unit type.

The rationale behind the different ERU values is supported by the fact that generally and on average units with smaller lot sizes will use and benefit from the improvements which are part of the District less than units with larger lot sizes, as, for instance, generally and on average units with smaller lot sizes will produce less storm water runoff, may produce fewer vehicular trips, and may need less water/sewer capacity than units with larger lot sizes. Additionally, the value of the units with larger lot sizes is likely to appreciate by more in terms of dollars than that of the units with smaller lot sizes as a result of the implementation of the infrastructure improvements. As the exact amount of the benefit and appreciation is not possible to be calculated at this time, the use of ERU measures serves as a reasonable approximation of the relative amount of benefit received by representatives of different unit types from the District's CIP.

Based on the ERU benefit allocation illustrated in Table 4, Table 5 in the *Appendix* presents the allocation of the amount of CIP costs allocated to the various unit types proposed to be developed within the District based on the ERU benefit allocation factors present in Table 4. Further, Table 5 illustrates the approximate costs that are projected to be financed with the Series 2024 Bonds, and the approximate costs of the portion of the CIP costs to be contributed by the Developer, as the case may be. With the Series 2024 Bonds funding approximately \$9,922,495.00* in costs of the CIP relating to the 564 residential units that make up the District, the Developer is anticipated to fund improvements valued at an estimated cost of \$24,642,562.00* which will not be funded with proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds.

Finally, Table 6 in the *Appendix* presents the apportionment of the bond assessments securing the Series 2024 Bonds (the "Series 2024 Bond Assessments") and also present the annual levels of the projected annual debt service assessments per unit.

Amenities - No Series 2024 Bond Assessments will be allocated herein to any platted amenities or other platted common areas planned for the development. If owned by an affiliate of the Developer and designated on the applicable plat as a common element for the exclusive benefit of the property owners, the amenities and common areas would not be subject to Series 2024

* Preliminary, subject to change.

Bonds Assessments. If the amenities are owned by the District, then they would be governmental property not subject to the Series 2024 Bond Assessments and would be open to the general public, subject to District rules and policies.

Governmental Property - If at any time, any portion of the property contained in the District is sold or otherwise transferred to a unit of local, state, or federal government or similar exempt entity (without consent of such governmental unit or similarly exempt entity to the imposition of Series 2024 Bond Assessments thereon), all future unpaid Series 2024 Bond Assessments for such tax parcel shall become due and payable immediately prior to such transfer.

5.3 Assigning Series 2024 Bond Assessments

As the land in the District is not yet platted for its intended final use and the precise location of the various product types by lot or parcel is unknown, the Series 2024 Bond Assessments will initially be levied on all of the land in the District on an equal pro-rata gross acre basis and thus the total bonded debt attributable to the District in the amount of \$11,015,000* will be preliminarily levied on approximately 179.58 +/- acres at a rate of \$61,337.57* per gross acre.

When the land is platted within the District, the Series 2024 Bond Assessments will be allocated to each platted parcel on a first platted-first assigned basis based on the planned use for that platted parcel as reflected in Table 6 in the *Appendix*. Such allocation of Series 2024 Bond Assessments from unplatted gross acres to platted parcels will reduce the amounts of Series 2024 Bond Assessments levied on unplatted gross acres within the District.

In the event unplatted land within the District is sold to a third party (the "Transferred Property"), the Series 2024 Bond Assessments will be assigned to such Transferred Property at the time of the sale based on the maximum total number of ERUs assigned by the Developer, as applicable, to that Transferred Property, subject to review by the District's methodology consultant, to ensure that any such assignment is reasonable, supported by current development rights and plans, and otherwise consistent with this First Supplemental Report. The owner of the Transferred Property will be responsible for the total Series 2024 Bond Assessments applicable to the Transferred Property, regardless of the total number of ERUs ultimately actually platted. This total Series 2024 Bond Assessments are allocated to the Transferred Property at the time of the sale. If the Transferred Property is subsequently sub-divided into smaller parcels, the total Series 2024 Bond Assessments initially allocated

to the Transferred Property will be re-allocated to the smaller parcels pursuant to the methodology as described herein (i.e., equal assessment per gross acre until platting).

5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property

As first discussed in *Section 1.3*, Special Benefits and General Benefits, public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District create special and peculiar benefits to certain properties within the District. The District's public infrastructure improvements benefit assessable properties within the District and accrue to all such assessable properties on an ERU basis.

Public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District can be shown to be creating special and peculiar benefits to the property within the District. The special and peculiar benefits resulting from each improvement are:

- a. added use of the property;
- b. added enjoyment of the property;
- c. decreased insurance premiums; and
- d. increased marketability and value of the property.

The public infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP make the land in the District developable and saleable and when implemented jointly as parts of the CIP, provide special and peculiar benefits which are greater than the benefits of any single category of improvements. These special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, but not yet capable of being calculated and assessed in terms of numerical value; however, such benefits are more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to the parcel of land.

5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay

A reasonable estimate of the proportion of special and peculiar benefits received by the various land use types from the improvements is delineated in Table 4 (expressed as the ERU factors).

The apportionment of the assessments is fair and reasonable because it was conducted on the basis of consistent application of the methodology described in *Section 5.2* across all assessable property within the District according to reasonable estimates of the special and peculiar benefits derived from the CIP.

Accordingly, no acre or parcel of property within the District will be lienied for the payment of the Series 2024 Bond Assessments more than the determined special benefit peculiar to that property.

5.6 True-Up Mechanism

The District's assessment program is predicated on the development of lots in a manner sufficient to include all of the planned Equivalent Residential Units ("ERUs") as set forth in Table 4 in the *Appendix* ("Development Plan"). At such time as lands are to be platted (or replatted) or site plans are to be approved (or re-approved), the plat or site plan (either, herein, "Proposed Plat") shall be presented to the District for a "true-up" review as follows:

- a. If a Proposed Plat results in the same amount of ERUs (and thus Series 2024 Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the "Remaining Developable Unplatted Lands" (i.e., those remaining developable unplatted lands after the Proposed Plat is recorded) as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall allocate the Series 2024 Bond Assessments to the product types being platted and the remaining property in accordance with this First Supplemental Report, and cause the Series 2024 Bond Assessments to be recorded in the District's improvement lien book.
- b. If a Proposed Plat results in a greater amount of ERUs (and thus Series 2024 Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the Remaining Developable Unplatted Lands as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District may undertake a pro rata reduction of Series 2024 Bond Assessments for all assessed properties within the Property, or may otherwise address such net decrease as permitted by law.
- c. If a Proposed Plat results in a lower amount of ERUs (and thus Series 2024 Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the Remaining Developable Unplatted Lands as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall require the landowner(s) of the lands encompassed by the Proposed Plat to pay a "True-Up Payment" equal to the difference between: (i) the Series 2024 Bond Assessments originally contemplated to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, and (ii) the Series 2024 Bond Assessments able to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, after the Proposed Plat (plus applicable interest, collection costs, penalties, etc.).

With respect to the foregoing true-up analysis, the District's Assessment Consultant, in consultation with the District Engineer and District Counsel, shall determine in his or her sole discretion what amount of ERUs (and thus Series 2024 Bond Assessments) are able to be imposed on the Remaining Developable Unplatted Lands, taking into account a Proposed Plat, by reviewing: a) the original, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the development, b) the revised, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the development, c) proof of the amount of entitlements for the Remaining Developable Unplatted Lands, d) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and e) documentation that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Prior to any decision by the District not to impose a true-up payment, the District's Assessment Consultant shall demonstrate that there will be sufficient assessments to pay debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds and the District will conduct new proceedings under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes upon the advice of District Counsel.

Any True-Up Payment shall become due and payable prior to the recordation of the plat by the landowner of the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, shall be in addition to the regular assessment installment payable for such lands, and shall constitute part of the debt assessment liens imposed against the Proposed Plat property until paid. A True-Up Payment shall include accrued interest on the applicable bond series to the interest payment date that occurs at least forty-five (45) days after the True-Up Payment (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such True-Up Payment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indentures for the applicable bond series)).

All Series 2024 Bond Assessments levied run with the land, and such assessment liens include any True-Up Payments. The District will not release any liens on property for which True-Up Payments are due, until payment has been satisfactorily made. Further, upon the District's review of the final plat for the developable acres, any unallocated Series 2024 Bond Assessments shall become due and payable and must be paid prior to the District's approval of that plat. This true-up process applies for both plats and/or re-plats.

Such review shall be limited solely to the function and the enforcement of the District's assessment liens and/or true-up agreements. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be

construed as providing any other plat approval or disapproval powers to the District. For further detail on the true-up process, please refer to the True-Up Agreement and applicable assessment resolution(s).

5.7 Preliminary Assessment Roll

The Series 2024 Bond Assessments in the estimated amount of \$11,015,000* are proposed to be levied over the areas described in Exhibit "A". Excluding any capitalized interest period, debt service assessments shall be paid in no more than thirty (30) annual principal installments.

6.0 Additional Stipulations

6.1 Overview

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC was retained by the District to prepare a methodology to fairly allocate the special assessments related to the District's Capital Improvement Plan. Certain financing, development and engineering data was provided by members of District Staff and/or the Developer. The allocation Methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC makes no representations regarding said information transactions beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this First Supplemental Report. For additional information on the bond structure and related items, please refer to the Offering Statement associated with bond issuance.

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

* Preliminary, subject to change.

7.0 Appendix

Table 1

Ham Brown Reserve

Community Development District

Development Plan

Product Type	Phase 1 Units	Phase 2 Units	Total Units
Townhomes	156	0	156
Bungalow	41	0	41
Single Family 45'	21	162	183
Single Family 50'	58	126	184
Total	276	288	564

Table 2

Ham Brown Reserve

Community Development District

Capital Improvement Program

Improvement	Phase 1 Cost	Phase 2 Cost	Total Costs
Public Grading, Ponds and Stormwater Management System	\$8,695,026	\$3,726,440	\$12,421,466.00
Roadways	\$1,825,360	\$1,825,359	\$3,650,719.00
Water and Wastewater Utilities	\$4,477,669	\$1,919,001	\$6,396,670.00
Wastewater Lift Station and On-Site Force Main	\$830,400	\$500,000	\$1,330,400.00
Differential Cost of Undergrounding of Conduit	\$595,747	\$595,746	\$1,191,493.00
Hardscaping, Landscaping, and Irrigation	\$900,959	\$900,958	\$1,801,917.00
Conservation	-	-	-
Off-Site Force Main Improvements	\$2,663,534	-	\$2,663,534.00
Professional Fees	\$365,395	\$365,395	\$730,790.00
Inspection and Permitting Fees	\$617,895	\$617,895	\$1,235,790.00
Contingency	\$2,097,199	\$1,045,079	\$3,142,278.00
Total	\$23,069,184	\$11,495,873	\$34,565,057.00

Table 3

Ham Brown Reserve

Community Development District

Sources and Uses of Funds

Series 2024

Sources

Bond Proceeds:

Par Amount

\$11,015,000.00

Total Sources

\$11,015,000.00

Uses

Project Fund Deposits:

Project Fund

\$9,922,495.00

Other Fund Deposits:

Debt Service Reserve Fund

\$374,800.00

Capitalized Interest Fund

\$297,405.00

Delivery Date Expenses:

Costs of Issuance

\$220,300.00

Underwriter's Discount

\$200,000.00

Total Uses

\$11,015,000.00

Financing Assumptions

Coupon Rate: 5.4%

Capitalized Interest Period: 6 months

Term: 30 Years

Underwriter's Discount: 2%

Cost of Issuance: \$200,000

Table 4

Ham Brown Reserve

Community Development District

Benefit Allocation

Product Type	Total Units	ERU Weight	Total ERU	Percent Share of Total
Townhomes	156	0.48	74.88	16.59%
Bungalow	41	0.68	27.88	6.18%
Single Family 45'	183	0.90	164.70	36.48%
Single Family 50'	184	1.00	184.00	40.76%
Total	564		451.46	100.00%

Table 5

Ham Brown Reserve

Community Development District

Capital Improvement Program Cost Allocation

Product Type	Total Units	Capital Improvement Plan Costs Allocation Based on ERU Method	Capital Improvement Plan Costs Funded with Series 2024 Bonds	Capital Improvement Plan Costs Contributed by the Developer and/or Funded by Future District Bonds
Townhomes	156	\$5,733,025.00	\$1,817,182.65	\$3,915,842.35
Bungalow	41	\$2,134,571.81	\$642,579.51	\$1,491,992.30
Single Family 45'	183	\$12,609,898.75	\$3,565,744.41	\$9,044,154.33
Single Family 50'	184	\$14,087,561.44	\$3,896,988.43	\$10,190,573.01
Total	564	\$34,565,057.00	\$9,922,495.00	\$24,642,562.00

Table 6

Ham Brown Reserve

Community Development District

Assessment Apportionment

Product Type	Total Units	Total Cost Allocation*	Total Bond Assessment Apportionment	Bond Assessment Apportionment per Unit	Annual Bond Assessment Debt Service per Unit - paid in March**
Townhomes	156	\$5,733,025.00	\$2,017,261.47	\$12,931.16	\$916.67
Bungalow	41	\$2,134,571.81	\$713,329.99	\$17,398.29	\$1,233.33
Single Family 45'	183	\$12,609,898.75	\$3,958,346.64	\$21,630.31	\$1,533.33
Single Family 50'	184	\$14,087,561.44	\$4,326,061.90	\$23,511.21	\$1,666.67
Total	564	\$34,565,057.00	\$11,015,000.00		

* Please note that cost allocations to units herein are based on the ERU benefit allocation illustrated in Table 4.

** Includes county collection costs estimated at 2% (subject to change) and an early collection discount allowance estimated at 4% (subject to change).

EXHIBIT “A”

Series 2024 Bond Assessments in the estimated amount of \$11,015,000* are proposed to be levied uniformly over the area described below less and except the parcels listed in Exhibit “A”:

* Preliminary, subject to change.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

PARCEL 1A

A parcel of land being a portion of Sections 12 and 13, Township 26 South, Range 28 East, Osceola County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Begin at the Northeast corner of the South ½ of the Southeast ¼ of Section 12, Township 26 South, Range 28 East, Osceola County, Florida; thence S00°22'02"E, along the East line of the South ½ of the Southeast ¼ of said Section 12, a distance of 1,118.59 feet to the Northwest corner of Section 18, Township 26 South, Range 29 East, Osceola County, Florida; thence S00°16'41"E, along the West line of said Section 18, a distance of 209.32 feet to the Northeast corner of Section 13, Township 26 South, Range 28, Osceola County, Florida; thence S00°02'30"E, along the East line of the Northeast ¼ of said Section 13, a distance of 2,441.61 feet to the West ¼ corner of aforesaid Section 18, Township 26 South, Range 29 East; thence S00°21'30"E, along the West line of said Section 18, a distance of 215.27 feet to the East ¼ corner of aforesaid Section 13, Township 26 South, Range 28 East; thence departing said West line, run S89°55'38"W, along the South line of the Northeast ¼ of said Section 13, a distance of 1,814.49 feet; thence departing said South line, run N00°07'52"E, a distance of 1,332.53 feet; thence S89°52'00"W, a distance of 178.11 feet; thence N00°08'18"E, a distance of 658.44 feet; thence S89°52'00"W, a distance of 947.86 feet to the East Right of Way line of Ham Brown Road, said point also being a Point on a Non-Tangent Curve, Concave to the Southeast, having a Radius of 1,155.00 feet and a Central Angle of 05°04'40"; thence the following three (3) courses and distances along said East Right of Way line: run Northeastly along the arc of said curve, a distance of 102.36 feet (Chord Bearing = N30°53'14"E, Chord = 102.33 feet) to a Point of Tangency, thence N33°25'34"E, a distance of 588.99 feet to a Point on a Non-Tangent Curve, Concave to the West, having a Radius of 2,155.00 feet and a Central Angle of 16°29'26"; thence run Northerly along the arc of said curve, a distance of 620.24 feet (Chord Bearing = N25°10'50"E, Chord = 618.11 feet); thence departing said East Right of Way line, run N61°54'04"E, a distance of 30.52 feet; thence S76°19'52"E, a distance of 74.83 feet to the Point of Curvature of a curve concave to the South, having a Radius of 489.50 feet and a Central Angle of 11°47'33"; thence run Easterly along the Arc of said curve, a distance of 100.75 feet (Chord Bearing = S70°26'05"E, Chord = 100.57 feet) to a Point of Compound Curve, Concave to the West, having a Radius of 25.00 feet and a Central Angle of 95°47'01"; thence Southerly along the arc, a distance of 41.79 feet, (Chord Bearing= S16°38'49"E, Chord =37.09 feet); thence S31°14'42"W, a distance of 235.14 feet; thence S58°45'18"E, a distance of 62.00 feet; thence S31°14'42"W, a distance of 18.67 feet; thence S58°45'18"E, a distance of 378.97 feet to a Point on a Non-Tangent Curve, Concave to the East, having a Radius of 300.00 feet and a Central Angle of 10°45'35"; thence run Southerly along the arc of said curve, a distance of 56.34 feet (Chord Bearing = S05°22'48"W, Chord = 56.26 feet); thence S00°00'00"W, a distance of 22.49 feet to the Point of Curvature of a curve, Concave to the West, having a Radius of 25.00 feet and a Central Angle of 12°31'06"; thence run Southerly along the Arc of said curve, a distance of 5.46 feet (Chord Bearing = S06°15'33"W, Chord = 5.45 feet); thence S90°00'00"E, a distance of 62.59 feet; thence N00°00'00"W, a distance of 27.91 feet to the Point of Curvature of a curve, Concave to the East, having a Radius of 238.00 feet and a Central Angle of 31°14'42"; thence run Northerly along the Arc of said curve, a distance of 129.79 feet (Chord Bearing = N15°37'21"E, Chord = 128.19 feet); thence N31°14'42"E, a distance of 160.49 feet to the Point of Curvature of a curve concave to the South, having a Radius of 25.00 feet and a Central Angle of 91°38'10"; thence run Easterly along the Arc of said curve, a distance of 39.98 feet (Chord Bearing = N77°03'47"E, Chord = 35.86 feet) to a Point of Compound Curve, Concave to the Southwest having a Radius of 500.00 feet and a Central Angle of 13°06'14"; thence Southeasterly along the arc, a distance of 114.35 feet, (Chord Bearing= S50°34'01"E, Chord =114.10 feet); thence S44°00'55"E, a distance of 84.58 feet; thence N45°59'05"E, a distance of 78.38 feet to the Point of Curvature of a curve, Concave to the Northwest, having a Radius of 140.00 feet and a Central Angle of 14°44'24"; thence run Northeasterly along the Arc of said curve, a distance of 36.02 feet (Chord Bearing = N38°36'54"E, Chord = 35.92 feet); thence N31°14'42"E, a distance of 201.56 feet; thence N58°45'18"W, a distance of 88.00 feet; thence N31°14'42"E, a distance of 67.33 feet; thence S58°45'18"E, a distance of 6.02 feet; thence N31°14'42"E, a distance of 194.00 feet; thence N43°45'41"W, a distance of 179.11 feet; thence N58°45'18"W, a distance of 359.16 feet; thence N70°42'37"W, a distance of 21.99 feet; thence N61°23'36"W, a distance of 77.63 feet; thence N59°19'09"W, a distance of 69.20 feet; thence N51°01'46"W, a distance of 117.88 feet; thence N45°30'28"W, a distance of 18.81 feet to a point on the boundary of lands described in Official Records Book 2872, Page 373 of the Public Records of Osceola County, Florida; thence the following six (6) courses and distances along said boundary: thence N01°03'06"E, a distance of 34.60 feet; thence N45°29'58"W, a distance of 57.06 feet; thence N42°35'53"W, a distance of 71.23 feet; thence N38°06'40"W, a distance of 73.44 feet; thence N43°54'34"W, a distance of 78.20 feet; thence N12°10'22"W, a distance of 52.68 feet to a point on the North line of the South ½ of the Southeast ¼ of Section 12, Township 26 South, Range 28 East; thence departing said boundary, run N89°55'39"E, along said North line, a distance of 2,112.39 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Containing 178.30 acres, more or less.

TOGETHER WITH
PARCEL 1B

A parcel of land being a portion of Section 12, Township 26 South, Range 28 East, Osceola County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at the Northeast corner of the South ½ of the Southeast ¼ of Section 12, Township 26 South, Range 28 East, Osceola County, Florida; thence S89°55'39"W, along the North line of the South ½ of the Southeast ¼ of said Section 12, a distance of 2112.39 feet to a point on the boundary of lands described in Official Records Book 2872, Page 373 of the Public Records of Osceola County, Florida; thence the following seven (7) courses and distances along said boundary: thence departing said North line, run S12°10'22"E, a distance of 52.68 feet; thence S43°54'34"E, a distance of 78.20 feet; thence S38°06'40"E, a distance of 73.44 feet; thence S42°35'53"E, a distance of 57.06 feet; thence S01°03'06"W, a distance of 367.31 feet; thence S66°12'55"W, a distance of 90.62 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence departing said boundary, run S48°45'13"E, a distance of 74.27 feet; thence S31°14'42"W, a distance of 120.62 feet to the Point of Curvature of a curve, Concave to the North, having a Radius of 25.00 feet and a Central Angle of 85°31'19"; thence run Westerly along the Arc of said curve, a distance of 37.32 feet (Chord Bearing = S74°00'21"W, Chord = 33.95 feet) to a Point of Reverse Curve, Concave to the South, having a Radius of 574.50 feet and a Central Angle of 13°05'53"; thence Westerly along the arc, a distance of 131.33 feet, (Chord Bearing = N69°46'56"W, Chord = 131.05 feet); thence N76°19'52"W, a distance of 73.71 feet; thence N31°25'40"W, a distance of 28.79 feet to a point on the East Right of Way line of Ham Brown Road, said point also being a Point on a Non-Tangent Curve, Concave to the West, having a Radius of 2,155.00 feet and a Central Angle of 06°49'42"; thence run Northerly along said East Right of Way line, a distance of 256.83 feet (Chord Bearing = N10°10'42"E, Chord = 256.68 feet) to a Point of Non Tangency, said point also being a point on the boundary of lands described in aforesaid Official Records Book 2872, Page 373; thence departing said East Right of Way line, run S48°45'50"E, along said boundary line, a distance of 270.74 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Containing 1.28 acres, more or less

CERTIFICATION:

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO:

R.D.B.
RICHARD D. BROWN, P.S.M.
STATE OF FLORIDA
REGISTRATION NO. 5700
(NOT VALID WITHOUT EMBOSSED SEAL)
10/17/2023
DATE

SURVEYOR'S NOTES:

BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE. (NAD 83, 2007 ADJUSTMENT) AS DETERMINED FROM GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS).

ROTATION WAS MADE BY 48" IN ORDER TO ADJUST TO THE FLORIDA STATE PLAT COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE.

PARCELS 1A, 1B AND 2 ARE CONTIGUOUS AND ONE IN THE SAME AS THE OVERALL DESCRIPTION SHOWN ABOVE, WITH NO GAPS, GORES OR HIATUSES.

PARCELS 1A, 1B AND 2 ARE CONTIGUOUS WITH NO GAPS, GORES OR HIATUSES.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, PLAT INFORMATION IS EQUAL TO FIELD MEASURED DATA.

NO UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS, IMPROVEMENTS OR ROOF OVERHANGS HAVE BEEN LOCATED EXCEPTS AS NOTED HEREON.

THE SURVEYOR HAS NOT MADE A SEARCH OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS FOR EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, RESERVATIONS AND/OR RIGHTS-OF-WAY OF RECORD.

NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL RAISED SEAL OF A FLORIDA LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER.

ACCORDING TO THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NO. 12097C02306 DATED JUNE 18, 2013, THE LAND AND THE IMPROVEMENTS AS SHOWN HEREON ARE IN ZONES "X" AND "A".

PROPERTY ADDRESS (PER TITLE COMMITMENT): 2395 HAM BROWN ROAD, KISSIMMEE, FLORIDA 34746

P.B. PLAT BOOK
D.B. DEED BOOK
B.K. BOOK
P.S. PAGE
SECT. SECTION
TWP. TOWNSHIP
RGE. RANGE
COR. CORNER
AC. ACRES
P.S.M. PROFESSIONAL
AND MAPPER
BM. BENCHMARK
C.B.S. CONCRETE BLOCK & STUCCO

(C) CALCULATED
(P) PLAT
(D) DESCRIBED
(M) MEASURED
C.B. CHORD BEARING
CH. CHORD
R. RADIUS
L. LENGTH
CLF. CHAIN LINK FENCE
W.F. WOOD FENCE
LP. EDGE OF PAVEMENT
FRM. FRAME
O/S. OFFSET

* DEGREES
+ MINUTES
- SECONDS
MORE OR LESS
L.B. LICENSED BUSINESS
L.S. LICENSED SURVEYOR
B.W.F. BARBED WIRE FENCE
H.W.F. HOG WIRE FENCE
W.F. WOOD FENCE
LP. EDGE OF PAVEMENT
FRM. FRAME
O/S. OFFSET

ALL PROPERTY CORNERS AS NOTED:
D.U.E. DRAINAGE AND
UTILITY EASEMENT
ID. IDENTIFICATION
P.C.P. PERMANENT CONTROL POINT
P.O.B. POINT OF BEGINNING
P.O.C. POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
F.F. FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION
L.F.E. LOWEST FLOOR ELEVATION
G.F.E. GARAGE FLOOR ELEVATION
F.D. FOUND
W.M. RIGHT OF WAY
O.R. OFFICIAL RECORDS
STY. STORY
CONC. CONCRETE

EL. ELEVATION
P.T. POINT OF TANGENCY
P.C. POINT OF CURVE
P.R.C. POINT OF REVERSE CURVE
P.I. POINT OF INTERSECTION
N.A.T. NAIL AND TAG
C.M.P. CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
R.C.P. REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
INV. INVERT
FND. FOUND
P.M. PERMANENT REFERENCE MONUMENT
TX. TRANSFORMER

LEGEND
BENCHMARK
WOOD POWER POLE
CONCRETE POWER POLE
METAL POWER POLE
GUY WIRE ANCHOR
WOOD LIGHT POLE
CONCRETE LIGHT POLE
METAL LIGHT POLE
FIBERGLASS LIGHT POLE
WATER VALVE
WELL
WATER METER
RECLAIMED WATER VALVE
RECLAIMED WATER METER
AIR RELEASE VALVE

4" CO. CLEAN OUT
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
STORM SEWER MANHOLE
GAS METER
GAS VALVE
CABLE TELEVISION RISER
TELEPHONE RISER
TELEPHONE CONTROL BOX
ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER
ELECTRIC SERVICE METER
TRAF. SIGNAL CONTROL BOX
SIGN
FIBER OPTIC MARKER
TELEPHONE MARKER
GAS MARKER

HAM BROWN RESERVE CDD BOUNDARY

LANDS IN SEC. 12-26-28 & 13-26-28

REVISIONS

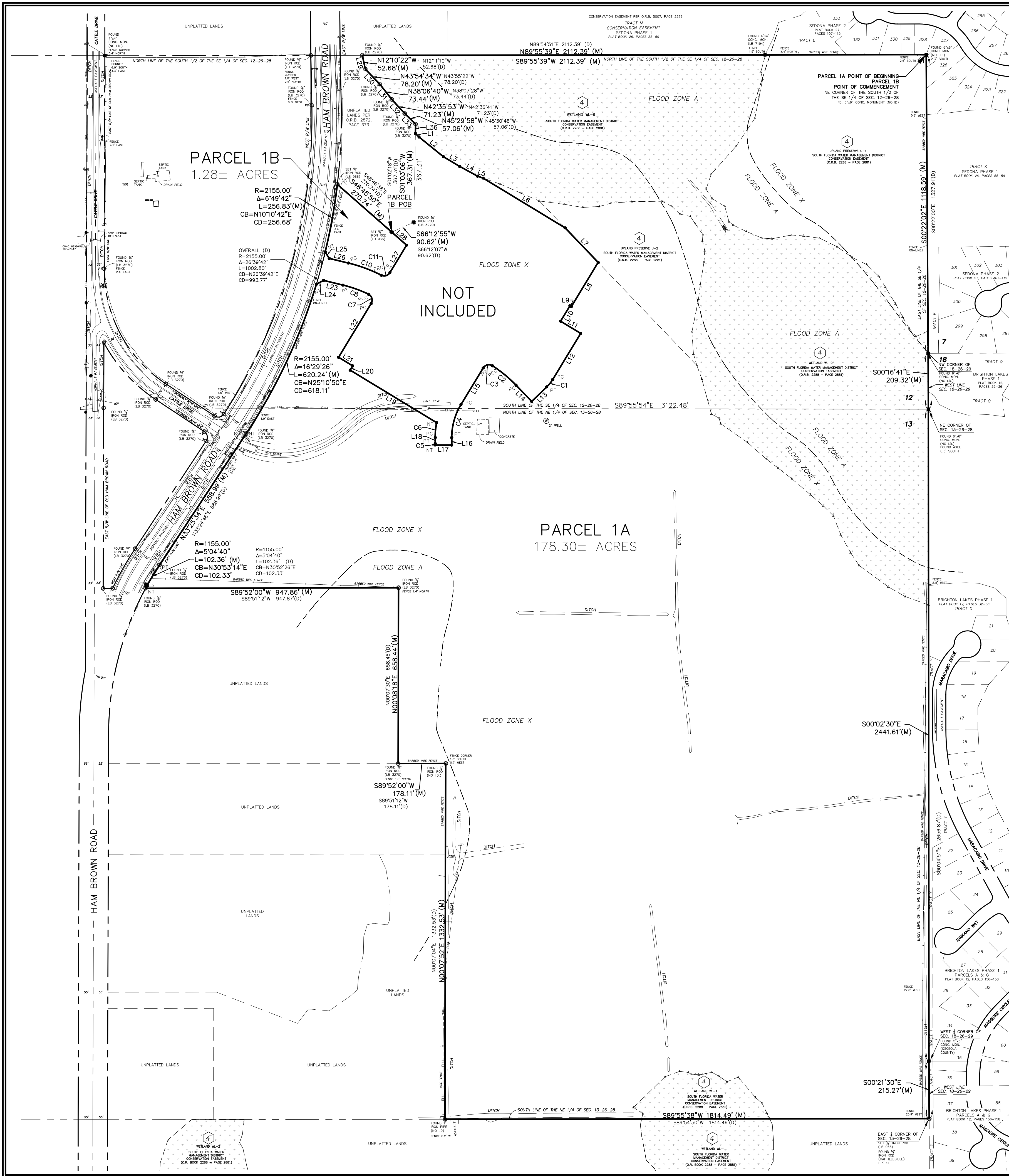
F.B. 1182 PGS. 13-14
CDD FILE# 23-230-500-ENN-1A-1B.DWG
DATE OF SURVEY 5/30/23 JOB #23-230 SCALE: 1"=200' DRAWN BY: CRS CHECKED BY: ROB

OSCEOLA COUNTY,
FLORIDA
SEC. 12/13 TWP. 26 S. RGE. 28 E.

JOHNSTON'S
SURVEYING INC.

900 Cross Prairie Parkway, Kissimmee, Florida 34744
(407) 847-2179 • Fax (407) 847-6140 LB 966

SHEET 1 OF 2



PARCEL 2 CURVE TABLE					
CURVE #	RADIUS	DELTA	LENGTH	CHD. BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	140.00'	14°44'24"	36.02'	S38°36'54"W	35.92'
C2	500.00'	13°06'14"	114.35'	N50°34'01"W	114.10'
C3	25.00'	91°38'10"	39.98'	S77°03'47"W	35.86'
C4	238.00'	31°14'42"	129.79'	S15°37'21"W	128.19'
C5	25.00'	12°31'06"	5.46'	N06°15'33"E	5.45'
C6	300.00'	10°45'35"	56.34'	N05°22'48"E	56.26'
C7	25.00'	95°47'01"	41.79'	N16°38'49"W	37.09'
C8	489.50'	11°47'33"	100.75'	N70°26'05"W	100.57'
C9	2155.00'	3°20'33"	125.72'	N15°15'50"E	125.70'
C10	574.50'	13°05'53"	131.33'	S69°46'56"E	131.05'
C11	25.00'	85°31'19"	37.32'	N74°00'21"E	33.95'

PARCEL 1A CURVE TABLE					
CURVE #	RADIUS	DELTA	LENGTH	CHD. BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	140.00'	14°44'24"	36.02'	N38°36'54"E	35.92'
C2	500.00'	13°06'14"	114.35'	S50°34'01"E	114.10'
C3	25.00'	91°38'10"	39.98'	N77°03'47"E	35.86'
C4	238.00'	31°14'42"	129.79'	N15°37'21"E	128.19'
C5	25.00'	12°31'06"	5.46'	S06°15'33"W	5.45'
C6	300.00'	10°45'35"	56.34'	S05°22'48"W	56.26'
C7	25.00'	95°47'01"	41.79'	S16°38'49"E	37.09'
C8	489.50'	11°47'33"	100.75'	S70°26'05"E	100.57'

PARCEL 1B CURVE TABLE					
CURVE #	RADIUS	DELTA	LENGTH	CHD. BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C10	574.50'	13°05'53"	131.33'	N69°46'56"W	131.05'
C11	25.00'	85°31'19"	37.32'	S74°00'21"W	33.95'

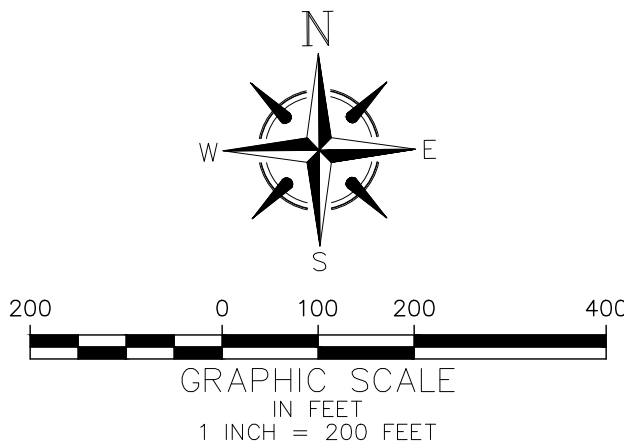
PARCEL 2 LINE TABLE		
LINE #	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L1	S45°30'28"E	18.81'
L2	S51°01'46"E	117.88'
L3	S59°19'09"E	69.20'
L4	S61°23'36"E	77.63'
L5	S70°42'37"E	21.99'
L6	S58°45'18"E	359.16'
L7	S43°45'41"E	179.11'
L8	S31°14'42"W	194.00'
L9	N58°45'18"W	6.02'
L10	S31°14'42"W	67.33'
L11	S58°45'18"E	88.00'
L12	S31°14'42"W	201.56'
L13	S45°59'05"W	78.38'
L14	N44°00'55"W	84.58'
L15	S31°14'42"W	160.49'
L16	S00°00'00"E	27.91'
L17	N90°00'00"W	62.59'

PARCEL 2 LINE TABLE		
LINE #	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L18	N00°00'00"E	22.49'
L19	N58°45'18"W	378.97'
L20	N31°14'42"E	18.67'
L21	N58°45'18"W	62.00'
L22	N31°14'42"E	235.14'
L23	N76°19'52"W	74.83'
L24	S61°54'04"W	30.52'
L25	S31°25'40"E	28.79'
L26	S76°19'52"E	73.71'
L27	N31°14'42"E	120.62'
L28	N48°45'13"W	74.27'
L29	S12°10'22"E	52.68'
L30	S43°54'34"E	78.20'
L31	S38°06'40"E	73.44'
L32	S42°35'53"E	71.23'
L33	S45°29'58"E	57.06'
L36	S01°03'06"W	34.60'

PARCEL 1A LINE TABLE		
LINE #	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L1	N45°30'28"W	18.81'
L2	N51°01'46"W	117.88'
L3	N59°19'09"W	69.20'
L4	N61°23'36"W	77.63'
L5	N70°42'37"W	21.99'
L6	N58°45'18"W	359.16'
L7	N43°45'41"W	179.11'
L8	N31°14'42"E	194.00'
L9	S58°45'18"E	6.02'
L10	N31°14'42"E	67.33'
L11	N58°45'18"W	88.00'
L12	N31°14'42"E	201.56'

PARCEL 1A LINE TABLE		
LINE #	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L13	N45°59'05"E	78.38'
L14	S44°00'55"E	84.58'
L15	N31°14'42"E	160.49'
L16	N00°00'00"W	27.91'
L17	S90°00'00"E	62.59'
L18	S00°00'00"W	22.49'
L19	S58°45'18"E	378.97'
L20	S31°14'42"W	18.67'
L21	S58°45'18"E	62.00'
L22	S31°14'42"W	235.14'
L23	S76°19'52"E	74.83'
L24	N61°54'04"E	30.52'

PARCEL 1B LINE TABLE		
LINE #	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L25	N31°25'40"W	28.79'
L26	N76°19'52"W	73.71'
L27	S31°14'42"W	120.62'
L28	S48°45'13"E	74.27'
L29	S12°10'22"E	52.68'
L30	S43°54'34"E	78.20'
L31	S38°06'40"E	73.44'
L32	S42°35'53"E	71.23'
L33	S45°29'58"E	57.06'
L34	S01°03'06"W	367.31'
L35	S66°12'55"W	90.62'



HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

5

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-01

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF ITS HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2024 (2024 PROJECT) (THE "SERIES 2024 BONDS"); DETERMINING CERTAIN DETAILS OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS AND ESTABLISHING CERTAIN PARAMETERS FOR THE SALE THEREOF; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE; AUTHORIZING THE NEGOTIATED SALE OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT WITH RESPECT TO THE SERIES 2024 BONDS AND AWARDING THE SERIES 2024 BONDS TO THE UNDERWRITER NAMED THEREIN; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE DISTRIBUTION OF A PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM RELATING TO THE SERIES 2024 BONDS AND ITS USE BY THE UNDERWRITER IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING FOR SALE OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS; APPROVING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A FINAL LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM RELATING TO THE SERIES 2024 BONDS; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT; PROVIDING FOR THE APPLICATION OF THE SERIES 2024 BOND PROCEEDS; AUTHORIZING THE PROPER OFFICIALS TO DO ALL THINGS DEEMED NECESSARY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE, SALE AND DELIVERY OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS; MAKING CERTAIN DECLARATIONS; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special purpose government duly organized and existing under the provisions of the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act") and created by Ordinance No. 2022-69 enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Osceola County, Florida (the "County") on June 27, 2022, effective on June 29, 2022; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act and Resolution No. 2023-27 duly adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the District on September 29, 2023 (the "Bond Resolution"), the Board of Supervisors has approved the form of a Master Trust Indenture (the "Master Indenture"), between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (the "Trustee"); and

WHEREAS, the District duly adopted Resolution No. 2023-26 on September 29, 2023, declaring the levy and collection of special assessments (the "Special Assessments") pursuant to

the Act and Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, indicating the location, nature and estimated cost of the improvements which cost is to be defrayed by the Special Assessments, providing the manner in which the Special Assessments will be made, designating the benefited lands upon which the Special Assessments will be levied, authorizing the preparation of a preliminary assessment roll and fixing the time and place of a public hearing; and

WHEREAS, the District duly adopted Resolution No. 2024-04 on January 10, 2024, authorizing the construction of public infrastructure within the District boundaries which are to be developed in two phases, as described more particularly in the Engineer's Report for the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District, dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024, and summarized in Schedule I attached to this Resolution, and equalizing, approving, confirming and levying the Special Assessments on the property within the District benefited by the 2024 Project (as defined herein); and

WHEREAS, the District has determined to issue its Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project) (the "Series 2024 Bonds") for the primary purpose of providing funds to pay all or a portion of the costs of the planning, financing, acquisition, construction, equipping and installation of public infrastructure for 564 residential units (the "2024 Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Series 2024 Bonds constitute Bonds validated and confirmed by a final judgment of the Ninth Judicial Circuit Court in and for Osceola County, Florida, rendered on 22nd day of April, 2024; and

WHEREAS, on January 10, 2024, the District approved a Master Special Assessment Methodology Report for Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District dated September 29, 2023, as supplemented by the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report dated October 23, 2024, and approved by the District on October 23, 2024 (collectively, the "Assessment Methodology Report"), each prepared by the District's Methodology Consultant, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, setting forth the District's methodology for allocating debt to property within the District, setting forth the District's methodology for allocating debt in connection with the Series 2024 Bonds to benefited property within the District; and

WHEREAS, the Series 2024 Bonds will be secured by special assessments levied and imposed on assessable land within the District in accordance with the Assessment Methodology Report; and

WHEREAS, there has been submitted to this meeting with respect to the issuance and sale of the Series 2024 Bonds and submitted to the Board:

- (i) a form of First Supplemental Trust Indenture between the Trustee and the District attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "First Supplemental Indenture" and together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture");
- (ii) a form of Bond Purchase Contract with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds between FMSbonds, Inc. (the "Underwriter") and the District attached hereto as

Exhibit B (the "Bond Purchase Contract"), together with the form of a disclosure statement attached to the Bond Purchase Contract in accordance with Section 218.385, Florida Statutes;

(iii) a form of Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum relating to the Series 2024 Bonds attached hereto as Exhibit C (the "Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum");

(iv) a form of Rule 15c2-12 Certificate of the District relating to the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, attached hereto as Exhibit D (the "Rule 15c2-12 Certificate"); and

(v) a form of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement (the "Continuing Disclosure Agreement") to be entered into among the District, the dissemination agent named therein (the "Dissemination Agent"), and any landowner constituting an "Obligated Person" under the terms of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit E;

WHEREAS, any capitalized term used herein and not otherwise expressly defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Indenture; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District, as follows:

Section 1. Authorization of Issuance of Series 2024 Bonds. There are hereby authorized and directed to be issued Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project) (the "Series 2024 Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$13,000,000, for the purposes of (i) providing funds to pay all or a portion of the costs of the planning, financing, acquisition, construction, equipping and installation of the 2024 Project, (ii) making a deposit to the Series 2024 Reserve Account in an amount equal to the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement, (iii) paying a portion of the interest coming due on the Series 2024 Bonds, and (iv) paying certain costs of issuance in respect of the Series 2024 Bonds. The Series 2024 Bonds shall be issued under and secured by the Indenture the form of which by reference is hereby incorporated by reference into this resolution as if set forth in full herein.

Section 2. Details of the Series 2024 Bonds. The District hereby determines that the Series 2024 Bonds shall mature in the amounts and at the times, shall bear interest at the rates, be redeemable at the redemption prices and in the manner as determined by the Chair of the Board of Supervisors of the District (the "Chair") or any member of the Board of Supervisors designated by the Chair (a "Designated Member"), prior to the sale of said Series 2024 Bonds, all in a manner consistent with the requirements of the Bond Resolution and within the parameters set forth in Section 5 hereof.

Section 3. First Supplemental Indenture. The District hereby approves and authorizes the execution of the First Supplemental Indenture by the Chair or any Designated Member and the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Board of Supervisors (the "Secretary") and the delivery of the First Supplemental Indenture in substantially the form thereof attached

hereto as Exhibit A, with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Chair or Designated Member executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such officer's approval and the District's approval of any changes therein from the form of First Supplemental Indenture attached hereto.

Section 4. Negotiated Sale. The Series 2024 Bonds shall be sold by a negotiated sale to the Underwriter. It is hereby determined by the District that a negotiated sale of the Series 2024 Bonds to the Underwriter will best effectuate the purposes of the Act, is in the best interests of the District and is necessitated by, in general, the characteristics of the issues and prevailing market conditions and specifically, the following additional reasons:

(i) because of the complexity of the financing structure of the Series 2024 Bonds, including the pledge of Special Assessments as security for the Series 2024 Bonds, it is desirable to sell the Series 2024 Bonds pursuant to a negotiated sale so as to have an underwriter involved from the outset of the financing to assist in these matters;

(ii) because of changing market conditions for tax-exempt bonds and the necessity of being able to adjust the terms of the Series 2024 Bonds, it is in the best interests of the District to sell the Series 2024 Bonds by a negotiated sale;

(iii) the Underwriter has participated in structuring the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds and can assist the District in attempting to obtain the most attractive financing for the District;

(iv) the Series 2024 Bonds do not bear a credit rating and will be offered initially only to accredited investors within the meaning of Chapter 517, Florida Statutes, and the rules of the Florida Department of Financial Services promulgated thereunder; and

(v) the District will not be adversely affected if the Series 2024 Bonds are not sold pursuant to a competitive sale.

Section 5. Bond Purchase Contract. The District hereby approves the form of the Bond Purchase Contract submitted by the Underwriter and attached hereto as Exhibit B, and the sale of the Series 2024 Bonds by the District upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Bond Purchase Contract is hereby approved. The Chair or a Designated Member are each hereby authorized, acting individually, to execute the Bond Purchase Contract and to deliver the Bond Purchase Contract to the Underwriter. The Bond Purchase Contract shall be in substantially the form of the Bond Purchase Contract attached hereto as Exhibit B with such changes, amendments, modifications, omissions and additions as may be approved by the Chair or the Designated Member; provided, however,

(i) Any optional redemption of the Series 2024 Bonds will be determined at pricing of the Series 2024 Bonds;

(ii) The interest rate on the Series 2024 Bonds shall not exceed the maximum statutory rate (calculated under Section 215.84(3), Florida Statutes, as amended);

(iii) The aggregate principal amount of the Series 2024 Bonds shall not exceed \$13,000,000;

(iv) The Series 2024 Bonds shall have a final maturity not later than the maximum term allowed by Florida law, which is currently thirty (30) years of principal amortization; and

(v) The price at which the Series 2024 Bonds shall be sold to the Underwriter shall not be less than 98.0% of the aggregate face amount of the Series 2024 Bonds, exclusive of original issue discount.

Execution by the Chair or a Designated Member of the Bond Purchase Contract shall be deemed to be conclusive evidence of approval of such changes.

Section 6. Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum; Final Limited Offering Memorandum. The District hereby approves the form of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum submitted to this meeting and attached hereto as Exhibit C and authorizes its distribution and use in connection with the limited offering for sale of the Series 2024 Bonds. The preparation of a final Limited Offering Memorandum relating to the Series 2024 Bonds (the "Limited Offering Memorandum") is hereby approved and the Chair or any Designated Member is hereby authorized to execute such final Limited Offering Memorandum to be dated the date of the award of the Series 2024 Bonds and, upon such award, to deliver the same to the Underwriter for use by it in connection with the sale and distribution of the Series 2024 Bonds. The Limited Offering Memorandum shall be substantially in the form of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum attached hereto as Exhibit C, with such changes as shall be approved by the Chair or Designated Member as necessary to conform the details of the Series 2024 Bonds and such other insertions, modifications and changes as may be approved by the Chair or Designated Member. The execution and delivery of the Limited Offering Memorandum by the Chair or Designated Member shall constitute evidence of the approval thereof. The District hereby authorizes the use of the Limited Offering Memorandum and the information contained therein in connection with the offering and sale of the Series 2024 Bonds. The Chair is further authorized to deem the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum "final" within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, in the form as mailed, and in furtherance thereof to execute the Rule 15c2-12 Certificate evidencing the same substantially in the forms attached hereto as Exhibit D.

Section 7. Continuing Disclosure. The District hereby authorizes and approves the execution and delivery of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement by and among the District, the Dissemination Agent and any landowner constituting an "Obligated Person" under the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, by the Chair or a Designated Member substantially in the form presented to this meeting and attached hereto as Exhibit E, with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Chair or Designated Member executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such officer's approval and the District's approval of any changes therein from the form of Continuing Disclosure Agreement attached hereto. The Continuing Disclosure Agreement is being executed by the District in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) promulgated by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 8. Application of Bond Proceeds. The proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds shall be applied in the manner required in the First Supplemental Indenture.

Section 9. Further Official Action; Ratification of Prior and Subsequent Acts. The Chair, the Secretary and each member of the Board of Supervisors of the District and any other proper official of the District are each hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all documents and instruments (including, without limitation, any documents required by the Trustee to evidence its rights and obligations with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds, any documents required in connection with implementation of a book-entry system of registration, and investment agreements relating to the investment of the proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds and any agreements in connection with maintaining the exclusion of interest on the Series 2024 Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof) and to do and cause to be done any and all acts and things necessary or desirable for carrying out the transactions contemplated by this Resolution. In the event that the Chair or the Secretary is unable to execute and deliver the documents herein contemplated, such documents shall be executed and delivered by the respective designee of such officer or official or any other duly authorized officer or official of the District. The Secretary or any Assistant Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to apply and attest the official seal of the District to any agreement or instrument authorized or approved herein that requires such a seal and attestation. The Chair or any Designated Member may, among other things, change the date of any document accompanying this Resolution as an exhibit. Execution by the Chair or a Designated Member of such document shall be deemed to be conclusive evidence of approval of such change of date. All of the acts and doings of such members of the Board, the officers of the District, and the agents and employees of the District, which are in conformity with the intent and purposes of this Resolution, whether heretofore or hereafter taken or done, shall be and are hereby ratified, confirmed and approved.

Section 10. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, the remainder of this Resolution shall continue in full force and effect, it being expressly hereby found and declared that the remainder of this Resolution would have been adopted despite the invalidity or ineffectiveness of such section, paragraph, clause or provision.

Section 11. Inconsistent Proceedings. All resolutions or proceedings, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are to the extent of such conflict hereby repealed or amended to the extent of such inconsistency.

Section 12. Ratification of Prior Acts. All actions previously taken by or on behalf of the District in connection with the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds are hereby authorized, ratified and confirmed.

Section 13. Public Meetings. It is hereby found and determined that all formal actions of the District concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Resolution were adopted in open meetings of the District, and that all deliberations of the District that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements.

Section 14. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK – SIGNATURE PAGE
FOLLOWS]

PASSED in Public Session of the Board of Supervisors of Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District, this 23rd day of October, 2024

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Attest:

Secretary,
Board of Supervisors

Chair, Board of Supervisors

SCHEDULE I

DESCRIPTION OF THE 2024 PROJECT

The 2024 Project includes, but is not limited to the following public infrastructure described in the Engineer's Report for the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District, dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024, prepared by Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc.:

Improvement	Phase 1 Estimated Cost	Phase 2 Estimated Cost	TOTAL Estimated Cost	Operation & Maintenance Entity
Public Grading, Ponds and Stormwater Management System	\$8,695,026	\$3,726,440	\$12,421,466	CDD
Roadways	\$1,825,360	\$1,825,359	\$3,650,719	County
Water and Wastewater Utilities	\$4,477,669	\$1,919,001	\$6,396,670	(Public) Toho Water Authority
Wastewater Lift Station and On-Site Force Main	\$830,400	\$500,000	\$1,330,400	(Public) Toho Water Authority
Differential Cost of Undergrounding of Conduit	\$595,747	\$595,746	\$1,191,493	N/A
Hardscaping, Landscaping, and Irrigation	\$900,959	\$900,958	\$1,801,917	CDD
Conservation	-	-	-	CDD
Off-Site Force Main Improvements	\$2,663,534	0	\$2,663,534	(Public) Toho Water Authority
Professional Fees	\$365,395	\$365,395	\$730,790	CDD
Inspection and Permitting Fees	\$617,895	\$617,895	\$1,235,790	N/A
Contingency	\$2,097,199	\$1,045,079	\$3,142,278	As above
TOTAL	\$23,069,184	\$11,495,873	\$34,565,057	

- a. The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.
- b. The developer reserves the right to finance any of the improvements outlined above, and have such improvements owned and maintained by a property owner's or homeowner's association, in which case such items would not be part of the CIP.
- c. The District intends to maintain all improvements that are part of the CIP. However, the District may enter into an agreement with a third-party, or an applicable property owner's or homeowner's association, to maintain any District-owned improvements, subject to the approval of the District's bond counsel.
- d. The cost estimate above excludes any costs attributable to the multi-family and commercial tracts that are intended to be part of the larger project, beyond the District's boundaries.

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE

between

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
(OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA)**

and

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

as Trustee

Dated as of [_____] 1, 2024

Authorizing and Securing

\$_____

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2024
(2024 PROJECT)**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE II THE SERIES 2024 BONDS

SECTION 2.01.	Amounts and Terms of the Series 2024 Bonds; Issue of Series 2024 Bonds	9
SECTION 2.02.	Execution	9
SECTION 2.03.	Authentication	9
SECTION 2.04.	Purpose, Designation and Denominations of, and Interest Accruals on, the Series 2024 Bonds.....	9
SECTION 2.05.	Debt Service on the Series 2024 Bonds.....	10
SECTION 2.06.	Disposition of Series 2024 Bond Proceeds.....	11
SECTION 2.07.	Book-Entry Form of Series 2024 Bonds.....	11
SECTION 2.08.	Appointment of Registrar and Paying Agent.....	12
SECTION 2.09.	Conditions Precedent to Issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds	12

ARTICLE III REDEMPTION OF SERIES 2024 BONDS

SECTION 3.01.	Redemption Dates and Prices	14
SECTION 3.02.	Notice of Redemption	16

ARTICLE IV ESTABLISHMENT OF CERTAIN FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER; PREPAYMENTS; REMOVAL OF SERIES 2024 SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LIENS

SECTION 4.01.	Establishment of Certain Funds and Accounts	17
SECTION 4.02.	Series 2024 Revenue Account	21
SECTION 4.03.	Power to Issue Series 2024 Bonds and Create Lien	22
SECTION 4.04.	2024 Project to Conform to Engineer's Report	22
SECTION 4.05.	Prepayments; Removal of Series 2024 Special Assessment Liens.....	22

ARTICLE V COVENANTS AND DESIGNATIONS OF THE ISSUER

SECTION 5.01.	Collection of Series 2024 Special Assessments.....	24
SECTION 5.02.	Continuing Disclosure	24
SECTION 5.03.	Investment of Funds and Accounts.....	24
SECTION 5.04.	Additional Obligations.....	24

SECTION 5.05.	Acknowledgement Regarding the Moneys in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account Following an Event of Default.....	25
---------------	---	----

ARTICLE VI
THE TRUSTEE; THE PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR

SECTION 6.01.	Acceptance of Trust	26
SECTION 6.02.	Trustee's Duties	26

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SECTION 7.01.	Interpretation of First Supplemental Trust Indenture	27
SECTION 7.02.	Amendments	27
SECTION 7.03.	Counterparts	27
SECTION 7.04.	Appendices and Exhibits.....	27
SECTION 7.05.	Payment Dates	27
SECTION 7.06.	No Rights Conferred on Others	27

EXHIBIT A	DESCRIPTION OF 2024 PROJECT
EXHIBIT B	FORM OF SERIES 2024 BOND
EXHIBIT C	FORMS OF REQUISITIONS
EXHIBIT D	FORM OF INVESTOR LETTER

THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE (the "First Supplemental Trust Indenture"), dated as of [_____] 1, 2024 between the **HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT** (together with its successors and assigns, the "Issuer" or the "District"), a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida, and **U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America and having a designated corporate trust office in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, as trustee (said national banking association and any bank or trust company becoming successor trustee under this First Supplemental Trust Indenture being hereinafter referred to as the "Trustee");

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Issuer is a local unit of special purpose government duly organized and existing under the provisions of the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act") created pursuant to Ordinance No. 2022-69 enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Osceola County, Florida (the "County") on June 27, 2022, effective on June 29, 2022, and on [_____, 2024], which became effective on [_____, 2024], respectively, for the purposes of delivering community development services and facilities to property to be served by the District (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, the premises governed by the Issuer (the "District Lands") (as further described in Exhibit A attached to the Master Indenture (as defined herein)), currently consist of approximately 177.509 acres of land located entirely within the County; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has been created for the purpose of delivering certain community development services and facilities for the benefit of the District Lands; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined to undertake, in one or more stages, the acquisition and/or construction of public infrastructure improvements and community facilities as set forth in the Act for the special benefit of the District Lands, which is described in the Engineer's Report for the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024 (the "Engineer's Report"), and summarized in Exhibit A attached hereto, prepared by Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc.; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has previously adopted Resolution No. 2023-27 on September 29, 2023, authorizing the issuance of not to exceed \$47,195,000 in aggregate principal amount of its Special Assessment Bonds (the "Bonds") to finance all or a portion of the planning, design, acquisition and construction costs of certain improvements pursuant to the Act for the special benefit of the District Lands or portions thereof and approving the form of and authorizing the execution and delivery of a master indenture and supplemental indenture; and

WHEREAS, Brookfield Holdings (Ham Brown) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "BH Landowner"), owns most of the lands within the District that are planned to be developed as 564 units of a residential community and [Starlight Homes Florida L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company] (the "Developer") owns the remainder of the lands within the District and will manage the installation of infrastructure improvements for the 564 units;

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined to undertake the development of the 2024 Project (as defined herein) and has determined to issue a first Series of Bonds, designated as the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project) (the "Series 2024 Bonds"), pursuant to that certain Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Trust Indenture (hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the "Series 2024 Indenture"); and

WHEREAS, in the manner provided herein, the net proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds will be used for the purposes of (i) providing funds to pay all or a portion of the costs of the planning, financing, acquisition, construction, equipping and installation of the 2024 Project, (ii) funding a deposit to the Series 2024 Reserve Account in the amount of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement, (iii) paying a portion of the interest coming due on the Series 2024 Bonds, and (iv) paying the costs of issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Series 2024 Bonds will be secured by a pledge of Series 2024 Pledged Revenues (as defined herein) to the extent provided herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that to provide for the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds, the security and payment of the principal or Redemption Price (as defined herein) thereof (as the case may be) and interest thereon, the rights of the Bondholders and the performance and observance of all of the covenants contained herein and in said Series 2024 Bonds, and for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and of the purchase and acceptance of the Series 2024 Bonds by the Beneficial Owners (as defined herein) thereof, from time to time, and of the acceptance by the Trustee of the trusts hereby created, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Issuer does hereby assign, transfer, set over and pledge to U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, its successors in trust and its assigns forever, and grants a lien on all of the right, title and interest of the Issuer in and to the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues as security for the payment of the principal, redemption or purchase price of (as the case may be) and interest on the Series 2024 Bonds issued hereunder, all in the manner hereinafter provided, and the Issuer further hereby agrees with and covenants unto the Trustee as follows:

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same and, to the extent the same may be lawfully granted, any other revenues, property, contracts or contract rights, accounts receivable, chattel paper, instruments, general intangibles or other rights and the proceeds thereof, which may, by delivery, assignment or otherwise, be subject to the lien created by the Series 2024 Indenture with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds.

IN TRUST NEVERTHELESS, for the equal and ratable benefit and security of all present and future Beneficial Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds issued and to be issued under this First Supplemental Trust Indenture, without preference, priority or distinction as to lien or otherwise (except as otherwise specifically provided in this First Supplemental Trust Indenture) of any one Series 2024 Bond over any other Series 2024 Bond, all as provided in the Series 2024 Indenture.

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that if the Issuer, its successors or assigns, shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, or make due provision for the payment of the principal or Redemption

Price of the Series 2024 Bonds issued, secured and Outstanding hereunder and the interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner mentioned in such Series 2024 Bonds and the Series 2024 Indenture, according to the true intent and meaning thereof and hereof, and the Issuer shall well and truly keep, perform and observe all the covenants and conditions pursuant to the terms of the Series 2024 Indenture to be kept, performed and observed by it, and shall pay or cause to be paid to the Trustee all sums of money due or to become due to it in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof, then upon such final payments this First Supplemental Trust Indenture and the rights hereby granted shall cease and terminate, otherwise this First Supplemental Trust Indenture to be and remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

In this First Supplemental Trust Indenture capitalized terms used without definition shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Master Indenture and, in addition to certain terms defined in the recitals above, the following terms shall have the meanings specified below, unless otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

"2024 Project" shall mean certain components of the public infrastructure described in Exhibit A attached hereto.

"Acquisition Agreement" shall mean that certain Acquisition Agreement by and between the District and the Developer, regarding the acquisition of certain work product, improvements and real property dated _____, 2024.

"Arbitrage Certificate" shall mean that certain Arbitrage Certificate, including arbitrage rebate covenants, of the Issuer, dated the date of delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds, relating to certain restrictions on arbitrage under the Code with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds.

"Assessment Resolutions" shall mean Resolution Nos. 2023-25, 2023-26 and 2024-04 of the Issuer adopted on September 29, 2023, September 29, 2023 and January 10, 2024, respectively, as amended and supplemented from time to time.

"Authorized Denomination" shall mean, with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds, on the date of issuance in the denominations of \$5,000 and any integral multiple thereof; provided, however, if any initial Beneficial Owner (as defined in the Master Indenture) does not purchase at least \$100,000 of the Series 2024 Bonds at the time of initial delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds, such Beneficial Owner must either execute and deliver to the Underwriter on the date of delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds the investor letter substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D or otherwise establish to the satisfaction of the Underwriter that such Beneficial Owner is an "accredited investor," as described in Rule 501(a) under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"BH Landowner" shall have the meaning as described in the recitals hereto.

"Bond Resolutions" shall mean, collectively, (i) Resolution No. 2023-27 of the Issuer adopted on September 29, 2024, pursuant to which the Issuer authorized the issuance of not exceeding \$47,195,000 aggregate principal amount of its Bonds to finance the construction or

acquisition of the Project, and (ii) Resolution No. 2025-01 of the Issuer adopted on October 23, 2024, pursuant to which the Issuer authorized, among other things, the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds to pay all or a portion of the costs of the planning, financing, acquisition, construction, equipping and installation of the 2024 Project, specifying the details of the Series 2024 Bonds and awarding the Series 2024 Bonds to the purchasers of the Series 2024 Bonds.

"Collateral Assignment" shall mean that certain Collateral Assignment Agreement (2024 Bonds) wherein certain rights and material documents necessary to complete the development planned by the Developer are collaterally assigned to the District as security for the Developer's obligation to pay the Series 2024 Special Assessments imposed against such lands within the District and subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments and owned by the Developer, from time to time.

"Completion Agreement" shall mean that certain Completion Agreement (2024 Bonds) between the District and the Developer, regarding the completion of certain improvements dated [_____] __, 2024.

"Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement," shall mean collectively (i) all homes subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments have been built and have received a certificate of occupancy, (ii) all of the principal portion of the Series 2024 Special Assessments has been assigned to such homes, and (iii) there shall be no Events of Default under the Series 2024 Indenture, all as certified by the District Manager in writing and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely.

"Consulting Engineer" shall mean Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc., or any duly licensed successor engineer or engineering firm appointed by the District's Board of Supervisors.

"Continuing Disclosure Agreement" shall mean the Continuing Disclosure Agreement for the benefit of the Beneficial Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds, dated [_____] __, 2024, by and among the Issuer, the dissemination agent named therein, the BH Landowner and the Developer, in connection with the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds.

"County" shall have the meaning as described in the recitals hereto.

"Declaration of Consent" shall mean that certain Declaration of Consent (2024 Bonds) executed by the BH Landowner, declaring consent to the jurisdiction of the District and the imposition of the Series 2024 Special Assessments.

"Developer" shall have the meaning as described in the recitals hereto.

"District Lands" shall have the meaning as described in the recitals hereto.

"District Manager" shall mean Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, and its successors or assigns.

"Electronic Means" shall mean telecopy, facsimile transmission, email transmission or other similar electronic means of communicating providing evidence of transmission.

"Engineer's Report" shall have the meaning as described in the recitals hereto.

"Interest Payment Date" shall mean May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing May 1, 2025.

"Majority Holder" means the Beneficial Owner(s) of more than fifty percent (50%) in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds.

"Master Indenture" shall mean the Master Trust Indenture, dated as of [_____] 1, 2024, by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, as supplemented and amended with respect to matters pertaining solely to the Master Indenture or the Series 2024 Bonds (as opposed to supplements or amendments relating to any Series of Bonds other than the Series 2024 Bonds as specifically defined in this First Supplemental Trust Indenture).

"Paying Agent" shall mean U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, and its successors and assigns as Paying Agent hereunder.

"Prepayment" shall mean the payment by any owner of property of the amount of Series 2024 Special Assessments encumbering its property, in whole or in part, prior to its scheduled due date, including optional prepayments. The term "Prepayment" also means any proceeds received as a result of accelerating and/or foreclosing the Series 2024 Special Assessments. "Prepayments" shall include, without limitation, Series 2024 Prepayment Principal.

"Quarterly Redemption Date" shall mean each February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1 of any calendar year.

"Redemption Price" shall mean the principal amount of any Series 2024 Bond plus the applicable premium, if any payable upon redemption thereof pursuant to this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

"Registrar" shall mean U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and its successors and assigns as Registrar hereunder.

"Regular Record Date" shall mean the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month next preceding each Interest Payment Date or the date on which the principal of the Series 2024 Bonds are to be paid.

"Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(a) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture in connection with components of the 2024 Project.

"Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Bond Redemption Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(g) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

"Series 2024 Bonds" shall have the meaning as described in the recitals hereto.

"Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(a) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

"Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount" shall mean the subaccount so designated, established as a separate subaccount under the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account pursuant to Section 4.01(g) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

"Series 2024 Indenture" shall have the meaning as described in the recitals hereto.

"Series 2024 Interest Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Debt Service Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(d) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

"Series 2024 Optional Redemption Subaccount" shall mean the subaccount so designated, established as a separate subaccount under the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account pursuant to Section 4.01(g) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

"Series 2024 Pledged Revenues" shall mean with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds (a) all revenues received by the Issuer from Series 2024 Special Assessments levied and collected on the assessable lands within the District benefitted by the 2024 Project, including, without limitation, amounts received from any foreclosure proceeding for the enforcement of collection of such Series 2024 Special Assessments or from the issuance and sale of tax certificates with respect to such Series 2024 Special Assessments, and (b) all moneys on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts established under the Series 2024 Indenture created and established with respect to or for the benefit of the Series 2024 Bonds; provided, however, that Series 2024 Pledged Revenues shall not include (A) any moneys transferred to the Series 2024 Rebate Fund and investment earnings thereon, (B) moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, and (C) "special assessments" levied and collected by the Issuer under Section 190.022 of the Act for maintenance purposes or "maintenance assessments" levied and collected by the Issuer under Section 190.021(3) of the Act (it being expressly understood that the lien and pledge of the Series 2024 Indenture shall not apply to any of the moneys described in the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this proviso).

"Series 2024 Prepayment Principal" shall mean the portion of a Prepayment corresponding to the principal amount of Series 2024 Special Assessments being prepaid pursuant to Section 4.05 of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture or Series 2024 Special Assessments collected as a result of an acceleration of the Series 2024 Special Assessments pursuant to Section 170.10, Florida Statutes, if such Series 2024 Special Assessments are being collected through a direct billing method.

"Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount" shall mean the subaccount so designated, established as a separate subaccount under the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account pursuant to Section 4.01(g) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

"Series 2024 Rebate Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Rebate Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(j) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

"Series 2024 Reserve Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Debt Service Reserve Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(f) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

"Series 2024 Reserve Requirement" or "Reserve Requirement" shall (i) initially be an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the maximum annual debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds as calculated from time to time; and (ii) upon the occurrence of the Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement, and thereafter, be an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the maximum annual debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds as calculated from time to time. Upon satisfaction of the Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement, such excess amount shall be released from the Series 2024 Reserve Account and transferred to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account in accordance with the provisions of Sections 4.01(a) and 4.01(f) hereof. For the purpose of calculating the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement, 50% of maximum annual debt service or 10% of maximum annual debt service, as the case may be, shall be calculated as of the date of the original issuance and delivery and recalculated in connection with each extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2024 Bonds as described in Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof (but not upon the optional or mandatory sinking fund redemption thereof) and such excess amount, after the disbursements described in the immediately preceding sentence, shall be released from the Series 2024 Reserve Account and transferred to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount in accordance with the provisions of Sections 3.01(b)(i), 4.01(f) and 4.05(a) hereof. Amounts on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account may, upon final maturity or redemption of all Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds be used to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2024 Bonds at that time. Initially, the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement shall be equal to \$_____.

"Series 2024 Revenue Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Revenue Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(b) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

"Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Debt Service Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(e) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

"Series 2024 Special Assessments" shall mean the Special Assessments levied on the assessable lands within the District as a result of the Issuer's acquisition and/or construction of the 2024 Project, corresponding in amount to the debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds and designated as such in the methodology report relating thereto.

"Substantially Absorbed" means the date at least 75% of the principal portion of the Series 2024 Special Assessments have been assigned to residential units within the District have received certificates of occupancy.

"True-Up Agreement" shall mean that certain True-Up Agreement (2024 Bonds) dated [_____] __, 2024, by and between the Issuer and the BH Landowner, relating to the true-up of Series 2024 Special Assessments.

"Underwriter" shall mean FMSbonds, Inc., the underwriter of the Series 2024 Bonds.

The words "hereof," "herein," "hereto," "hereby," and "hereunder" (except in the form of Series 2024 Bonds), refer to the entire Series 2024 Indenture.

Every "request," "requisition," "order," "demand," "application," "notice," "statement," "certificate," "consent," or similar action hereunder by the Issuer shall, unless the form or execution thereof is otherwise specifically provided, be in writing signed by the Chair or Vice Chair and the Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer or the Secretary or Assistant Secretary or Responsible Officer of the Issuer.

All words and terms importing the singular number shall, where the context requires, import the plural number and vice versa.

[END OF ARTICLE I]

ARTICLE II THE SERIES 2024 BONDS

SECTION 2.01. Amounts and Terms of the Series 2024 Bonds; Issue of Series 2024 Bonds. No Series 2024 Bonds may be issued under this First Supplemental Trust Indenture except in accordance with the provisions of this Article and Articles II and III of the Master Indenture.

(a) The total principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds that may be issued under this First Supplemental Trust Indenture is expressly limited to \$_____. The Series 2024 Bonds shall be numbered consecutively from R-1 and upwards.

(b) Any and all Series 2024 Bonds shall be issued substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, with such appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as are permitted or required by the Series 2024 Indenture and with such additional changes as may be necessary or appropriate to conform to the provisions of the Resolution. The Issuer shall issue the Series 2024 Bonds upon execution of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture and satisfaction of the requirements of Section 3.01 of the Master Indenture; and the Trustee shall, at the Issuer's request, authenticate such Series 2024 Bonds and deliver them as specified in the request.

SECTION 2.02. Execution. The Series 2024 Bonds shall be executed by the Issuer as set forth in the Master Indenture.

SECTION 2.03. Authentication. The Series 2024 Bonds shall be authenticated as set forth in the Master Indenture. No Series 2024 Bond shall be valid until the certificate of authentication shall have been duly executed by the Trustee, as provided in the Master Indenture.

SECTION 2.04. Purpose, Designation and Denominations of, and Interest Accruals on, the Series 2024 Bonds.

(a) The Series 2024 Bonds are being issued hereunder in order to provide funds for the purposes of (i) providing funds to pay all or a portion of the costs of the planning, financing, acquisition, construction, equipping and installation of the 2024 Project, (ii) funding a deposit to the Series 2024 Reserve Account in the amount of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement, (iii) paying a portion of the interest coming due on the Series 2024 Bonds, and (iv) paying the costs of issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds. The Series 2024 Bonds shall be designated "Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project)" and shall be issued as fully registered Bonds without coupons in Authorized Denominations.

(b) The Series 2024 Bonds shall be dated as of the date of initial delivery. Interest on the Series 2024 Bonds shall be payable on each Interest Payment Date to maturity or prior redemption. Interest on the Series 2024 Bonds shall be payable from the most recent Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication thereof to which interest has been paid, unless the date of authentication thereof is a May 1 or November 1 to which interest has been paid, in which case from such date of authentication, or unless the date of authentication thereof is prior to May 1, 2025, in which case from the date of initial delivery or unless the date of authentication thereof is between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, in which case from such Interest Payment Date.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.07 of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture in connection with a book entry only system of registration of the Series 2024 Bonds, the principal or Redemption Price of the Series 2024 Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent upon presentation of such Series 2024 Bonds. Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.07 of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture in connection with a book entry only system of registration of the Series 2024 Bonds, the payment of interest on the Series 2024 Bonds shall be made on each Interest Payment Date to the Registered Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds by check or draft drawn on the Paying Agent and mailed on the applicable Interest Payment Date to each Registered Owner as such Registered Owner appears on the Bond Register maintained by the Registrar as of the close of business on the Regular Record Date, at his address as it appears on the Bond Register. Any interest on any Series 2024 Bond which is payable, but is not punctually paid or provided for on any Interest Payment Date (hereinafter called "Defaulted Interest") shall be paid to the Registered Owner in whose name the Series 2024 Bond is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date to be fixed by the Trustee, such date to be not more than fifteen (15) nor less than ten (10) days prior to the date of proposed payment. The Trustee shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be sent by Electronic Means or mailed, first-class, postage-prepaid, to each Registered Owner of record as of the fifth (5th) day prior to such mailing, at his address as it appears in the Bond Register not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date. The foregoing notwithstanding, any Registered Owner of Series 2024 Bonds in an aggregate principal amount of at least \$1,000,000 shall be entitled to have interest paid by wire transfer to such Registered Owner to the bank account number on file with the Paying Agent, upon requesting the same in writing received by the Paying Agent at least fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Record Date, which writing shall specify the bank, which shall be a bank within the continental United States, and bank account number to which interest payments are to be wired. Any such request for interest payments by wire transfer shall remain in effect until rescinded or changed, in writing delivered by the Registered Owner to the Paying Agent, and any such rescission or change of wire transfer instructions must be received by the Paying Agent at least fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Record Date.

SECTION 2.05. Debt Service on the Series 2024 Bonds.

(a) The Series 2024 Bonds will mature on May 1 in the years and in the principal amounts, and bear interest at the rates as set forth below, subject to the right of prior redemption in accordance with their terms.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>
	\$	%

(b) Interest on the Series 2024 Bonds will be computed in all cases on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve thirty (30) day months. Interest on overdue principal and, to the extent lawful, on overdue interest will be payable at the numerical rate of interest borne by the Series 2024 Bonds on the day before the default occurred.

SECTION 2.06. Disposition of Series 2024 Bond Proceeds. From the net proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds received by the Trustee in the amount of \$_____ (par amount of \$_____, less an underwriter's discount of \$82,800 which is retained by the underwriter of the Series 2024 Bonds):

(a) \$_____, which is an amount equal to the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement, shall be deposited in the Series 2024 Reserve Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund;

(b) \$_____, shall be deposited into the Series 2024 Interest Account and applied to pay interest coming due on the Series 2024 Bonds through May 1, 2025;

(c) \$_____, shall be deposited into the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund for payment of the costs of issuing the Series 2024 Bonds; and

(d) \$_____, representing the balance of the net proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds shall be deposited to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund which the Issuer shall cause to be applied only to the payment of Costs of the 2024 Project, subject to and in accordance with Section 4.01(a) hereof, Article V of the Master Indenture and the terms of the Acquisition Agreement.

SECTION 2.07. Book-Entry Form of Series 2024 Bonds. The Series 2024 Bonds shall be issued as one fully registered bond for each maturity of Series 2024 Bonds and deposited with The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, which is responsible for establishing and maintaining records of ownership for its participants.

As long as the Series 2024 Bonds are held in book-entry only form, Cede & Co. shall be considered the Registered Owner for all purposes hereof and in the Master Indenture. The Series 2024 Bonds shall not be required to be presented for payment. DTC shall be responsible for maintaining a book-entry only system for recording the ownership interest of its participants ("Direct Participants") and other institutions that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). The Direct Participants and Indirect Participants will be responsible for maintaining records with respect to the beneficial ownership interests of individual purchasers of the Series 2024 Bonds ("Beneficial Owners").

Principal and interest on the Series 2024 Bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co. prior to and at maturity shall be payable directly to Cede & Co. in care of DTC. Disbursal of such amounts to Direct Participants shall be the responsibility of DTC. Payments by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners shall be the responsibility of Direct Participants and Indirect Participants and not of DTC, the Trustee or the Issuer.

Individuals may purchase beneficial interests in Authorized Denominations in book-entry-only form, without certificated Series 2024 Bonds, through Direct Participants and Indirect Participants.

During the period for which Cede & Co. is Registered Owner of the Series 2024 Bonds, any notices to be provided to any Beneficial Owner will be provided to Cede & Co. DTC shall be responsible for notices to Direct Participants and Direct Participants shall be responsible for notices to Indirect Participants, and Direct Participants and Indirect Participants shall be responsible for notices to Beneficial Owners.

The Issuer and the Trustee, if appropriate, shall enter into a blanket letter of representations with DTC providing for such book-entry-only system. Such agreement may be terminated at any time by either DTC or the Issuer in accordance with the procedures of DTC. In the event of such termination, the Issuer shall select another securities depository and in that event, all references herein to DTC or Cede & Co., shall be deemed to be for reference to such successor. If the Issuer does not replace DTC, the Trustee will register and deliver to the Beneficial Owners replacement Series 2024 Bonds in the form of fully registered Series 2024 Bonds in accordance with the instructions from Cede & Co.

In the event DTC, any successor of DTC or the Issuer, but only in accordance with the procedures of DTC, elects to discontinue the book-entry only system, the Trustee shall deliver bond certificates in accordance with the instructions from DTC or its successor and after such time Series 2024 Bonds may be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds in other Authorized Denominations upon surrender thereof at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee.

SECTION 2.08. Appointment of Registrar and Paying Agent. The Issuer shall keep, at the designated corporate trust office of the Registrar, books (the "Bond Register") for the registration, transfer and exchange of the Series 2024 Bonds, and hereby appoints U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as its Registrar to keep such books and make such registrations, transfers, and exchanges as required hereby. U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association hereby accepts its appointment as Registrar and its duties and responsibilities as Registrar hereunder. Registrations, transfers and exchanges shall be without charge to the Bondholder requesting such registration, transfer or exchange, but such Bondholder shall pay any taxes or other governmental charges on all registrations, transfers and exchanges.

The Issuer hereby appoints U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Paying Agent for the Series 2024 Bonds. U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association hereby accepts its appointment as Paying Agent and its duties and responsibilities as Paying Agent hereunder.

SECTION 2.09. Conditions Precedent to Issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds. In addition to complying with the requirements set forth in the Master Indenture in connection with the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds, all the Series 2024 Bonds shall be executed by the Issuer for delivery to the Trustee and thereupon shall be authenticated by the Trustee and delivered to the Issuer or upon its order, but only upon the further receipt by the Trustee of:

- (a) Certified copies of the Assessment Resolutions and the Bond Resolutions;
- (b) Executed originals of the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Trust Indenture;
- (c) Customary closing opinions of District Counsel and Bond Counsel;

(d) A certificate of a Responsible Officer to the effect that, upon the authentication and delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds, the Issuer will not be in default in the performance of the terms and provisions of the Master Indenture or this First Supplemental Trust Indenture;

(e) Copies of executed investor letters in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D if such investor letter is required, as determined by the Underwriter; and

(f) Executed copies of the Arbitrage Certificate, the True-Up Agreement, the Acquisition Agreement, Declaration of Consent, the Completion Agreement, Continuing Disclosure Agreement and the Collateral Assignment.

Payment to the Trustee of the net proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds shall be conclusive evidence that the foregoing conditions have been fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Issuer and the Underwriter.

[END OF ARTICLE II]

ARTICLE III REDEMPTION OF SERIES 2024 BONDS

SECTION 3.01. Redemption Dates and Prices. The Series 2024 Bonds shall be subject to redemption at the times and in the manner provided in Article VIII of the Master Indenture and in this Article III. All payments of the Redemption Price of the Series 2024 Bonds shall be made on the dates hereinafter required. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 3.01, if less than all the Series 2024 Bonds of a maturity are to be redeemed pursuant to an extraordinary mandatory redemption, the Trustee shall select the Series 2024 Bonds or portions of the Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed pursuant to Section 8.04 of the Master Indenture. Partial redemptions of Series 2024 Bonds shall, to the extent possible, be made in such a manner that the remaining Series 2024 Bonds held by each Bondholder shall be in Authorized Denominations, except for the last remaining Series 2024 Bond.

The Series 2024 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity in the amounts, at the times and in the manner provided below. All payments of the Redemption Price of the Series 2024 Bonds shall be made on the dates specified below. Upon any redemption of Series 2024 Bonds other than in accordance with scheduled mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts, the Issuer shall cause to be recalculated and delivered to the Trustee revised mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts recalculated so as to amortize the Outstanding principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of the Series 2024 Bonds. The mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts as so recalculated shall not result in an increase in the aggregate of the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for all Series 2024 Bonds in any year. In the event of a redemption or purchase occurring less than forty-five (45) days prior to a date on which a mandatory sinking fund redemption payment is due, the foregoing recalculation shall not be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts due in the year in which such redemption or purchase occurs, but shall be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for the immediately succeeding and subsequent years.

(a) Optional Redemption. The Series 2024 Bonds maturing after May 1, 20__ may, at the option of the Issuer be called for redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part, at any time, on or after May 1, 20__ (less than all Series 2024 Bonds of a maturity to be selected by lot), at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date through which interest has been paid to the redemption date from moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Optional Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account. If such optional redemption shall be in part, the Issuer shall select such principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds to be optionally redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds is substantially level.

(b) Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part. The Series 2024 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity by the Issuer in whole or in part, on any date (other than in the case of clause (i) below, which extraordinary mandatory redemption in part must occur on a Quarterly Redemption Date), at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, as follows:

(i) from Series 2024 Prepayment Principal deposited into the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account following the payment in whole or in part of Series 2024 Special Assessments on any assessable property within the District in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.05(a) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture, together with any excess moneys transferred by the Trustee from the Series 2024 Reserve Account to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount as a result of such Prepayment and pursuant to Sections 4.01(f) and 4.05(a) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture. If such redemption shall be in part, the Issuer shall select such principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds is substantially level.

(ii) from moneys, if any, on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts regarding the Series 2024 Bonds held by the Trustee hereunder (other than the Series 2024 Rebate Fund and the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account) sufficient to pay and redeem all Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds and accrued interest thereon to the redemption date or dates in addition to all amounts owed to Persons under the Master Indenture.

(iii) upon the Completion Date, from any funds remaining on deposit in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.01(a) hereof, not otherwise reserved to complete the 2024 Project and transferred to the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account, together with moneys deposited therein in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.01(a) hereof, as a result of the reduction of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement. If such redemption shall be in part, the Issuer shall select such principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds is substantially level.

(c) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2024 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a Redemption Price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
	\$

*

* Maturity.

The Series 2024 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a Redemption Price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
	\$		\$

*

* Maturity.

The Series 2024 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a Redemption Price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
	\$		\$

*

* Maturity.

SECTION 3.02. Notice of Redemption. When required to redeem Series 2024 Bonds under any provision of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture or directed to redeem Series 2024 Bonds by the Issuer, the Trustee shall give or cause to be given to Beneficial Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed, notice of the redemption, as set forth in Article VIII of the Master Indenture.

[END OF ARTICLE III]

ARTICLE IV
ESTABLISHMENT OF CERTAIN FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS;
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER; PREPAYMENTS;
REMOVAL OF SERIES 2024 SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LIENS

SECTION 4.01. Establishment of Certain Funds and Accounts.

(a) The Trustee shall establish one separate account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund designated as the "Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account." Net proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds shall initially be deposited into the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account in the amount set forth in Section 2.06 of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture, together with any moneys transferred or deposited thereto, including moneys transferred from the Series 2024 Reserve Account after satisfaction of the Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement and such moneys shall be applied as requisitioned by the District as set forth in this Section 4.01(a) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture, Section 5.01 of the Master Indenture, by the District as set forth in the Acquisition Agreement and the Engineer's Report. Funds on deposit in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account shall only be requested by the Issuer to be applied to the Costs of the 2024 Project, subject to the Sections 3.01(b)(iii), 4.01(f) and 5.05 herein. Upon satisfaction of the Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement, the amount on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account in excess of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement shall then be transferred to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account and applied as provided in Sections 4.01(a) and 4.01(f) hereof.

After the Completion Date, and after retaining funds for the costs of completing the balance of the applicable component of the 2024 Project, any moneys remaining in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account, shall be transferred to the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount, as directed in writing by the Issuer or the District Manager, on behalf of the Issuer to the Trustee. Except as provided in Sections 3.01(b)(iii) hereof, only upon presentment to the Trustee of a properly signed requisition in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, shall the Trustee withdraw moneys from the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account. After no funds remain therein, the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be closed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account shall not be closed until after the Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement shall have occurred and the excess funds from the Series 2024 Reserve Account shall have been transferred to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account and applied in accordance with Sections 4.01(a) and 4.01(f) hereof. The Trustee shall not be responsible for determining the amounts in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account allocable to the respective components of the 2024 Project.

The Trustee shall make no such transfers from the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account to the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount if an Event of Default exists with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds of which the Trustee has notice as described in Section 11.06 of the Master Indenture. Except as provided in Section 3.01(b)(iii) hereof, only upon presentment to the Trustee of a properly signed requisition in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, shall the Trustee withdraw moneys from the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account.

Pursuant to the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund designated as the "Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account." Net proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds shall be deposited into the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account in the amount set forth in Section 2.06 of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture. Upon presentment to the Trustee of a properly signed requisition in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, the Trustee shall withdraw moneys from the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account to pay the costs of issuing the Series 2024 Bonds. Six months after the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds, any moneys remaining in the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account in excess of the amounts requested to be disbursed by the Issuer shall be deposited into the Series 2024 Interest Account and the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account shall be closed. Any deficiency in the amount allocated to pay the cost of issuing the Series 2024 Bonds shall be paid from excess Series 2024 Pledged Revenues on deposit in the Series 2024 Revenue Account, as provided in Section 4.02 FIFTH. After no funds remain therein, the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account shall be closed.

(b) Pursuant to Section 6.03 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Revenue Fund designated as the "Series 2024 Revenue Account." Series 2024 Special Assessments (except for Prepayments of Series 2024 Special Assessments which shall be identified as such by the Issuer to the Trustee and deposited in the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount) shall be deposited by the Trustee into the Series 2024 Revenue Account which shall be applied as set forth in Section 6.03 of the Master Indenture and Section 4.02 of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture. The Trustee may conclusively rely that unless expressly indicated in writing by the District as a Prepayment upon deposit thereof with the Trustee, payments of Series 2024 Special Assessments otherwise received by the Trustee are to be deposited into the Series 2024 Revenue Account.

(c) [RESERVED].

(d) Pursuant to Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture and Section 4.02 of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Debt Service Fund designated as the "Series 2024 Interest Account." Moneys deposited into the Series 2024 Interest Account pursuant to Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture and Sections 2.06 and 4.02 of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture, shall be applied for the purposes provided therein and used to pay interest on the Series 2024 Bonds.

(e) Pursuant to Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate account within the Debt Service Fund designated as the "Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account." Moneys shall be deposited into the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account as provided in Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture and Section 4.02 of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture, and applied for the purposes provided therein and in Section 3.01(c) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

(f) Pursuant to Section 6.05 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Debt Service Reserve Fund designated as the "Series 2024 Reserve Account." Net proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds shall be deposited into the Series 2024 Reserve Account in the amount set forth in Section 2.06 of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture, and such moneys, together with any other moneys deposited into the Series 2024 Reserve Account

shall be applied for the purposes provided in the Master Indenture, in this Section 4.01(f) and Section 4.05 of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture. Notwithstanding any provisions in the Master Indenture to the contrary, the Issuer covenants not to substitute the cash and Investment Securities on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account with a Debt Service Reserve Insurance Policy or a Debt Service Reserve Letter of Credit. Except as provided in the next paragraph, all investment earnings on moneys in the Series 2024 Reserve Account shall remain on deposit therein.

On each March 15 and September 15 (or, if such date is not a Business Day, on the Business Day next preceding such day), the Trustee shall determine the amount on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account and transfer any excess therein above the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement resulting from investment earnings to the Series 2024 Revenue Account in accordance with Section 4.02 hereof.

Subject to the provisions of Section 4.05 hereof, on any date the Issuer receives notice from the District Manager that any landowner wishes to prepay its Series 2024 Special Assessments relating to the benefited property of such landowner, or as a result of a mandatory true-up payment, the Issuer shall, or cause the District Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, to calculate the principal amount of such Prepayment taking into account a credit against the amount of Series 2024 Prepayment Principal due by the amount of money in the Series 2024 Reserve Account that will exceed the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement for the Series 2024 Bonds, taking into account the proposed Prepayment. Such excess shall be transferred to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account, as a result of such Prepayment. The District Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, shall make such calculation within ten (10) Business Days after such Prepayment and shall instruct the Trustee in writing to transfer such amount of credit given to the respective landowner from the Series 2024 Reserve Account to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account to be used for the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2024 Bonds in accordance with Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof. The Trustee is authorized to make such transfers and has no duty to verify such calculations. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, amounts on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account shall be transferred by the Trustee, in the amounts directed in writing by the Majority Holder of the Series 2024 Bonds to the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount, if as a result of the application of Article X of the Master Indenture, the proceeds received from lands sold subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments and applied to redeem a portion of the Series 2024 Bonds are less than the principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds indebtedness attributable to such lands.

Upon satisfaction of the Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement, the amount on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account in excess of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement shall then be transferred to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account and applied as provided in Section 4.01(a) hereof.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon satisfaction of the Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement, the Trustee shall deposit such excess as directed by the District Manager in writing on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account and pay such amount as designated in a requisition in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C to the Issuer submitted by the Developer within thirty (30) days of such transfer which requisition shall be executed by the Issuer and the Consulting Engineer. Such payment is

authorized notwithstanding that the Completion Date might have been declared provided the Developer can establish, to the satisfaction of the Consulting Engineer, Costs of the 2024 Project that were not paid from moneys initially deposited in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account. In the event that there are no unreimbursed Costs to pay to the Developer, such excess moneys transferred from the Series 2024 Reserve Account to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be deposited into the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account upon direction to the Trustee by the District. If no completed requisition as provided in this section is submitted to the Trustee within thirty (30) days of moneys having been transferred from the Series 2024 Reserve Account to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account as a result of the satisfaction of the Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement, such excess moneys in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account shall then be transferred by the Trustee to the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount and applied to the redemption of Series 2024 Bonds as provided in Section 4.01(a) hereinabove.

In addition, and together with the moneys transferred from the Series 2024 Reserve Account pursuant to this paragraph, if the amount on deposit in the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount, is not sufficient to redeem a principal amount of the Series 2024 Bonds in an Authorized Denomination, the Trustee is authorized to withdraw amounts from the Series 2024 Revenue Account to round up the amount in the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount to the nearest Authorized Denomination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no transfers from the Series 2024 Revenue Account shall be made to pay interest on and/or principal of the Series 2024 Bonds for the redemption pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(iii) if as a result the deposits required under Section 4.02 FIRST through FIFTH cannot be made in full.

(g) Pursuant to Section 6.06 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Series Bond Redemption Account within the Bond Redemption Fund designated as the "Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account" and within such Account, a "Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount," a "Series 2024 Optional Redemption Subaccount," and a "Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount." Except as otherwise provided in this First Supplemental Trust Indenture regarding Prepayments or in connection with the optional redemption of the Series 2024 Bonds, moneys to be deposited into the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account as provided in Section 6.06 of the Master Indenture, shall be deposited to the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount.

(h) Moneys that are deposited into the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount (including all earnings on investments held therein) shall be used to call for the extraordinary mandatory redemption (i) in whole, pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(ii) hereof, the Outstanding amount of Series 2024 Bonds, or (ii) in whole or in part pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(iii) hereof.

(i) Moneys in the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount (including all earnings on investments held in such Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount) shall be accumulated therein to be used to call for redemption pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof an amount of Series 2024 Bonds equal to the amount of money transferred to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account for the purpose of such extraordinary mandatory redemption on the dates and at the price provided in such Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof. In addition, and together with the moneys transferred from the Series 2024 Reserve Account pursuant to paragraph (f) above, if

the amount on deposit in the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount is not sufficient to redeem a principal amount of the Series 2024 Bonds in an Authorized Denomination, the Trustee upon written direction from the Issuer, shall be authorized to withdraw amounts from the Series 2024 Revenue Account to deposit to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount to round-up the amount to the nearest Authorized Denomination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no transfers from the Series 2024 Revenue Account shall be directed by the Issuer to pay interest on and/or principal of the Series 2024 Bonds for the redemption pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof if as a result the deposits required under Section 4.02 FIRST through FIFTH cannot be made in full.

(j) The Issuer hereby directs the Trustee to establish a separate account in the Rebate Fund designated as the "Series 2024 Rebate Account." Moneys shall be deposited into the Series 2024 Rebate Account, as provided in the Arbitrage Certificate and applied for the purposes provided therein.

(k) Moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Optional Redemption Subaccount shall be used to optionally redeem all or a portion of the Series 2024 Bonds pursuant to Section 3.01(a) hereof.

SECTION 4.02. Series 2024 Revenue Account. The Trustee shall transfer from amounts on deposit in the Series 2024 Revenue Account to the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts designated below, the following amounts, at the following times and in the following order of priority:

FIRST, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each Interest Payment Date, commencing May 1, 2025, to the Series 2024 Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the interest on the Series 2024 Bonds becoming due on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, less any amount on deposit in the Series 2024 Interest Account not previously credited;

SECOND, no later than the Business Day next preceding each May 1, commencing May 1, 20__, to the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account, an amount equal to the principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds subject to sinking fund redemption on such May 1, less any amount on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account not previously credited;

THIRD, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each Interest Payment Date while Series 2024 Bonds remain Outstanding, to the Series 2024 Reserve Account, an amount equal to the amount, if any, which is necessary to make the amount on deposit therein equal to the Reserve Requirement for the Series 2024 Bonds;

FOURTH, notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time the Series 2024 Bonds are subject to redemption on a date which is not a May 1 or November 1 Interest Payment Date, the Trustee shall be authorized to transfer to the Series 2024 Interest Account, the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2024 Bonds subject to redemption on such date; and

FIFTH, subject to the foregoing paragraphs, the balance of any moneys remaining after making the foregoing deposits shall be first deposited into the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account upon the written request of the Issuer to cover any deficiencies in the amount allocated to pay the cost of issuing the Series 2024 Bonds and next, any balance in the Series 2024 Revenue

Account shall remain on deposit in such Series 2024 Revenue Account, unless needed to be transferred to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount for the purposes of rounding the principal amount of a Series 2024 Bond subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption pursuant to Sections 4.01(f) or 4.01(i) hereof to an Authorized Denomination, or unless pursuant to the Arbitrage Certificate, it is necessary to make a deposit into the Series 2024 Rebate Fund, in which case, the Issuer shall direct the Trustee to make such deposit thereto.

SECTION 4.03. Power to Issue Series 2024 Bonds and Create Lien. The Issuer is duly authorized under the Act and all applicable laws of the State to issue the Series 2024 Bonds, to execute and deliver the Series 2024 Indenture and to pledge the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues for the benefit of the Series 2024 Bonds to the extent set forth herein. The Series 2024 Pledged Revenues are not and shall not be subject to any other lien senior to or on a parity with the lien created in favor of the Series 2024 Bonds, except as otherwise permitted under the Master Indenture and in Section 5.04 hereof. The Series 2024 Bonds and the provisions of the Series 2024 Indenture are and will be valid and legally enforceable obligations of the Issuer in accordance with their respective terms. The Issuer shall, at all times, to the extent permitted by law, and without waiving any sovereign immunity or limitation of liability afforded by Section 768.28 Florida Statutes, or other law, defend, preserve and protect the pledge created by the Series 2024 Indenture and all the rights of the Beneficial Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds under the Series 2024 Indenture against all claims and demands of all persons whomsoever.

SECTION 4.04. 2024 Project to Conform to Engineer's Report. Simultaneously with the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds, the Issuer will promptly proceed to construct and/or acquire the 2024 Project, as described in Exhibit A hereto and in the Engineer's Report relating thereto, all pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Acquisition Agreement.

SECTION 4.05. Prepayments; Removal of Series 2024 Special Assessment Liens.

(a) At any time any owner of property subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments may, at its option, or as a result of acceleration of the Series 2024 Special Assessments because of non-payment thereof, shall, or by operation of law shall, require the Issuer to reduce or release and extinguish the lien upon its property by virtue of the levy of the Series 2024 Special Assessments by paying or causing there to be paid, to the Issuer all or a portion of the Series 2024 Special Assessment, which shall constitute Series 2024 Prepayment Principal, plus, except as provided below, accrued interest to the next succeeding Quarterly Redemption Date (or the first succeeding Quarterly Redemption Date that is at least forty-five (45) days after such Prepayment, if such Prepayment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before the next succeeding Quarterly Redemption Date, as the case may be), attributable to the property subject to Series 2024 Special Assessments owned by such owner. To the extent that such Prepayments are to be used to redeem Series 2024 Bonds pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof, in the event the amount on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account will exceed the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement for the Series 2024 Bonds as a result of a Prepayment in accordance with this Section 4.05(a) and the resulting extraordinary mandatory redemption in accordance with Section 3.01(b)(i) of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture of Series 2024 Bonds, the excess amount shall be transferred from the Series 2024 Reserve Account to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount, as a credit against the Series 2024 Prepayment Principal otherwise required to be paid by the owner of such lot or parcel, upon written instructions of the Issuer to the Trustee together with a certificate of a

Responsible Officer of the Issuer, upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely, stating that, after giving effect to such transfers sufficient moneys will be on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account to equal or exceed the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement.

(b) Upon receipt of Series 2024 Prepayment Principal as described in paragraph (a) above, subject to satisfaction of the conditions set forth therein, the Issuer shall immediately pay the amount so received to the Trustee, and the Issuer shall take such action as is necessary to record in the official improvement lien book of the District that the Series 2024 Special Assessment has been paid in whole or in part and that such Series 2024 Special Assessment lien is thereby reduced, or released and extinguished, as the case may be.

The Trustee may conclusively rely on the Issuer's determination of what moneys constitute Prepayments. The Trustee shall calculate the amount available for the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the applicable Series 2024 Bonds pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) forty-five (45) days prior to each Quarterly Redemption Date.

[END OF ARTICLE IV]

ARTICLE V COVENANTS AND DESIGNATIONS OF THE ISSUER

SECTION 5.01. Collection of Series 2024 Special Assessments. The Series 2024 Special Assessments levied for each full year on platted lots shall be collected pursuant to the uniform method provided for in Sections 197.3632 and 197.3635 Florida Statutes (the "Uniform Method") unless the District determines that it is in its best interests to collect directly. The Series 2024 Special Assessments levied on unplatted lots or lands shall be billed and collected directly by the District pursuant to the Act and Chapters 170 and 197, Florida Statutes, and not pursuant to the Uniform Method unless the District determines that it is in its best interests to do so. Prior to an Event of Default, the election to collect and enforce Series 2024 Special Assessments in any year pursuant to any one method shall not, to the extent permitted by law, preclude the District from electing to collect and enforce Series 2024 Special Assessments pursuant to any other method permitted by law in any subsequent year. Following any Event of Default, Series 2024 Special Assessments levied on platted lots shall be collected pursuant to the Uniform Method and Series 2024 Special Assessments levied on unplatted lots or lands shall be billed and collected directly by the District pursuant to the Act and Chapters 170 and 197, Florida Statutes, and not pursuant to the Uniform Method, in each case unless the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Holder of the Series 2024 Bonds Outstanding, provides written consent/direction to a different method of collection. All Series 2024 Special Assessments that are billed and collected directly by the District and not via the Uniform Method shall be due and payable by the landowner no later than thirty (30) days prior to each Interest Payment Date; provided, however, that such Series 2024 Special Assessments shall not be deemed to be delinquent unless and until they are not paid by the applicable Interest Payment Date with respect to which they have been billed. The applicable assessment methodology report shall not be materially amended without the written consent of the Majority Holder, which consent shall be deemed given if no response is received within sixty (60) days of a written request therefor.

SECTION 5.02. Continuing Disclosure. Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery hereof, the Issuer, the BH Landowner and the Developer has executed and delivered a Continuing Disclosure Agreement in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. The Issuer covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement applicable to it; however, as set forth therein, failure to so comply shall not constitute an Event of Default hereunder, but shall instead be enforceable by mandamus or any other means of specific performance.

SECTION 5.03. Investment of Funds and Accounts. The provisions of Section 7.02 of the Master Indenture shall apply to the investment and reinvestment of moneys in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts therein created hereunder.

SECTION 5.04. Additional Obligations. The District covenants not to issue any other Bonds or other debt obligations secured by the Series 2024 Special Assessments. In addition, the Issuer covenants not to issue any other Bonds or debt obligations, secured by Special Assessments on the assessable lands within the District that are subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments, until such time as the Series 2024 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed or the Majority Holder has consented in writing. The District shall present the Trustee with a

certification that the Series 2024 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed and the Trustee may rely conclusively upon such certification and shall have no duty to verify if the Series 2024 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed. In the absence of such written certification, the Trustee is entitled to assume that the Series 2024 Special Assessments have not been Substantially Absorbed.

Such covenant shall not prohibit the Issuer from issuing refunding Bonds or any Bonds or other obligations secured by Special Assessments levied on District Lands not subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments, or to finance any other capital project that is necessary for health, safety, or welfare reasons or to remediate a natural disaster.

SECTION 5.05. Acknowledgement Regarding the Moneys in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account Following an Event of Default. In accordance with the provisions of the Series 2024 Indenture, the Series 2024 Bonds are payable solely from the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues and any other moneys held by the Trustee under the Series 2024 Indenture for such purpose. Anything in the Series 2024 Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the Issuer hereby acknowledges that the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues include, without limitation, all amounts on deposit in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund then held by the Trustee, and that upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds, (i) the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues may not be used by the Issuer (whether to pay costs of the 2024 Project or otherwise) without the consent of the Majority Holder and (ii) the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues may be used by the Trustee, at the direction or with the approval of the Majority Holder, to pay costs and expenses incurred in connection with the pursuit of remedies under the Series 2024 Indenture, provided, however notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary the Trustee is also authorized to utilize the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues to pay fees and expenses as provided in Section 10.12 of the Master Indenture.

[END OF ARTICLE V]

ARTICLE VI
THE TRUSTEE; THE PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR

SECTION 6.01. Acceptance of Trust. The Trustee accepts and agrees to execute the trusts hereby created and agrees to perform such trusts upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Series 2024 Indenture. The Trustee agrees to act as Paying Agent, Registrar and Authenticating Agent for the Series 2024 Bonds.

SECTION 6.02. Trustee's Duties. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner for the due execution of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture by the Issuer or for the recitals contained herein (except for the certificate of authentication on the Series 2024 Bonds), all of which are made solely by the Issuer. Nothing contained herein shall limit the rights, benefits, privileges, protection and entitlement inuring to the Trustee under the Master Indenture.

[END OF ARTICLE VI]

ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SECTION 7.01. Interpretation of First Supplemental Trust Indenture. This First Supplemental Trust Indenture amends and supplements the Master Indenture with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds, and all of the provisions of the Master Indenture, to the extent not inconsistent herewith, are incorporated in this First Supplemental Trust Indenture by reference. To the maximum extent possible, the Master Indenture and the First Supplemental Trust Indenture shall be read and construed as one document.

SECTION 7.02. Amendments. Any amendments to this First Supplemental Trust Indenture shall be made pursuant to the provisions for amendment contained in the Master Indenture.

SECTION 7.03. Counterparts. This First Supplemental Trust Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original; but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

SECTION 7.04. Appendices and Exhibits. Any and all schedules, appendices or exhibits referred to in and attached to this First Supplemental Trust Indenture are hereby incorporated herein and made a part of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture for all purposes.

SECTION 7.05. Payment Dates. In any case in which an Interest Payment Date or the maturity date of the Series 2024 Bonds or the date fixed for the redemption of any Series 2024 Bonds shall be other than a Business Day, then payment of interest, principal or Redemption Price need not be made on such date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, with the same force and effect as if made on the due date, and no interest on such payment shall accrue for the period after such due date if payment is made on such next succeeding Business Day.

SECTION 7.06. No Rights Conferred on Others. Nothing herein contained shall confer any right upon any Person other than the parties hereto and the Holders of the Series 2024 Bonds, and no other person is intended to be a third-party beneficiary hereof to be entitled to assert or preserve any claim hereunder.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK – SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District has caused this First Supplemental Trust Indenture to be executed by the Chair of its Board of Supervisors and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by the Assistant Secretary of its Board of Supervisors and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association has caused this First Supplemental Trust Indenture to be executed by one of its authorized signatories, all as of the day and year first above written.

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

[SEAL]

Attest:

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: Assistant Secretary
Board of Supervisors

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: Chair, Board of Supervisors

**U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,**
as Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar

By: _____
Name: Amanda Kumar
Title: Vice President

EXHIBIT A DESCRIPTION OF 2024 PROJECT

The 2024 Project includes, but is not limited to the following public infrastructure described in the Engineer's Report for the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District, dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024, prepared by Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc.:

Improvement	Phase 1 Estimated Cost	Phase 2 Estimated Cost	TOTAL Estimated Cost	Operation & Maintenance Entity
Public Grading, Ponds and Stormwater Management System	\$8,695,026	\$3,726,440	\$12,421,466	CDD
Roadways	\$1,825,360	\$1,825,359	\$3,650,719	County
Water and Wastewater Utilities	\$4,477,669	\$1,919,001	\$6,396,670	(Public) Toho Water Authority
Wastewater Lift Station and On-Site Force Main	\$830,400	\$500,000	\$1,330,400	(Public) Toho Water Authority
Differential Cost of Undergrounding of Conduit	\$595,747	\$595,746	\$1,191,493	N/A
Hardscaping, Landscaping, and Irrigation	\$900,959	\$900,958	\$1,801,917	CDD
Conservation	-	-	-	CDD
Off-Site Force Main Improvements	\$2,663,534	0	\$2,663,534	(Public) Toho Water Authority
Professional Fees	\$365,395	\$365,395	\$730,790	CDD
Inspection and Permitting Fees	\$617,895	\$617,895	\$1,235,790	N/A
Contingency	\$2,097,199	\$1,045,079	\$3,142,278	As above
TOTAL	\$23,069,184	\$11,495,873	\$34,565,057	

- a. The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.
- b. The developer reserves the right to finance any of the improvements outlined above, and have such improvements owned and maintained by a property owner's or homeowner's association, in which case such items would not be part of the CIP.
- c. The District intends to maintain all improvements that are part of the CIP. However, the District may enter into an agreement with a third-party, or an applicable property owner's or homeowner's association, to maintain any District-owned improvements, subject to the approval of the District's bond counsel.
- d. The cost estimate above excludes any costs attributable to the multi-family and commercial tracts that are intended to be part of the larger project, beyond the District's boundaries.

EXHIBIT B

[FORM OF SERIES 2024 BOND]

R-1

\$_____

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF FLORIDA
OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA
HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND, SERIES 2024
(2024 PROJECT)**

<u>Interest Rate</u> _____%	<u>Maturity Date</u> May 1, 20__	<u>Date of Original Issuance</u> _____, 2024	<u>CUSIP</u> _____
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	-----------------------

Registered Owner: CEDE & CO.

Principal Amount:

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS that the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the Registered Owner shown above or registered assigns, on the maturity date set forth above, from the sources hereinafter mentioned, the principal amount set forth above (with interest thereon at the interest rate per annum set forth above, computed on 360-day year of twelve 30-day months). Principal of and interest on this Bond are payable by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, as paying agent (said U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and/or any bank or trust company to become successor paying agent being herein called the "Paying Agent"), made payable to the Registered Owner and mailed on each Interest Payment Date commencing May 1, 2025, to the address of the Registered Owner as such name and address shall appear on the registry books of the Issuer maintained by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Registrar (said U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and any successor Registrar being herein called the "Registrar") at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the calendar month preceding each Interest Payment Date or the date on which the principal of a Bond is to be paid (the "Record Date"), provided however presentation is not required for payment while the Series 2024 Bonds are registered in book-entry only form. Such interest shall be payable from the most recent Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication hereof to which interest has been paid, unless the date of authentication hereof is a May 1 or November 1 to which interest has been paid, in which case from the date of authentication hereof, or unless such date of authentication is prior to May 1, 2025, in which case from the date of initial delivery, or unless the date of authentication hereof is between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, in which case from such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Registered Owner on such Record Date and may be paid to the person in whose name this Bond is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by the Paying Agent, notice whereof shall be given to Bondholders of record as of the fifth (5th) day prior to such mailing, at their registered

addresses, not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date, or may be paid, at any time in any other lawful manner, as more fully provided in the Series 2024 Indenture (defined below). Any capitalized term used in this Bond and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Series 2024 Indenture.

THE SERIES 2024 BONDS ARE LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE ISSUER PAYABLE SOLELY OUT OF THE SERIES 2024 PLEDGED REVENUES PLEDGED THEREFOR UNDER THE SERIES 2024 INDENTURE AND NEITHER THE PROPERTY, THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT, NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE ISSUER, OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA (THE "COUNTY"), THE STATE OF FLORIDA (THE "STATE"), OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, IS PLEDGED AS SECURITY FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS, EXCEPT THAT THE ISSUER IS OBLIGATED UNDER THE SERIES 2024 INDENTURE TO LEVY AND TO EVIDENCE AND CERTIFY, OR CAUSE TO BE CERTIFIED, FOR COLLECTION, SERIES 2024 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (AS DEFINED IN THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE (AS DEFINED BELOW)) TO SECURE AND PAY THE SERIES 2024 BONDS. THE SERIES 2024 BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OF THE ISSUER, THE COUNTY, THE STATE, OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION OR LIMITATION.

This Bond is one of an authorized issue of Series 2024 Bonds of the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District, a community development district duly created, organized and existing under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980), as amended (the "Act"), Ordinance No. 2022-69 enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Osceola County, Florida (the "County") on June 27, 2022, effective on June 29, 2022, and on [_____, 2024], which became effective on [_____, 2024], respectively, designated as "Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project)" (the "Series 2024 Bonds"), in the aggregate principal amount of _____ and 00/100 Dollars (\$_____) of like date, tenor and effect, except as to number. The Series 2024 Bonds are being issued under authority of the laws and Constitution of the State, including particularly the Act, to pay, among other things, the costs of constructing and/or acquiring a portion of the 2024 Project (as defined in the herein referred to Series 2024 Indenture). The Series 2024 Bonds shall be issued as fully registered Series 2024 Bonds in Authorized Denominations, as set forth in the Series 2024 Indenture. The Series 2024 Bonds are issued under and secured by a Master Trust Indenture dated as of [_____] 1, 2024 (the "Master Indenture"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of [_____] 1, 2024 (the "First Supplemental Trust Indenture" and together with the Master Indenture, the "Series 2024 Indenture"), each by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, executed counterparts of which are on file at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Reference is hereby made to the Series 2024 Indenture for the provisions, among others, with respect to the custody and application of the proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds issued under the Series 2024 Indenture, the operation and application of the Series 2024 Reserve Account within the Debt Service Reserve Fund and other Funds, Accounts and subaccounts (each as defined in the Series 2024 Indenture) charged with and pledged to the payment of the principal of and the interest on the Series 2024 Bonds, the levy and the evidencing and certifying for collection, of the Series 2024 Special Assessments, the nature and extent of the security for the Series 2024 Bonds, the

terms and conditions on which the Series 2024 Bonds are issued, the rights, duties and obligations of the Issuer and of the Trustee under the Series 2024 Indenture, the conditions under which such Series 2024 Indenture may be amended without the consent of the Registered Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds, the conditions under which such Series 2024 Indenture may be amended with the consent of the Registered Owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Series 2024 Bonds outstanding, and as to other rights and remedies of the Registered Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds.

It is expressly agreed by the Registered Owner of this Bond that such Registered Owner shall never have the right to require or compel the exercise of the ad valorem taxing power of the Issuer, the County, the State or any other political subdivision thereof, or taxation in any form of any real or personal property of the Issuer, the County, the State or any other political subdivision thereof, for the payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond or the making of any other sinking fund and other payments provided for in the Series 2024 Indenture, except for Series 2024 Special Assessments to be assessed and levied by the Issuer as set forth in the Series 2024 Indenture.

By the acceptance of this Bond, the Registered Owner hereof assents to all the provisions of the Series 2024 Indenture.

This Bond is payable from and secured by Series 2024 Pledged Revenues, as such term is defined in the Series 2024 Indenture, all in the manner provided in the Series 2024 Indenture. The Series 2024 Indenture provides for the levy and the evidencing and certifying, of non-ad valorem assessments in the form of Series 2024 Special Assessments to secure and pay the Series 2024 Bonds.

The Series 2024 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity in the amounts, at the times and in the manner provided below. All payments of the Redemption Price of the Series 2024 Bonds shall be made on the dates specified below. Upon any redemption of Series 2024 Bonds other than in accordance with scheduled mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts, the Issuer shall cause to be recalculated and delivered to the Trustee revised mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts recalculated so as to amortize the Outstanding principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of the Series 2024 Bonds. The mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts as so recalculated shall not result in an increase in the aggregate of the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for all Series 2024 Bonds in any year. In the event of a redemption or purchase occurring less than forty-five (45) days prior to a date on which a mandatory sinking fund redemption payment is due, the foregoing recalculation shall not be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts due in the year in which such redemption or purchase occurs, but shall be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for the immediately succeeding and subsequent years.

Optional Redemption

The Series 2024 Bonds maturing after May 1, 20__ may, at the option of the Issuer be called for redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part, at any time, on or after May 1, 20__ (less than all Series 2024 Bonds of a maturity to be selected by lot), at a Redemption Price equal

to the principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date through which interest has been paid to the redemption date from moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Optional Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account. If such optional redemption shall be in part, the Issuer shall select such principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds to be optionally redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds is substantially level.

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part

The Series 2024 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity by the Issuer in whole or in part, on any date (other than in the case of clause (i) below, which extraordinary mandatory redemption in part must occur on a Quarterly Redemption Date), at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, as follows:

(i) from Series 2024 Prepayment Principal deposited into the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account following the payment in whole or in part of Series 2024 Special Assessments on any assessable property within the District in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.05(a) of the First Supplemental Trust Indenture, together with any excess moneys transferred by the Trustee from the Series 2024 Reserve Account to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount as a result of such Prepayment and pursuant to Sections 4.01(f) and 4.05(a) of the First Supplemental Trust Indenture. If such redemption shall be in part, the Issuer shall select such principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds is substantially level.

(ii) from moneys, if any, on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts regarding the Series 2024 Bonds held by the Trustee under the First Supplemental Trust Indenture (other than the Series 2024 Rebate Fund and the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account) sufficient to pay and redeem all Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds and accrued interest thereon to the redemption date or dates in addition to all amounts owed to Persons under the Master Indenture.

(iii) upon the Completion Date, from any funds remaining on deposit in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account in accordance with the provisions of the First Supplemental Trust Indenture, not otherwise reserved to complete the 2024 Project and transferred to the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account, together with moneys deposited therein in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.01(a) of the First Supplemental Trust Indenture, as a result of the reduction of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement. If such redemption shall be in part, the Issuer shall select such principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds is substantially level.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption

The Series 2024 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a Redemption Price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
	\$

*

* Maturity.

The Series 2024 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a Redemption Price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
	\$		\$

*

* Maturity.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

The Series 2024 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a Redemption Price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Year	Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount	Year	Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount
	\$		\$

*

* Maturity.

Except as otherwise provided in the Series 2024 Indenture, if less than all of the Series 2024 Bonds subject to redemption shall be called for redemption, the particular such Series 2024 Bonds or portions of such Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed shall be selected by lot by the Registrar as provided in the Series 2024 Indenture.

Notice of each redemption of the Series 2024 Bonds is required to be sent by Electronic Means or mailed by the Registrar, postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the redemption date to each Registered Owner of the Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed at the address of such Registered Owner recorded on the bond register maintained by the Registrar. The Issuer may provide that the any optional redemption of Series 2024 Bonds issued under the Series 2024 Indenture may be subject to certain conditions; provided that the notice of such conditional optional redemption must expressly state that such optional redemption is conditional and describe the conditions for such redemption. On the date designated for redemption, notice having been given and money for the payment of the Redemption Price being held by the Paying Agent, all as provided in the Series 2024 Indenture, the Series 2024 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall become and be due and payable at the Redemption Price provided for the redemption of such Series 2024 Bonds or such portions thereof on such date, interest on such Series 2024 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to accrue, such Series 2024 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to be entitled to any benefit or security under the Series 2024 Indenture and the Registered Owners thereof shall have no rights in respect of such Series 2024 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption except to receive payments of the Redemption Price thereof so held by the Paying Agent. Further notice of redemption shall be given by the Registrar to certain registered securities depositories and information services as set forth in the Series 2024 Indenture, but no defect in said further notice nor any failure to give all or any portion of such further notice shall in any manner defeat the effectiveness of a call for redemption if notice thereof is given as above prescribed.

The Registered Owner of this Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Series 2024 Indenture or to institute action to enforce the covenants therein, or to take any action with respect to any Event of Default under the Series 2024 Indenture, or to institute, appear in or

defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto, except as provided in the Series 2024 Indenture.

In certain events, on the conditions, in the manner and with the effect set forth in the Series 2024 Indenture, the principal of all the Series 2024 Bonds then Outstanding under the Series 2024 Indenture may become and may be declared due and payable before the stated maturity thereof, with the interest accrued thereon.

Modifications or alterations of the Series 2024 Indenture or of any Series 2024 Indenture supplemental thereto may be made only to the extent and in the circumstances permitted by the Series 2024 Indenture.

Any moneys held by the Trustee or Paying Agent in trust for the payment and discharge of any Bond which remain unclaimed for two (2) years after the date when such Bond has become due and payable, either at its stated maturity date or by call for earlier redemption shall be paid to the Issuer, thereupon and thereafter no claimant shall have any rights against the Trustee or Paying Agent to or in respect of such moneys.

If the Issuer deposits or causes to be deposited with the Trustee funds or Government Obligations (as defined in the Master Indenture) sufficient to pay the principal or Redemption Price of any Series 2024 Bond becoming due at maturity or by call for redemption in the manner set forth in the Series 2024 Indenture, together with the interest accrued to the due date, or date of redemption, as applicable, the lien of such Series 2024 Bonds as to the trust estate with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds shall be discharged, except for the rights of the Registered Owners thereof with respect to the funds so deposited as provided in the Series 2024 Indenture.

This Bond shall have all the qualities and incidents, including negotiability, of Investment Securities within the meaning and for all the purposes of the Uniform Commercial Code of the State.

This Bond shall initially be issued in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee for DTC, and so long as this Bond is held in book-entry-only form Cede & Co. shall be considered the Registered Owner for all purposes hereof, including the payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond. Payment to Direct Participants shall be the responsibility of DTC. Payments by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to individual Beneficial Owners shall be the responsibility of Direct Participants and Indirect Participants and not of DTC, the Issuer or the Trustee.

The Issuer shall keep books for the registration of the Series 2024 Bonds at the designated corporate trust office of the Registrar in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Subject to the restrictions contained in the Series 2024 Indenture, and except when the Series 2024 Bonds are registered in book-entry-only form, the Series 2024 Bonds may be transferred or exchanged by the Registered Owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing only upon the books of the Issuer kept by the Registrar and only upon surrender thereof together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the Registered Owner or his duly authorized attorney. In all cases in which the privilege of transferring or exchanging Series 2024 Bonds is exercised, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver a new Bond or

Series 2024 Bonds in authorized form and in like aggregate principal amount in accordance with the provisions of the Series 2024 Indenture. Every Bond presented or surrendered for transfer or exchange shall be duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee, Paying Agent or the Registrar, duly executed by the Bondholder or his attorney duly authorized in writing. Transfers and exchanges shall be made without charge to the Bondholder, except that the Issuer or the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer or exchange of Series 2024 Bonds. Neither the Issuer nor the Registrar on behalf of the Issuer shall be required (i) to issue, transfer or exchange any Series 2024 Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business fifteen (15) days before the day of mailing of a notice of redemption of Series 2024 Bonds selected for redemption and ending at the close of business on the day of such mailing, or (ii) to transfer or exchange any Series 2024 Bond so selected for redemption in whole or in part.

The Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent and the Registrar shall deem and treat the person in whose name any Bond shall be registered upon the books kept by the Registrar as the absolute owner thereof (whether or not such Bond shall be overdue, and notwithstanding any notation of ownership or other writing thereon made by anyone other than the Issuer, the Trustee, any Paying Agent, the Registrar or the Authenticating Agent) for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on such Bond as the same becomes due, and for all other purposes. All such payments so made to any such Registered Owner or upon his order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent, nor the Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen, and to be performed, precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due form and time as required by the laws and Constitution of the State applicable thereto, including particularly the Act, and that the issuance of this Bond, and of the issue of the Series 2024 Bonds of which this Bond is one, is in full compliance with all constitutional and statutory limitations or provisions.

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any benefit or security under the Series 2024 Indenture until it shall have been authenticated by execution of the Trustee, or such other authenticating agent as may be appointed by the Trustee under the Series 2024 Indenture, of the certificate of authentication endorsed hereon.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK – SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District has caused this Bond to be signed by the manual signature of the Chair of its Board of Supervisors and a manual seal to be imprinted hereon, and attested by the manual signature of the Secretary of its Board of Supervisors, all as of the date hereof.

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Chair, Board of Supervisors

(SEAL)

Attest:

By: _____
Secretary, Board of Supervisors

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2024 Bonds delivered pursuant to the within mentioned Series 2024 Indenture.

Date of Authentication: _____

**U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee**

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

STATEMENT OF VALIDATION

This Bond is one of a series of Bonds which were validated by judgment of the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit of the State of Florida, in and for Orange and Osceola Counties, Florida, rendered on the 22nd day of April, 2024.

HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Chair, Board of Supervisors

(SEAL)

Attest:

By: _____
Secretary, Board of Supervisors

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of the within Bond, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM	-	as tenants in common
TEN ENT	-	as tenants by the entireties
JT TEN	-	as joint tenants with rights of survivorship and not as tenants in common

UNIFORM TRANSFER MIN ACT - _____ Custodian _____
(Cust) (Minor)

Under Uniform Transfer to Minors Act _____
(State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto

(please print or typewrite name and address of assignee)

the within Bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints

Attorney to transfer the within Bond on the books kept for registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Signature Guarantee:

NOTICE: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

Please insert social security or other identifying number of assignee.

EXHIBIT C

FORMS OF REQUISITIONS

HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2024 (2024 PROJECT)

(Acquisition and Construction)

The undersigned, a Responsible Officer of the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the "District") hereby submits the following requisition for disbursement under and pursuant to the terms of the Master Trust Indenture by and between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, dated as of [_____] 1, 2024, as supplemented by that certain First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of [_____] 1, 2024, (collectively, the "Series 2024 Indenture") (all capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Series 2024 Indenture):

- (A) Requisition Number:
- (B) Identify Acquisition Agreement, if applicable;
- (C) Name of payee pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement:
- (D) Amount Payable:
- (E) Purpose for which paid or incurred (refer also to specific contract if amount is due and payable pursuant to a contract involving progress payments):
- (F) Fund or Account and subaccount, if any, from which disbursement to be made:

Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund

The undersigned hereby certifies that:

1. obligations in the stated amount set forth above have been incurred by the District and have not previously been paid,
2. each disbursement set forth above is a proper charge against the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund; and
3. each disbursement set forth above was incurred in connection with the Costs of the 2024 Project.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that there has not been filed with or served upon the District notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to

receive payment of, any of the moneys payable to the payee set forth above, which has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with the payment hereof.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentage which the District is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

Attached hereto or on file with the District are copies of the invoice(s) or applicable contracts from the vendor of the property acquired or the services rendered, as well as applicable conveyance instruments (e.g. deed(s), bill(s) of sale, easement(s), etc.) with respect to which disbursement is hereby requested.

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Responsible Officer

Date: _____

**CONSULTING ENGINEER'S APPROVAL FOR
NON-COST OF ISSUANCE OR [NON-OPERATING COSTS REQUESTS ONLY]**

The undersigned Consulting Engineer hereby certifies that this disbursement from the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account is for a Cost of the 2024 Project and is consistent with: (i) the applicable acquisition or construction contract; (ii) the plans and specifications for the portion of the 2024 Project with respect to which such disbursement is being made; and (iii) the report of the Consulting Engineer, as such report shall have been amended or modified on the date hereof. The Consulting Engineer further certifies and agrees that for any acquisition (a) the portion of the 2024 Project that is the subject of this requisition is complete, and (b) the purchase price to be paid by the District for the portion of the 2024 Project to be acquired with this disbursement is no more than the lesser of (i) the fair market value of such improvements and (ii) the actual cost of construction of such improvements.

Consulting Engineer

Date: _____

FORMS OF REQUISITIONS

HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2024 (2024 PROJECT)

(Costs of Issuance)

The undersigned, a Responsible Officer of the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the "District") hereby submits the following requisition for disbursement under and pursuant to the terms of the Master Trust Indenture by and between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, dated as of [_____] 1, 2024, as supplemented by that certain First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of [_____] 1, 2024 (collectively, the "Series 2024 Indenture") (all capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Series 2024 Indenture):

- (A) Requisition Number:
- (B) Amount Payable:
- (C) Purpose for which paid or incurred: Costs of Issuance
- (D) Fund or Account and subaccount, if any, from which disbursement to be made:

Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund

The undersigned hereby certifies that:

1. this requisition is for Costs of Issuance payable from the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account that have not previously been paid;
2. each disbursement set forth above is a proper charge against the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account;
3. each disbursement set forth above was incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds; and
4. each disbursement represents a cost of issuance which has not previously been paid.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that there has not been filed with or served upon the District notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the moneys payable to the payee set forth above, which has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with the payment hereof.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentage which the District is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

Attached hereto or on file with the District are copies of the invoice(s) from the vendor of the services rendered, with respect to which disbursement is hereby requested.

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Responsible Officer

Date: _____

EXHIBIT D
FORM OF INVESTOR LETTER

[Date]

FMSbonds, Inc.
20660 W. Dixie Highway
North Miami Beach, FL 33180

Re: \$_____ Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special
Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned is authorized to sign this letter [on behalf of Name of Non-Individual Investor], as the beneficial owner (the "Investor") of \$_____ of the above-referenced Bonds [maturing on _____, bearing interest at the rate of ____% per annum and CUSIP #] (herein, the "Investor Bonds").

In connection with the purchase of the Investor Bonds by the Investor, the Investor hereby makes the following representations upon which you may rely:

1. The Investor has authority to purchase the Investor Bonds and to execute this letter, any other instruments and documents required to be executed by the Investor in connection with the purchase of the Investor Bonds.

2. The Investor meets the criteria of an "accredited investor" as described in one or more of the categories derived from Rule 501(a) under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") summarized below, and therefore, has sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters, including purchase and ownership of municipal and other tax-exempt obligations including those which are not rated or credit-enhanced, to be able to evaluate the risks and merits of the investment represented by the Bonds. Please check the appropriate box below to indicate the type of accredited investor:

☐ a bank, registered broker, dealer or investment adviser (or investment adviser, exempt from registration under Section 203(l) or (m) within the meaning of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940), insurance company, registered investment company, business development company, small business investment company; or rural business investment company;

☐ an employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company, or registered investment adviser makes the investment decisions, or if the employee benefit plan has total assets in excess of \$5 million;

☐ an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, corporation, Massachusetts or similar business trust, partnership or

limited liability company, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Investor Bonds with assets exceeding \$5 million;

☐ a business in which all the equity owners are "accredited investors;"

☐ a natural person who has individual net worth, or joint net worth with the person's spouse, or spousal equivalent, that exceeds \$1 million at the time of the purchase, excluding the value of the primary residence of such person except that mortgage indebtedness on the primary residence shall not be included as a liability;

☐ a natural person with income exceeding \$200,000 in each of the two most recent years or joint income with a spouse or spousal equivalent exceeding \$300,000 for those years and a reasonable expectation of the same income level in the current year;

☐ a trust with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Investor Bonds whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person;

☐ an entity, of a type other than those set forth above, that owns investments in excess of \$5,000,000 and that was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Investor Bonds;

☐ a natural person holding in good standing one or more professional certifications or designations or credentials from a designated accredited educational institution qualifying an individual for "accredited investor" status;

☐ a "family office" with at least \$5,000,000 in assets under management, that was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Investor Bonds, and whose prospective investment is directed by a person capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment; or

☐ a "family client" of a family office described in the prior bullet point whose prospective investment is directed by that family office.

3. The Investor has been supplied with an (electronic) copy of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [_____] 2024 of the Issuer and relating to the Bonds (the "Offering Document") and has reviewed the Offering Document and represents that such Offering Document has provided full and meaningful disclosure in order to make an informed decision to invest in the Investor Bonds.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings given to such terms in the Indenture.

Very truly yours,

[Name], [Type of Entity]

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Or

[Name], an Individual

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT

[PAR]
HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
(OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA)
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2024
(2024 PROJECT)

BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT

[Pricing Date]

Board of Supervisors
Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District
Osceola County, Florida

Ladies and Gentlemen:

FMSbonds, Inc. (the “Underwriter”) offers to enter into this Bond Purchase Contract (the “Purchase Contract”) with the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the “District”). The District is located entirely within the unincorporated area of Osceola County, Florida (the “County”). This offer of the Underwriter shall, unless accepted by the District, acting through its Board of Supervisors (the “Board”), expire at 10:00 P.M. prevailing time within the jurisdiction of the District on the date hereof, unless previously withdrawn or extended in writing by the Underwriter. This Purchase Contract shall be binding upon the District and the Underwriter upon execution and delivery. Any capitalized word not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum (as hereinafter defined). In conformance with Section 218.385, Florida Statutes, as amended, the Underwriter hereby delivers to the District the Disclosure and Truth-In-Bonding Statements attached hereto as Exhibit A.

1. **Purchase and Sale.** Upon the terms and conditions and upon the basis of the representations, warranties and agreements set forth herein, the Underwriter hereby agrees to purchase from the District and the District hereby agrees to sell and deliver to the Underwriter, all (but not less than all) of its aggregate principal amount of [PAR] Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project) (the “Bonds”). The Bonds shall be dated their date of delivery and shall mature on the dates, shall bear interest at the rates, and shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity, all as provided in Exhibit B attached hereto. The purchase price for the Bonds shall be \$_____ (representing the [PAR].00 aggregate principal amount of the Bonds, [plus/less net original issue premium/discount] of \$_____ and less an underwriter’s discount of \$_____). The payment for and delivery of the Bonds and the other actions contemplated hereby to take place at the Closing Date (as hereinafter defined) being hereinafter referred to as the “Closing”.

2. **The Bonds.** The Bonds are to be issued by the District, a local unit of special-purpose government of the State of Florida (the “State”) created pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended, any successor statute thereto, the Florida Constitution, and other applicable provisions of law (collectively, the “Act”), and created by Ordinance No. 2022-69 adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of the County on June 27, 2022 and effective on June 29, 2022 (the “Ordinance”). The Bonds are being issued by the District pursuant to the Act, Resolution No. 2023-27 and

Resolution No. 2025-__ duly adopted by the Board on September 29, 2023 and October 23, 2024, respectively (collectively, the “Bond Resolution”), and secured pursuant to the provisions of a Master Trust Indenture dated as of November 1, 2024 (the “Master Indenture”), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of November 1, 2024 (the “First Supplemental Indenture” and, together with the Master Indenture, collectively the “Indenture”), each by and between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the “Trustee”). The Series 2024 Special Assessments comprising the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues for the Bonds have been levied by the District on those lands within the District specially benefited by the 2024 Project (as defined in the herein defined Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum) pursuant to Resolution No. 2023-25, Resolution No. 2023-26, Resolution No. 2024-03, and Resolution No. 2024-04, of the District duly adopted on September 29, 2023, September 29, 2023, January 10, 2024, and January 10, 2024, respectively, and a resolution of the District to be duly adopted on _____, 2024 (collectively, the “Assessment Resolutions”).

3. **Limited Offering; Establishment of Issue Price.** It shall be a condition to the District’s obligation to sell and to deliver the Bonds to the Underwriter, and to the Underwriter’s obligation to purchase, accept delivery of and pay for the Bonds, that the entire principal amount of the Bonds be issued, sold and delivered by the District and purchased, accepted and paid for by the Underwriter at the Closing and that the District and the Underwriter receive the opinions, documents and certificates described in Section 8(c) hereof.

(a) The Underwriter agrees to assist the District in establishing the issue price of the Bonds and shall execute and deliver to the District at Closing an “issue price” or similar certificate, together with the supporting pricing wires or equivalent communications, in the form reasonably satisfactory to Bond Counsel, with such modifications as may be appropriate or necessary, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriter, the District and Bond Counsel, to accurately reflect, as applicable, the sales price or prices or the initial offering price or prices to the public of the Bonds.

(b) The District will treat the first price at which 10% of each maturity of the Bonds (the “10% test”) is sold to the public as the issue price of that maturity. At or promptly after the execution of this Purchase Contract, the Underwriter shall report to the District the price or prices at which it has sold to the public each maturity of Bonds. For purposes of this Section, if Bonds mature on the same date but have different interest rates, each separate CUSIP number within that maturity will be treated as a separate maturity of the Bonds.

(c) The Underwriter acknowledges that sales of any Bonds to any person that is a related party to an underwriter participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public (each such term being used as defined below) shall not constitute sales to the public for purposes of this section. Further, for purposes of this section:

(1) “public” means any person other than an underwriter or a related party,

(2) “underwriter” means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the District (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public and (B) any person

that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a third-party distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public), and

(3) a purchaser of any of the Bonds is a “related party” to an underwriter if the underwriter and the purchaser are subject, directly or indirectly, to (i) more than 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct ownership by one corporation of another), (ii) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profits interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (iii) more than 50% common ownership of the value of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other).

4. **Use of Documents.** Prior to the date hereof, the District has caused to be prepared and has provided to the Underwriter a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [PLOM Date] (such Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, including the cover pages and all appendices thereto, and any amendments and supplements thereto that may be authorized by the District for use with respect to the Bonds being herein collectively called the “Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum”) of the District related to the Bonds that the District has deemed final as of its date, except for certain permitted omissions (the “Permitted Omissions”), as contemplated by Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission (“Rule 15c2-12”) in connection with the limited offering of the Bonds. The Underwriter has reviewed the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum prior to the execution of this Purchase Contract. The District has, prior to the date hereof, authorized the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum to be circulated and used by the Underwriter in connection with the limited offering of the Bonds. The District shall deliver or cause to be delivered, at its expense, to the Underwriter within seven (7) business days after the date hereof but not later than the Closing Date and in sufficient time to allow the Underwriter to comply with all requirements of Rule 15c2-12 and all applicable securities laws and the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the “MSRB”), a final Limited Offering Memorandum dated the date hereof (such Limited Offering Memorandum, including the cover pages and all appendices thereto, and any amendments and supplements thereto that may be authorized by the District for use with respect to the Bonds being herein collectively called the “Limited Offering Memorandum” and, together with the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, the “Limited Offering Memoranda”). The Underwriter agrees to file the Limited Offering Memorandum with the MSRB not later than two (2) business days after the Closing Date. The District hereby ratifies the execution and use of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and approves the circulation and use of the Limited Offering Memorandum by the Underwriter.

5. **Definitions.** For purposes hereof, (a) this Purchase Contract, the Indenture, the Bonds, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement to be dated as of the Closing Date, by and among the District, Starlight Homes Florida L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company (the “Developer”), Brookfield Holdings (Ham Brown) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “BH Landowner” and, together with the Developer, the “Landowners”), and Wrathell, Hunt &

Associates, LLC, as dissemination agent (the “Dissemination Agent”), in substantially the form attached to the Limited Offering Memorandum as Appendix E thereto (the “Disclosure Agreement”) and the DTC Blanket Issuer Letter of Representations entered into by the District, are referred to herein collectively as the “Financing Documents”, and (b) the Acquisition Agreement by and between the District, the Developer and the BH Landowner dated [Closing Date] (the “Acquisition Agreement”), the Collateral Assignment Agreement (2024 Bonds) by and between the District, the Developer and the BH Landowner to be dated [Closing Date] (the “Collateral Assignment”), the True-Up Agreement (2024 Bonds) to be entered into by and between the District, the Developer and the BH Landowner to be dated [Closing Date] (the “True-Up Agreement”), and the Completion Agreement (2024 Bonds) to be entered into by and between the District and the Developer dated [Closing Date] (the “Completion Agreement”), are collectively referred to herein as the “Ancillary Agreements.”

6. **Representations, Warranties and Agreements.** The District hereby represents, warrants and agrees as follows:

(a) The Board is the governing body of the District and the District is and will be on the Closing Date duly organized and validly existing as a unit of special-purpose government created pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State, including, without limitation, the Act;

(b) The District has full legal right, power and authority to: (i) adopt the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolutions; (ii) enter into the Financing Documents and Ancillary Agreements; (iii) sell, issue and deliver the Bonds to the Underwriter as provided herein; (iv) apply the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds for the purposes described in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum; (v) acknowledge and authorize the use of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and acknowledge and authorize the use and execution of the Limited Offering Memorandum; and (vi) carry out and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements and the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, including but not limited to entering into the collection agreement with the Osceola County Tax Collector to provide for the collection of the Series 2024 Special Assessments using the Uniform Method of collection in accordance with the Indenture. The District has complied, and on the Closing Date will be in compliance in all material respects, with the terms of the Act and with the obligations on its part contained in the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements and the Bonds;

(c) At meetings of the Board that were duly called and noticed and at which a quorum was present and acting throughout, the Board duly adopted the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolutions, and the same are in full force and effect and have not been supplemented, amended, modified or repealed, except as set forth therein. By all necessary official Board action, the District has duly authorized and approved the use and delivery of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the execution and delivery of the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements, the Bonds and the Limited Offering Memorandum, has duly authorized and approved the performance by the District of the obligations on its part contained in the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements and the Bonds and the consummation by it of all other transactions contemplated by this Purchase Contract and the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. Upon execution and delivery by the District and the

Trustee (and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Indenture by the Trustee), the Indenture will constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of the District, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject only to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding in equity or at law). Upon execution by the District and the other parties thereto (and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of such agreements by the other parties thereto) the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the District, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms; subject only to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding in equity or at law);

(d) Except as disclosed in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, the District is not in material breach of or material default under any applicable provision of the Act or any applicable constitutional provision or statute or, to the best of its knowledge, administrative regulation of the State or the United States of America or any applicable judgment or decree, or any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement, or other material instrument to which the District is a party or to which the District or any of its property or assets is otherwise subject, and to the best of its knowledge, no event has occurred and is continuing which with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a material default or material event of default under any such instrument; and the execution and delivery of the Bonds, the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements and the Limited Offering Memorandum, the delivery of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the adoption of the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolutions, and compliance with the provisions on the District's part contained therein, will not conflict with or constitute a material breach of or material default under any applicable constitutional provision, or law, or, to the best of its knowledge, any administrative regulation, judgment, decree, loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement, or other instrument to which the District is a party or to which the District or any of its property or assets is otherwise subject, nor will any such execution, delivery, adoption, or compliance result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge, or other security interest or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of the property or assets of the District or under the terms of any such law, regulation or instrument, except as provided by the Assessment Resolutions, the Bonds and the Indenture. To the best of its knowledge, no event has occurred which, with the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute an event of default under the Bonds, the Ancillary Agreements or the Financing Documents;

(e) All authorizations, approvals, licenses, permits, consents and orders of any governmental authority, legislative body, board, agency or commission having jurisdiction of the matters which are required for the due authorization by, or which would constitute a condition precedent to, or the absence of which would materially adversely affect, the due performance by the District of its obligations, to issue the Bonds, or under the Bonds, the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Financing Documents or the Ancillary Agreements have been duly obtained, except for such approvals, consents and orders as may be required under the Blue Sky or securities laws of any state in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds;

(f) The descriptions of the Bonds, the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements and the 2024 Project, to the extent referred to in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, conform (except for Permitted Omissions), or with respect to the Limited Offering Memorandum will conform, in all material respects to the Bonds, the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements and the 2024 Project, respectively;

(g) The Bonds, when issued, executed and delivered in accordance with the Indenture and when delivered to and paid for by the Underwriter at the Closing in accordance with the provisions of this Purchase Contract, will be validly issued and outstanding obligations of the District, entitled to the benefits of the Indenture and upon such issuance, execution and delivery of the Bonds, the Indenture will provide, for the benefit of the holders from time to time of the Bonds, a legally valid and binding pledge of and first lien on the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues. On the Closing Date, all conditions precedent to the issuance of the Bonds set forth in the Indenture will have been complied with or fulfilled;

(h) There is no claim, action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court, government agency, public board or body, pending or, to its best knowledge, threatened against the District: (i) contesting the corporate existence or powers of the Board or the titles of the respective officers of the Board to their respective offices; (ii) affecting or seeking to prohibit, restrain or enjoin the sale, issuance or delivery of the Bonds or the application of the proceeds of the sale thereof for the purposes described in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum or the collection of the Series 2024 Special Assessments or the pledge of and lien on the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues pursuant to the Indenture; (iii) contesting or affecting specifically as to the District the validity or enforceability of the Act or any action of the District in any respect relating to the authorization for the issuance of the Bonds, or the authorization of the 2024 Project, the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements, or the application of the proceeds of the Bonds for the purposes set forth in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum; (iv) contesting the federal tax status of the Bonds; or (v) contesting the completeness or accuracy of the Limited Offering Memoranda or any supplement or amendment thereto, except for Permitted Omissions with respect to the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum;

(i) To the extent applicable, the District will furnish such information, execute such instruments and take such other action in cooperation with the Underwriter as the Underwriter may reasonably request in order to: (i) qualify the Bonds for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or other securities laws and regulations of such states and other jurisdictions of the United States as the Underwriter may designate; and (ii) determine the eligibility of the Bonds for investment under the laws of such states and other jurisdictions, and the District will use its best efforts to continue such qualifications in effect so long as required for the initial limited offering and distribution of the Bonds; provided, however, that the District shall not be required to execute a general or special consent to service of process or to qualify to do business in connection with any such qualification or determination in any jurisdiction or register as a broker/dealer;

(j) As of its date (unless an event occurs of the nature described in paragraph (1) of this Section 6) and at all times subsequent thereto, up to and including the Closing Date, the statements and information contained in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum (other than Permitted Omissions) and in the Limited Offering Memorandum do not and will not contain

any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that no representation is made concerning information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions “DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System,” “THE DEVELOPMENT,” “THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER,” “TAX MATTERS,” “LITIGATION – The BH Landowner,” “LITIGATION – The Developer” and “UNDERWRITING;”

(k) If the Limited Offering Memorandum is supplemented or amended pursuant to paragraph (1) of this Section 6, at the time of each supplement or amendment thereto and (unless subsequently again supplemented or amended pursuant to such paragraph) at all times subsequent thereto up to and including the Closing Date, the Limited Offering Memorandum as so supplemented or amended will be accurate in all material respects for the purposes for which their use is authorized and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that no representation is made concerning information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions “DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System,” “THE DEVELOPMENT,” “THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER,” “TAX MATTERS,” “LITIGATION – The BH Landowner,” “LITIGATION – The Developer” and “UNDERWRITING;”

(l) If between the date of this Purchase Contract and the earlier of (i) date that is ninety (90) days from the end of the “Underwriting Period” as defined in Rule 15c2-12 or (ii) the time when the Limited Offering Memorandum is available to any person from the MSRB’s Electronic Municipal Market Access System (but in no event less than twenty-five (25) days following the end of the Underwriting Period), any event shall occur, of which the District has actual knowledge, which might or would cause the Limited Offering Memorandum, as then supplemented or amended, to contain any untrue statement of a material fact or to omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the District shall notify the Underwriter thereof, and, if in the opinion of the Underwriter such event requires the preparation and publication of a supplement or amendment to the Limited Offering Memorandum, the District will at its expense supplement or amend the Limited Offering Memorandum in a form and in a manner approved by the Underwriter. The end of the Underwriting Period shall be the next business day after the Closing Date;

(m) Since the date of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, there has been no material adverse change in the properties, businesses, results of operations, prospects, management or financial or other condition of the District, except as disclosed in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, and the District has not incurred liabilities that would materially adversely affect its ability to discharge its obligations under the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Bonds, the Financing Documents or the Ancillary Agreements, direct or contingent, other than as set forth in or contemplated by the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum;

(n) The District is not now in default and has not been in default at any time after December 31, 1975 in the payment of the principal of or the interest on any governmental security issued or guaranteed by it which would require the disclosure pursuant to Section 517.051, Florida Statutes or Rule 69W- 400.003 of the Florida Department of Financial Services;

(o) The District has never undertaken any continuing disclosure obligations in accordance with the continuing disclosure requirements of the Rule;

(p) Any certificate signed by any official of the District and delivered to the Underwriter in connection with the Closing will be deemed to be a representation by the District to the Underwriter as to the statements made therein; and

(q) From the date of this Purchase Contract through the Closing Date, the District will not issue any bonds (other than the Bonds), notes or other obligations payable from the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues.

7. **Closing.** At 10:00 a.m. prevailing time on [Closing Date] (the “Closing Date”) or at such later time as may be mutually agreed upon by the District and the Underwriter, the District will deliver or cause to be delivered, to the Underwriter, the Bonds in definitive book-entry-only form, duly executed and authenticated, together with the other documents hereinafter mentioned, and, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Underwriter will accept such delivery and pay the purchase price of the Bonds as set forth in Section 1 hereof, in federal or other immediately available funds to the order of the District. Delivery of the Bonds as aforesaid shall be made pursuant to the FAST system of delivery of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, or at such other place as may be mutually agreed upon by the District and the Underwriter. The Bonds shall be typewritten, shall be prepared and delivered as fully registered bonds in book-entry-only form, with one bond for each maturity, registered in the name of Cede & Co. and shall be made available to the Underwriter at least one (1) business day before the Closing Date for purposes of inspection and packaging, unless otherwise agreed by the District and the Underwriter.

8. **Closing Conditions.** The Underwriter has entered into this Purchase Contract in reliance upon the representations, warranties and agreements of the District contained herein, and in reliance upon the representations, warranties and agreements to be contained in the documents and instruments to be delivered on the Closing Date and upon the performance by the District of its obligations hereunder, both as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date. Accordingly, the Underwriter’s obligations under this Purchase Contract to purchase, to accept delivery of and to pay for the Bonds are conditioned upon the performance by the District of its obligations to be performed hereunder and under such documents and instruments at or prior to the Closing Date, and are also subject to the following additional conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the District contained herein shall be true, complete and correct, on the date hereof and on and as of the Closing Date, as if made on the Closing Date;

(b) At the time of the Closing, the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Bonds, the Ancillary Agreements and the Financing Documents shall each be in full force and effect in accordance with their respective terms and the Bond Resolution, the

Assessment Resolutions, the Indenture and the Limited Offering Memoranda shall not have been supplemented, amended, modified or repealed, except in any such case as may have been agreed to by the Underwriter;

(c) At or prior to the Closing Date, the Underwriter and the District shall have received each of the following:

(1) The Limited Offering Memorandum and each supplement or amendment, if any, thereto, executed on behalf of the District by the Chairperson of the Board or such other authorized member of the Board;

(2) A copy of each of the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolutions certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Board under seal as having been duly adopted by the Board of the District and as being in full force and effect;

(3) An executed copy of each of the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements in form acceptable to the Underwriter and its counsel;

(4) The opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District, of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., Bond Counsel, in the form included in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum as Appendix B, together with letters of such counsel, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriter and Trustee, to the effect that the foregoing opinion addressed to the District may be relied upon by the Underwriter and Trustee to the same extent as if such opinion were addressed to them;

(5) The supplemental opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District and the Underwriter, of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., Bond Counsel, in the form annexed as Exhibit C hereto or in form and substance otherwise acceptable to the Underwriter and its Counsel;

(6) The opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District, the Trustee and the Underwriter of Kutak Rock LLP, counsel to the District, in the form annexed as Exhibit D hereto or in form and substance otherwise acceptable to Bond Counsel, the Underwriter and its counsel, in their sole discretion;

(7) The opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District, the Trustee and the Underwriter, of _____, counsel to the BH Landowner in form and substance acceptable to the District, Bond Counsel, Underwriter and Underwriter's counsel;

(8) The opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District, the Trustee and the Underwriter, of _____, counsel to the Developer in form and substance acceptable to the District, Bond Counsel, Underwriter and Underwriter's counsel;

(9) An opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriter and the District, of counsel to the Trustee, in form and substance acceptable to Bond Counsel, the Underwriter, Underwriter's Counsel and the District;

(10) An opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriter, of Squire Patton Boggs (US) LLP, Counsel to the Underwriter, in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriter;

(11) A customary authorization and incumbency certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, signed by authorized officers of the Trustee in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(12) The Closing Certificates of the BH Landowner and the Developer, each dated as of the Closing Date, signed by an authorized officer of the BH Landowner and the Developer, in the forms annexed as Exhibit E-1 and Exhibit E-2 hereto, respectively, or otherwise in form and substance satisfactory to Bond Counsel, the Underwriter, Underwriter's counsel and counsel to the District.

(13) A copy of the Ordinance;

(14) A certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, signed by the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson and the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Board, setting forth that: (i) each of the representations of the District contained herein was true and accurate in all material respects on the date when made, has been true and accurate in all material respects at all times since, and continues to be true and accurate in all material respects on the Closing Date as if made on such date, and each of such representations relating to the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the statements contained therein, hereby also include the Limited Offering Memorandum, which representations relating to the Limited Offering Memorandum continue to be true and accurate in all material respects as of the Closing Date as if made on such date; (ii) the District has performed all of its obligations to be performed hereunder as of the Closing Date; (iii) the District has never been in default as to principal or interest with respect to any obligation issued or guaranteed by the District; (iv) upon platting, the District agrees to take all reasonable action necessary to use the Uniform Method as the means of collecting the Series 2024 Special Assessments in the manner described in the Indenture; and (v) the Limited Offering Memoranda (other than the information under the captions "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System," "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER," "TAX MATTERS," "LITIGATION – The BH Landowner," "LITIGATION – The Developer" and "UNDERWRITING," as to which no view need be expressed) as of their respective dates, and as of the date hereof, do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact which should be included therein for the purposes for which the Limited Offering Memoranda are to be used, or which is necessary in order to make the statements contained therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and (vi) the District acknowledges its agreement to undertake its obligation under the Disclosure Agreement and is aware of the continuing disclosure requirements set forth in the Disclosure Agreement and the Rule;

(15) A customary signature and no litigation certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, signed on behalf of the District by the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson and

Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Board in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(16) Evidence of compliance by the District with the requirements of Section 189.051, Florida Statutes;

(17) Executed copies of the District's certification as to arbitrage and other matters relative to the tax status of the Bonds under Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;

(18) Executed copy of Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-G relating to the Bonds;

(19) A certificate of the District's consulting engineer, dated as of the Closing Date, in the form annexed as Exhibit F hereto or otherwise in form and substance acceptable to Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(20) A certificate of the District Manager and Methodology Consultant in the form annexed as Exhibit G hereto or otherwise in form and substance acceptable to Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(21) To the extent required under the First Supplemental Indenture, an investor letter from each initial beneficial owner of the Bonds in the form attached to the First Supplemental Indenture;

(22) Such additional documents as may be required by the Indenture to be delivered as a condition precedent to the issuance of the Bonds;

(23) Evidence of compliance by the District with the requirements of Section 215.84, Florida Statutes;

(24) A certified copy of the final judgment of the Ninth Judicial Circuit Court in and for Osceola County, Florida, validating the Bonds and the certificate of no-appeal;

(25) A copy of the Engineer's Report, dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024, as may be further amended and supplemented from time to time, relating to the Bonds;

(26) A certificate of the District whereby the District has deemed the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum final as of its date, except for Permitted Omissions, as contemplated by Rule 15c2-12 in connection with the limited offering of the Bonds;

(27) Copies of the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated September 29, 2023 and the final Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report dated [Pricing Date], relating to the Bonds, as supplemented from time to time;

(28) Acknowledgments in recordable form by all mortgage holder(s), if any, on lands within the District as to the superior lien of the Series 2024 Special Assessments in form and substance acceptable to Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel.

(29) The Declaration of Consent (2024 Bonds) executed and delivered by the Landowners and any other entity owning any land in the District as of [Closing Date] with respect to all real property owned by such entity(ies) within the District which is subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments in recordable form and otherwise in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel and counsel to the District;

(30) Evidence acceptable to the Underwriter in its sole discretion that the District has engaged a dissemination agent acceptable to the Underwriter (the "Dissemination Agent") for the Bonds, with the execution of the Disclosure Agreement by the District and the other parties thereto being conclusive evidence of such acceptance by the Underwriter; and

(31) Such additional legal opinions, certificates, instruments and other documents as the Underwriter, Underwriter's Counsel, Bond Counsel or counsel to the District may reasonably request to evidence the truth and accuracy, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, of the District's representations and warranties contained herein and of the statements and information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda and the due performance or satisfaction by the District and the Landowners on or prior to the Closing of all the agreements then to be performed and conditions then to be satisfied by each.

If the District shall be unable to satisfy the conditions to the obligations of the Underwriter to purchase, to accept delivery of and to pay for the Bonds contained in this Purchase Contract (unless waived by the Underwriter in its sole discretion), or if the obligations of the Underwriter to purchase, to accept delivery of and to pay for the Bonds shall be terminated for any reason permitted by this Purchase Contract, this Purchase Contract shall terminate and neither the Underwriter nor the District shall be under any further obligation hereunder, except that the respective obligations of the District and the Underwriter set forth in Section 10 hereof shall continue in full force and effect.

9. **Termination.** The Underwriter shall have the right to terminate its obligations under this Purchase Contract to purchase, to accept delivery of and to pay for the Bonds by notifying the District in writing of its election to do so if, after the execution hereof and prior to the Closing: (i) legislation shall have been introduced in or enacted by the Congress of the United States or enacted by the State, or legislation pending in the Congress of the United States shall have been amended, or legislation shall have been recommended to the Congress of the United States or otherwise endorsed for passage (by press release, other form of notice or otherwise) by the President of the United States, the Treasury Department of the United States, the Internal Revenue Service or the Chairperson or ranking minority member of the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate or the Committee on Ways and Means of the United States House of Representatives, or legislation shall have been proposed for consideration by either such committee, by any member thereof, or legislation shall have been favorably reported for passage

to either House of Congress of the United States by a committee of such House to which such legislation has been referred for consideration, or a decision shall have been rendered by a court of the United States or the State, including the Tax Court of the United States, or a ruling shall have been made or a regulation shall have been proposed or made or a press release or other form of notice shall have been issued by the Treasury Department of the United States, or the Internal Revenue Service or other federal or State authority, with respect to federal or State taxation upon revenues or other income of the general character to be derived by the District or by any similar body, or upon interest on obligations of the general character of the Bonds, which may have the purpose or effect, directly or indirectly, of materially and adversely affecting the tax-exempt status of the District, its property or income, its securities (including the Bonds) or the interest thereon, or any tax exemption granted or authorized by the State or, which in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, affects materially and adversely the market for the Bonds, or the market price generally of obligations of the general character of the Bonds; (ii) the District or the Landowners has, without the prior written consent of the Underwriter, offered or issued any bonds, notes or other obligations for borrowed money, or incurred any material liabilities, direct or contingent, or there has been an adverse change of a material nature in the financial position, results of operations or condition, financial or otherwise, of the District, the BH Landowner or the Developer, other than in the ordinary course of its business; (iii) any event shall have occurred or shall exist which, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, would or might cause the information contained in the Limited Offering Memorandum, as then supplemented or amended, to contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or (iv) the District fails to adopt the Assessment Resolutions or fails to perform any action to be performed by it in connection with the levy of the Series 2024 Special Assessments.

10. Expenses.

(a) The District agrees to pay from the proceeds of the Bonds, and the Underwriter shall not be obligated to pay, any expenses incident to the performance of the District's obligations hereunder, including, but not limited to: (i) the cost of the preparation of the Indenture; (ii) the cost of the preparation and printing, if applicable, of the Limited Offering Memoranda and any supplements thereto, together with a reasonable number of copies which the Underwriter may request; (iii) the cost of registering the Bonds in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, which will act as securities depository for such Bonds; (iv) the fees and disbursements of counsel to the District, the District Manager, the Dissemination Agent, Bond Counsel, Underwriter's Counsel, BH Landowner's counsel, Developer's counsel as it relates to work incurred in connection with the Bonds, the District's methodology consultant, the District Engineer, the Trustee, Trustee's Counsel and any other experts or consultants retained by the District; and (v) the cost of recording in the Official Records of the County any Financing Documents, Ancillary Agreements or other documents or certificates that are required to be recorded pursuant to the terms of this Purchase Contract. It is anticipated that such expenses shall be paid from the proceeds of the Bonds. The District shall record all documents required to be provided in recordable form hereunder within three business days after the Closing Date, which obligation shall survive the Closing.

(b) The Underwriter agrees to pay all advertising expenses in connection with the Bonds, if any.

11. **No Advisory or Fiduciary Role.** The District acknowledges and agrees that (i) the purchase and sale of the Bonds pursuant to this Purchase Contract is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the District and the Underwriter, (ii) in connection with such transaction and with the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading up to such transaction, the Underwriter is and has been acting solely as a principal and not as an advisor (including, without limitation, a Municipal Advisor (as such term is defined in Section 975(e) of the Dodd Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act)), agent or fiduciary of the District, (iii) the Underwriter has not assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the District with respect to the limited offering of the Bonds or the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading thereto (whether or not the Underwriter, or any affiliate of the Underwriter, has provided any services or is currently providing other services to the District on other matters) or any other obligation to the District, and the Underwriter has no obligation to the District with respect to the limited offering contemplated hereby except the obligations expressly set forth in this Purchase Contract, (iv) the District has consulted its own legal, financial and other advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate in connection with the offering of the Bonds, (v) the Underwriter has financial and other interests that differ from those of the District and (vi) the Underwriter has provided to the District prior disclosures under Rule G-17 of the MSRB, which have been received by the District.

12. **Notices.** Any notice or other communication to be given to the District under this Purchase Contract may be given by delivering the same in writing to Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite #410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, Attention: Craig Wrathell and any notice or other communication to be given to the Underwriter under this Purchase Contract may be given by delivering the same in writing to FMSbonds, Inc., 20660 W. Dixie Highway, North Miami Beach, Florida 33180, Attention: Jon Kessler.

13. **Parties in Interest; Survival of Representations.** This Purchase Contract is made solely for the benefit of the District and the Underwriter (including the successors or assigns of the Underwriter) and no other person shall acquire or have any right hereunder or by virtue hereof. All of the District's representations, warranties and agreements, contained in this Purchase Contract shall remain operative and in full force and effect and survive the closing on the Bonds, regardless of: (i) any investigations made by or on behalf of the Underwriter and (ii) delivery of and payment for the Bonds pursuant to this Purchase Contract.

14. **Effectiveness.** This Purchase Contract shall become effective upon the execution by the appropriate officials of the District and shall be valid and enforceable at the time of such acceptance. To the extent of any conflict between the provisions of this Purchase Contract and any prior contract between the parties hereto, the provisions of this Purchase Contract shall govern.

15. **Headings.** The headings of the sections of this Purchase Contract are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to be a part hereof.

16. **Amendment.** No modification, alteration or amendment to this Purchase Contract shall be binding upon any party until such modification, alteration or amendment is reduced to writing and executed by all parties hereto.

17. **Governing Law.** This Purchase Contract shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State.

18. **Counterparts; Facsimile.** This Purchase Contract may be signed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were signatures upon the same instrument. Facsimile and pdf signatures shall be deemed originals.

[Signature Page to Follow]

Very truly yours,

FMSBONDS, INC.

By: _____
Theodore A. Swinarski,
Senior Vice President – Trading

Accepted and agreed as of
the date first written above.

**HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

By: _____
Jack Traynor,
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT A

DISCLOSURE AND TRUTH-IN-BONDING STATEMENT

[Pricing Date]

Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District
Osceola County, Florida

Re: \$[PAR] Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment
Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project)

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen:

Pursuant to Chapter 218.385, Florida Statutes, and with respect to the issuance of the Bonds, FMSbonds, Inc. (the “Underwriter”), pursuant to a Bond Purchase Contract dated [Pricing Date] (the “Bond Purchase Contract”), between the Underwriter and Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the “District”), furnishes the following disclosures to the District in connection with the limited offering and sale of the Bonds:

1. The total underwriting discount paid to the Underwriter pursuant to the Bond Purchase Contract for the Bonds is approximately \$_____ per \$1,000.00 or \$_____.
2. The names, addresses and estimated amounts of compensation of any person who is not regularly employed by, or not a partner or officer of, the Underwriter, bank, banker, or financial consultant or advisor and who enters into an understanding with either the District or the Underwriter, or both, for any paid or promised compensation or valuable consideration directly, expressly or impliedly, to act solely as an intermediary between the District and the Underwriter for the purposes of influencing any transaction in the purchase of the Bonds are: None.
3. The nature and estimated amounts of expenses to be incurred by the Underwriter in connection with the issuance of the Bonds are set forth in Schedule I attached hereto.
4. The management fee charged by the Underwriter is: \$0/\$1,000 or \$0.
5. Any other fee, bonus or other compensation estimated to be paid by the Underwriter in connection with the Bonds to any person not regularly employed or retained by the Underwriter in connection with the Bonds is as follows: None. Squire Patton Boggs (US) LLP has been retained as counsel to the Underwriter and will be compensated by the District.

Pursuant to the provisions of Sections 218.385(2) and (3), Florida Statutes, as amended, the following truth-in-bonding statements are made with respect to the Bonds:

The District is proposing to issue \$[PAR] aggregate amount of the Bonds to provide funds for the purposes of (i) providing funds to pay all or a portion of the costs of the planning, financing, acquiring, constructing, equipping and installing of the 2024 Project (as defined in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum); (ii) funding a deposit to the Series 2024 Reserve Account in the amount of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement; (iii) paying a portion of the interest coming due on the Bonds and (iv) paying the costs of issuance of the Bonds.

This debt or obligation is expected to be repaid over a period of approximately ___ years and ___ months. At a true interest cost rate of _____%, the total interest paid over the life of the Bonds will be \$_____.

The source of repayment for the Bonds are the Series 2024 Special Assessments imposed and collected by the District. Based solely upon the assumptions set forth in the paragraph above, the issuance of the Bonds will result in approximately \$_____ (representing the average annual debt service payments due on the Bonds) of the District's special assessment revenues not being available to the District on an annual basis to finance other capital projects of the District; provided however, that in the event that the Bonds were not issued, the District would not be entitled to impose and collect the Series 2024 Special Assessments in the amount of the principal of and interest to be paid on the Bonds.

[Signature Page to Follow]

The name and address of the Underwriter is:

FMSbonds, Inc.
20660 W. Dixie Highway
North Miami Beach, Florida 33180

Sincerely,

FMSBONDS, INC.

By: _____
Theodore A. Swinarski,
Senior Vice President – Trading

SCHEDULE I

Expenses for Bonds:

<u>Expense</u>	<u>Amount</u>
DALCOMP	
CUSIP	
DTC	
FINRA/SIPC	
MSRB	
Misc.	
TOTAL:	

EXHIBIT B

TERMS OF BONDS

1. Purchase Price for Bonds:

\$_____ (representing the \$[PAR].00 aggregate principal amount of the Bonds, [plus/less net original issue premium/discount] of \$_____ and less an underwriter's discount of \$_____).

2. Principal Amounts, Maturities, Interest Rates, Yields and Prices:

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Maturity Date (May 1)</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Price</u>
\$	*	%	%	

* Term Bond.

[The Underwriter represents that it has sold at least 10% of each maturity of the Series 2024 Bonds at the offering prices set forth above as of the sale date.]

3. Redemption Provisions:

Optional Redemption. The Bonds maturing after May 1, 20__ may, at the option of the District be called for redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part, at any time, on or after May 1, 20__ (less than all Bonds of a maturity to be selected by lot), at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date through which interest has been paid to the redemption date from moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Optional Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account. If such optional redemption shall be in part, the Issuer shall select such principal amount of Bonds to be optionally redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Bonds is substantially level.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption.

The Bonds maturing on May 1, 20___ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a Redemption Price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
	\$

*

*Maturity

The Bonds maturing on May 1, 20___ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a Redemption Price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
	\$

*

*Maturity

The Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a Redemption Price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
	\$

*

*Maturity

Upon any redemption of Series 2024 Bonds other than in accordance with scheduled mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts, the District shall cause to be recalculated and delivered to the Trustee revised mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts recalculated so as to amortize the Outstanding principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of the Series 2024 Bonds. The mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts as so recalculated shall not result in an increase in the aggregate of the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for all Series 2024 Bonds in any year. In the event of a redemption occurring less than forty-five (45) days prior to a date on which a mandatory sinking fund redemption payment is due, the foregoing recalculation shall not be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts due in the year in which such redemption occurs, but shall be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for the immediately succeeding and subsequent years.

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part. The Series 2024 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity by the District in whole or in part, on any date (other than in the case of clause (i) below which extraordinary mandatory redemption in part must occur on a Quarterly Redemption Date), at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, as follows:

(i) from Series 2024 Prepayment Principal deposited into the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account following the payment in whole or in part of the Series 2024 Special Assessments on any assessable property within the District in accordance with the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture. If such

redemption shall be in part, the District shall select such principal amount of Bonds to be redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Bonds is substantially level.

(ii) from moneys, if any, on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts held by the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture (other than the Series 2024 Rebate Fund and the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account) sufficient to pay and redeem all Outstanding Bonds and accrued interest thereon to the redemption date or dates in addition to all amounts owed to Persons under the Master Indenture.

(iii) upon the Completion Date, from any funds remaining on deposit in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account in accordance with the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture not otherwise reserved to complete the 2024 Project and transferred to the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account, together with moneys deposited therein in accordance with the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture, as a result of the reduction of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement. If such redemption shall be in part, the District shall select such principal amount of Bonds to be redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Bonds is substantially level.

EXHIBIT C

BOND COUNSEL’S SUPPLEMENTAL OPINION

[Closing Date]

Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District
Osceola County, Florida

FMSbonds, Inc.
North Miami Beach, Florida

Re: \$[PAR] Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment
Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as Bond Counsel to the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the “District”), a community development district established and existing pursuant to Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, as amended (the “Act”), in connection with the issuance by the District of its \$[PAR] aggregate principal amount of Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project) (the “Bonds”). The Bonds are secured pursuant to that certain Master Trust Indenture, dated November 1, 2024 (the “Master Indenture”), as supplemented by that certain First Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of November 1, 2024 (the “First Supplemental Indenture” and, together with the Master Indenture, the “Indenture”) each by and between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the “Trustee”).

In connection with the rendering of this opinion, we have reviewed records of the acts taken by the District in connection with the authorization, sale and issuance of the Bonds, were present at various meetings and participated in various discussions in connection therewith and have reviewed such other documents, records and other instruments as we deem necessary to deliver this opinion.

The District has entered into a Bond Purchase Contract dated [Pricing Date] (the “Purchase Contract”) with the herein defined Underwriter, for the purchase of the Bonds. Capitalized words used, but not defined, herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Purchase Contract.

Based upon the forgoing, we are of the opinion that:

1. The sale of the Bonds by the District is not subject to the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), pursuant to the exemption provided in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act.
2. The Indenture is exempt from qualification pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

3. The information in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the captions “INTRODUCTION” (other than the information in the fourth and fifth paragraphs thereunder), “DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS” (other than the subheading “Book-Entry Only System”), “SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS” (other than the subheading “Assessment Methodology / Projected Level of District Assessments”), and “APPENDIX A – PROPOSED FORMS OF INDENTURE” insofar as such statements constitute descriptions of the Bonds or the Indenture, are accurate as to the matters set forth or documents described therein and the information under the captions “TAX MATTERS,” and “AGREEMENT BY THE STATE” insofar as such information purports to describe or summarize certain provisions of the laws of the State of Florida (the “State”), and the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”) is correct as to matters of law.

This letter is furnished by us as Bond Counsel. No attorney-client relationship has existed or exists between our firm and FMSbonds, Inc. (the “Underwriter”) in connection with the Bonds or by virtue of this letter. This letter is delivered to the Underwriter solely for its benefit as Underwriter and may not be used, circulated, quoted or otherwise referred to or relied upon by the Underwriter for any other purpose or by any other person other than the addressees hereto. This letter is not intended to, and may not be, relied upon by holders of the Bonds.

Very truly yours,

EXHIBIT D

OPINION OF DISTRICT COUNSEL

[Closing Date]

Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District
Osceola County, Florida

FMSbonds, Inc.
North Miami Beach, Florida

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Re: \$[PAR] Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment
Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We serve as counsel to the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (“District”), a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to the laws of the State of Florida the (“State”), in connection with the sale by the District of its \$[PAR] Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project) (“Bonds”). This letter is delivered to you pursuant to Section 3.01 of the Master Indenture (defined below), Section 2.09(c) of the Supplemental Trust Indenture (defined below) and Section 8(c)(6) of the Bond Purchase Contract (referenced below), and is effective as of the date first written above. Each capitalized term not otherwise defined herein has the meaning given to it in the Indenture (defined herein).

A. DOCUMENTS EXAMINED

In rendering the opinions set forth below, we have examined and/or relied upon the following documents and have made such examination of law as we have deemed necessary or appropriate:

The Bonds are being issued to provide funds for the purposes of (i) providing funds to pay all or a portion of the costs of the planning, financing, acquiring, constructing, equipping and installing of the 2024 Project; (ii) funding a deposit to the Series 2024 Reserve Account in the amount of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement; (iii) paying a portion of the interest coming due on the Bonds and (iv) paying the costs of issuance of the Bonds.

1. Ordinance No. 2022-69 adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of the County on June 27, 2022 and effective on June 29, 2022 (“**Establishment Ordinance**”);
2. the *Master Trust Indenture*, dated as of November 1, 2024 (“**Master Indenture**”), as supplemented by the *First Supplemental Trust Indenture*, dated as of November

- 1, 2024 (“**Supplemental Trust Indenture**,” and together with the Master Indenture, “**Indenture**”), each by and between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (“**Trustee**”);
3. Resolutions No. 2023-27 and No. 2025-__adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the District (the “**Board**”) on September 29, 2023 and October 23, 2024, respectively (collectively, “**Bond Resolution**”);
 4. the *Engineer’s Report*, dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024 (collectively, “**Engineer’s Report**”) which describes among other things, the “2024 Project;”
 5. the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report* dated September 29, 2023 and the final *Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report* dated [Pricing Date], as may be amended and supplemented from time to time (collectively, the “**Assessment Methodology**”);
 6. Resolution Nos. 2023-25, 2023-26, 2024-03, 2024-04 and 2025-__ adopted by the Board on October 17, 2023, September 29, 2023, September 29, 2023, January 10, 2024, January 10, 2024, and _____ 2024, respectively (collectively, “**Assessment Resolution**”), establishing the debt service special assessments (“**Debt Assessments**”) securing the Bonds;
 7. the *Final Judgment* issued on April 22, 2024 and by the Circuit Court for the Ninth Judicial Circuit in and for Osceola County, Florida in Case No. 2023-CA-4609;
 8. the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [PLOM Date], (“**PLOM**”) and Limited Offering Memorandum dated [Pricing Date] (“**LOM**”);
 9. certain certifications by FMSbonds, Inc. (“**Underwriter**”), as underwriter to the sale of the Bonds;
 10. certain certifications of Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc., as District Engineer;
 11. certain certifications of Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, as District Manager and Assessment Consultant;
 12. certain certifications of Starlight Homes Florida L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company (the “**Developer**”);
 13. certain certifications of Brookfield Holdings (Ham Brown) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**BH Landowner**” and, together with the Developer, the “**Landowners**”);
 14. general and closing certificate of the District;
 15. an opinion of Greenberg Traurig, P.A. (“**Bond Counsel**”) issued to the District in connection with the sale and issuance of the Bonds;

16. the following agreements (“**Bond Agreements**”):
 - (a) the Continuing Disclosure Agreement dated [Closing Date] by and among the District, the Developer, the BH Landowner and Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, as dissemination agent;
 - (b) the Bond Purchase Contract between Underwriter and the District and dated [Pricing Date] (“**BPA**”);
 - (c) the Acquisition Agreement by and between the District, the Developer and the BH Landowner dated [Closing Date];
 - (d) the Collateral Assignment Agreement (2024 Bonds) by and between the District, the Developer and the BH Landowner to be dated [Closing Date];
 - (e) the True-Up Agreement (2024 Bonds) to be entered into by and between the District, the Developer and the BH Landowner to be dated as of [Closing Date];
 - (f) the Completion Agreement (2024 Bonds) to be entered into by and between the District and the Developer dated as of [Closing Date];
17. the Declaration of Consent (2024 Bonds) executed by the Developer and the BH Landowner in favor of the District and dated [Closing Date]; and
18. such other documents as we have deemed necessary and appropriate in rendering the opinions set forth below.

We have also attended various meetings of the District and have participated in conferences from time to time with representatives of the District, the District Engineer, the District Manager and Assessment Consultant, the Underwriter, Bond Counsel, counsel to the Underwriter, the Developer, counsel to the Developer, the BH Landowner, counsel to the BH Landowner, and others relative to the Limited Offering Memorandum and the related documents described herein.

B. RELIANCE

This opinion is solely for the benefit of the (i) District; (ii) the Underwriter; and (iii) the Trustee; however, the Trustee may only rely on this opinion for the limited purposes of the opinions stated in Section C.1, C.2 and C.3. This opinion may not be relied on by any other party or for any other purpose without our prior written consent.

C. OPINIONS

Based on the foregoing, and subject to the qualifications and assumptions set forth herein, we are of the opinion that:

1. **Authority** – Under the Florida Constitution and laws of the State, the District has been duly established and validly exists as a local unit of special purpose government and a

community development district under Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes* (the “**Act**”), with such powers as set forth in the Act, and with good, right and lawful authority: (a) to enter into and to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolution, the Indenture, the Bonds and the Bond Agreements; (b) to issue the Bonds for the purposes for which they are issued; (c) to impose, levy, collect and enforce the Debt Assessments and pledge the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues to secure the Bonds as provided in the Indenture; (d) to adopt the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolution; and (e) to perform its obligations under the terms and conditions of the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolution, the Bond Agreements, the Bonds and the Indenture.

2. **Assessments** – The proceedings by the District with respect to the Debt Assessments have been in accordance with Florida law. The District has taken all action necessary to levy and impose the Debt Assessments as set forth in the Assessment Resolution, Assessment Methodology, and/or other applicable documents. The Debt Assessments constitute legal, valid, binding and enforceable first liens upon the property against which such Debt Assessments are assessed, co-equal with the lien of all state, county, district and municipal taxes and assessments, and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid.

3. **Documents** – The Bond Resolution and Assessment Resolution have been duly and validly adopted and executed by the District, are in full force and effect, and constitute legal, valid and binding actions of the District. The Bonds, Indenture, and Bond Agreements (assuming due authorization, execution and delivery of the foregoing documents by any parties thereto other than the District) have been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered by the District, are in full force and effect, and constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the District, and are enforceable against the District in accordance with their respective terms. All conditions prescribed in the Indenture as precedent to the issuance of the Bonds have been fulfilled.

4. **Validation** – The Bonds have been validated by a final judgment of the Circuit Court in and for Osceola County, Florida, of which no timely appeal was filed.

5. **Governmental Approvals** – As of the date hereof, all necessary consents, approvals, waivers or other actions by or filings with any governmental authority or other entity that are required for: (a) the adoption of the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolution; (b) the issuance, sale, execution and delivery of the Bonds upon the terms set forth in the BPA, PLOM, and LOM; (c) the execution and delivery of the Indenture and Bond Agreements; and (d) the performance by the District of the transactions required hereby, have been duly obtained or made and are in full force and effect.

6. **PLOM and LOM** – The District has duly authorized the execution, delivery and distribution by the Underwriter of the PLOM and LOM. To our knowledge, and based upon our review of the PLOM and LOM and without having undertaken to determine independently the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the statements contained in the PLOM and LOM, and as of the date of their respective issuances, and with respect to the PLOM, the date of the BPA, and with respect to the LOM, the date hereof, nothing has come to our attention which would lead us to believe that the PLOM and LOM contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, provided however that the opinions stated herein

extend only to the following provisions of the PLOM and LOM: “SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS – Assessment Methodology / Projected Level of District Assessments,” “ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS,” “THE DISTRICT,” (excluding the subcaption “the District Manager and Other Consultants”) “ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY,” “AGREEMENT BY THE STATE,” “LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT,” “LITIGATION – The District,” “CONTINUING DISCLOSURE,” “(as it relates to the District only) “VALIDATION,” and “AUTHORIZATION AND APPROVAL,” and further provided however that the opinions stated herein do not extend to any statements that constitute descriptions of the Bonds or the Indenture. No information is offered as to any remaining provisions of the PLOM or LOM.

7. ***Litigation*** – Based on inquiry of the District’s Registered Agent for service of process and the fact that we have not been served with notice, there is no litigation pending or, to the best of our knowledge, threatened against the District: (a) seeking to restrain or enjoin the issuance or delivery of the Bonds or the application of the proceeds thereof, or the imposition, levy or collection of the Debt Assessments or the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues pledged for the payment of the debt service on the Bonds; (b) contesting or affecting the authority for the Debt Assessments, the authority for the issuance of the Bonds or the validity or enforceability of the Bonds, the Indenture, the Bond Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereunder; (c) contesting or affecting the establishment or existence of the District or any of its Supervisors, officers or employees, its assets, property or condition, financial or otherwise, or contesting or affecting any of the powers of the District, including its power to enter into the Indenture or the Bond Agreements, or its power to determine, assess, levy, collect and pledge the Debt Assessments for the payment of the debt service on the Bonds; or (d) specifically contesting the exclusion from federal gross income of interest on the Bonds.

8. ***Compliance with Laws*** – To the best of our knowledge, the District is not, in any manner material to the issuance of the Bonds or the Debt Assessments, in breach of or default under any applicable provision of the Act or constitutional provision, statute, or administrative regulation of the State of Florida, or any applicable judgment or decree, any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement (including the Bond Agreements and Indenture), or any other material instrument to which the District is a party or to which the District or any of its property or assets is otherwise subject, and to the best of our knowledge, no event has occurred and is continuing which with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a material default or event of default by the District under any such instrument; provided, however, that no opinion is expressed as to compliance with any state or federal tax or securities laws.

9. ***Authority to Undertake the 2024 Project*** - The District has good right and lawful authority under the Act to undertake, finance, acquire, construct, own, and operate the 2024 Project, subject to obtaining such licenses, orders or other authorizations as are, at the date of such opinion, required to be obtained from any agency or regulatory body.

D. CERTAIN ASSUMPTIONS

In rendering the foregoing opinions, we have assumed the following: (1) that all public records, certifications, agreements and other documents examined by us that have been executed or certified by public officials acting within the scope of their official capacities are authentic,

truthful and accurate; (2) that copies of such public records, certifications, agreements, and other documents furnished to us are authentic and conform to the originals; (3) that all signatures on executed public records, certifications, agreements and other documents are genuine; and (4) that all public records, certifications, agreements and other documents have been properly authorized and are binding on each of the other parties thereto. Such assumptions do not apply to District's execution of documents.

E. CERTAIN QUALIFICATIONS

The foregoing opinions are subject to the following qualifications:

1. The opinions or statements expressed above are based solely on the laws of Florida in effect at the time of issuance of the Bonds. Accordingly, we express no opinion nor make any statement regarding the effect or application of the laws of the federal government (including but not limited to the Internal Revenue Code or any proposed changes thereto), or any other state or other jurisdiction.
2. Our opinion as to enforceability of any document is subject to limitations imposed by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation, readjustment of debt, or similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law), and to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases, including the fact that specific performance and other equitable remedies are granted only in the discretion of a court.
3. Nothing herein shall be construed as an opinion regarding the possible applicability of state securities or "blue sky" laws or federal securities laws, as to which no opinion is expressed.
4. We further express no opinion as to the necessity for an interest rate waiver under Florida law, or the applicability of any provision or section of the Internal Revenue Code.
5. We express no opinion and make no representations with regard to taxes, assessments or other financial information or statistical data. We express no opinion as to compliance with any state or federal tax laws.
6. We have not reviewed, and therefore express no opinion, regarding any land use, real property or other related items, including but not limited to whether the Developer is able to convey good and marketable title to any particular real property or interest therein and related to the 2024 Project.
7. With respect to any of the opinions set forth in this letter which are based on or qualified by the phrase "to our knowledge," the words "to our knowledge" signify that, in the course of our representation of the District, no facts have come to our attention that would give us actual knowledge that any such opinions or other matters are not accurate. Except to the extent expressly set forth herein, we have not undertaken any independent investigation to determine the existence or absence

of any such facts, and no inference as to our knowledge of the existence of such facts should be drawn from the fact of our representation of the District.

8. The opinions set forth herein are based on factual representations made to us as of the date hereof. We assume no duty to update or supplement our opinions to reflect any facts or circumstances that may thereafter come to our attention, or to reflect any changes in law that may thereafter occur or become effective. Moreover, our opinions are not a guarantee of a particular result, and are not binding on the courts or any other entity; rather, our opinions represent our professional judgment based on our review of existing law, and in reliance on the representations and covenants that we deem relevant to such opinions.

Very truly yours,

Kutak Rock LLP

EXHIBIT E-1

CERTIFICATE OF BH LANDOWNER

BROOKFIELD HOLDINGS (HAM BROWN) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “BH Landowner”), DOES HEREBY CERTIFY that:

1. The BH Landowner is a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and is authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida.

2. Representatives of the BH Landowner have provided information to Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the “District”) to be used in connection with the offering by the District of its \$[PAR] aggregate principal amount of Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project), pursuant to a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [PLOM Date] and a final Limited Offering Memorandum dated [Pricing Date] (collectively, the “Limited Offering Memoranda”).

3. Each of the Declaration of Consent (2024 Bonds) executed by the BH Landowner and the Developer dated [Closing Date], the Collateral Assignment Agreement (2024 Bonds) by and between the District, the Developer and the BH Landowner dated as of [Closing Date] in recordable form, the True-Up Agreement (2024 Bonds) by and between the District, the Developer and the BH Landowner to be dated as of [Closing Date], the Acquisition Agreement by and between the District, the Developer and the BH Landowner dated [Closing Date], and the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, dated [Closing Date] among the Landowners, the District and Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, as dissemination agent (collectively, the “BH Landowner Documents”), is a valid and binding obligation of the BH Landowner, enforceable against the BH Landowner in accordance with its terms. The execution and delivery by the BH Landowner of the BH Landowner Documents does not violate any judgment, order, writ, injunction or decree binding on BH Landowner or any indenture, agreement, or other instrument to which the BH Landowner is a party. There are no proceedings pending against or threatened in writing before any court or administrative agency relating to BH Landowner which are either not covered by insurance or which singularly or collectively would have a material, adverse effect on the BH Landowner’s ability to perform its obligations under the BH Landowner Documents.

4. The BH Landowner has reviewed and approved the BH Landowner Documents and the information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions “THE DEVELOPMENT” and “THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER” and with respect to the BH Landowner and the Development (as such terms are used in the Limited Offering Memoranda) under the captions “BONDHOLDERS’ RISKS,” “LITIGATION - The BH Landowner” and “CONTINUING DISCLOSURE” and warrants and represents that such information does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. In addition, the BH Landowner is not aware of any other information in the Limited Offering Memoranda that contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

5. To the best of my knowledge, the BH Landowner is in compliance in all material respects with all provisions of applicable law in all material matters relating to the BH Landowner and the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda. Except as otherwise described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, (a) all government permits and approvals required in connection with the construction of the Development and the 2024 Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, other than certain permits and approvals, which permits and approvals are expected to be received as needed, have been received; (b) we are not aware of any default of any zoning condition, land use permit or development agreement which would adversely affect the BH Landowner's ability to complete development of the Development and the 2024 Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda and all appendices thereto; and (c) we have no actual knowledge and are not otherwise aware of any reason to believe that any permits, approvals, consents and licenses required to complete development of the Development and the 2024 Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda will not be obtained in due course as required by the BH Landowner.

6. The BH Landowner is not insolvent. The BH Landowner has not made an assignment for the benefit of creditors, filed a petition in bankruptcy, petitioned or applied to any tribunal for the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee or commenced any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law or statute of any jurisdiction. The BH Landowner has not indicated its consent to, or approval of, or failed to object timely to, any petition in bankruptcy, application or proceeding or order for relief or the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee.

7. To the best of my knowledge, the levy of the Special Assessments (as defined in the BH Landowner Documents) on the lands within the District will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or default under any agreement, indenture or other instrument to which the BH Landowner is a party or to which the BH Landowner or any of its property or assets is subject.

8. To the best of my knowledge, the BH Landowner is not in default under any mortgage, trust indenture, lease or other instrument to which it or any of its assets is subject, which default would have a material adverse effect on the Series 2024 Bonds or the District.

9. To the best of my knowledge and in reliance on the environmental site assessments provided to the BH Landowner, the BH Landowner is not aware of any condition related to the District which currently requires, or is reasonably expected to require in the foreseeable future, investigation or remediation under any applicable federal, state or local governmental laws or regulations relating to the environment.

Dated: [Closing Date].

BROOKFIELD HOLDINGS (HAM
BROWN) LLC

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT E-2

CERTIFICATE OF DEVELOPER

STARLIGHT HOMES FLORIDA L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company (the “Developer”), DOES HEREBY CERTIFY that:

1. This Certificate of the Developer is furnished pursuant to Section 8(c)(12) of the Bond Purchase Contract dated [Pricing Date] (the “Purchase Contract”) between Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the “District”) and FMSbonds, Inc. (the “Underwriter”) relating to the sale by the District of its \$[PAR] original aggregate principal amount of Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project) (the “Bonds”). Capitalized terms used, but not defined, herein shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Purchase Contract.

2. The Developer is a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, pursuant to Articles of Organization of Developer, filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on _____, 20__ as Document No. _____, and Limited Liability Company Agreement of Starlight Homes Florida L.L.C., dated as of _____ 20__, which remain in full force and affect without amendment. The Developer’s status is active with the State of Florida Department of State.

3. Representatives of the Developer have provided information to the District to be used in connection with the offering by the District of its Bonds, pursuant to a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [PLOM Date] and a final Limited Offering Memorandum dated [Pricing Date] (collectively, the “Limited Offering Memoranda”).

4. Each of the Declaration of Consent (2024 Bonds) executed by the Developer and the BH Landowner dated [Closing Date], the Completion Agreement (2024 Bonds) to be entered into by and between the District and the Developer dated [Closing Date], the Collateral Assignment Agreement (2024 Bonds) by and between the District, the Developer and the BH Landowner dated [Closing Date] in recordable form, the Acquisition Agreement by and between the District, the Developer and the BH Landowner dated [Closing Date], the True-Up Agreement (2024 Bonds) by and between the District, the Developer and the BH Landowner to be dated [Closing Date], and the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, dated [Closing Date] among the Landowners, the District and Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, as dissemination agent (collectively, the “Developer Documents”), is a valid and binding obligation of the Developer, enforceable against the Developer in accordance with its terms. The execution and delivery by the Developer of the Developer Documents does not violate any judgment, order, writ, injunction or decree binding on Developer or any indenture, agreement, or other instrument to which the Developer is a party. There are no proceedings pending against or threatened in writing before any court or administrative agency relating to Developer which are either not covered by insurance or which singularly or collectively would have a material, adverse effect on the Developer’s ability to perform its obligations under the Developer Documents.

5. The Developer has reviewed and approved the Developer Documents and the information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions “THE DEVELOPMENT” and “THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER” and with respect

to the Developer and the Development (as such terms are used in the Limited Offering Memoranda) under the captions “BONDHOLDERS’ RISKS,” “LITIGATION – The Developer” and “CONTINUING DISCLOSURE” and warrants and represents that such information does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. In addition, the Developer is not aware of any other information in the Limited Offering Memoranda that contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

6. To the best of my knowledge, the Developer is in compliance in all material respects with all provisions of applicable law in all material matters relating to the Developer and the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda. Except as otherwise described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, (a) all government permits and approvals required in connection with the construction of the Development and the 2024 Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, other than certain permits and approvals, which permits and approvals are expected to be received as needed, have been received; (b) we are not aware of any default of any zoning condition, land use permit or development agreement which would adversely affect the Developer’s ability to complete development of the Development and the 2024 Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda and all appendices thereto; and (c) we have no actual knowledge and are not otherwise aware of any reason to believe that any permits, approvals, consents and licenses required to complete development of the Development and the 2024 Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda will not be obtained in due course as required by the Developer.

7. The Developer is not insolvent. The Developer has not made an assignment for the benefit of creditors, filed a petition in bankruptcy, petitioned or applied to any tribunal for the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee or commenced any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law or statute of any jurisdiction. The Developer has not indicated its consent to, or approval of, or failed to object timely to, any petition in bankruptcy, application or proceeding or order for relief or the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee.

8. To the best of my knowledge, the levy of the Special Assessments (as defined in the Developer Documents) on the lands within the District will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or default under any agreement, indenture or other instrument to which the Developer is a party or to which the Developer or any of its property or assets is subject.

9. To the best of my knowledge, the Developer is not in default under any mortgage, trust indenture, lease or other instrument to which it or any of its assets is subject, which default would have a material adverse effect on the Series 2024 Bonds or the District.

10. To the best of my knowledge and in reliance on the environmental site assessments provided to the Developer, the Developer is not aware of any condition related to the District which currently requires, or is reasonably expected to require in the foreseeable future, investigation or remediation under any applicable federal, state or local governmental laws or regulations relating to the environment.

Dated: [Closing Date].

STARLIGHT HOMES FLORIDA L.L.C.

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

APPENDIX F

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

CERTIFICATE OF BOYD CIVIL ENGINEERING, INC. (the “Engineers”), DOES HEREBY CERTIFY, that:

1. This certificate is furnished pursuant to Section 8(c)(19) of the Bond Purchase Contract dated [Pricing Date] (the “Purchase Contract”), by and between Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the “District”) and FMSbonds, Inc. with respect to the \$[PAR] Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project) (the “Bonds”). Capitalized terms used, but not defined, herein shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Purchase Contract or the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [PLOM Date] and the Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [Pricing Date], including the appendices attached thereto (collectively, the “Limited Offering Memoranda”), as applicable.

2. The Engineers have been retained by the District as consulting engineers.

3. The plans and specifications for the 2024 Project (as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda) improvements were approved by all regulatory bodies required to approve them. All environmental and other regulatory permits or approvals required in connection with the construction of the 2024 Project were obtained.

4. The Engineers prepared a report entitled the Engineer’s Report, dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024, as may be further amended and supplemented from time to time (collectively, the “Report”). The Report sets forth the estimated costs of the 2024 Project and was prepared in accordance with generally accepted engineering principles. The Report is included as “APPENDIX C – ENGINEER’S REPORT” to the Limited Offering Memoranda and a description of the Report and certain other information relating to the 2024 Project are included in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions “THE 2024 PROJECT” and “THE DEVELOPMENT.” The Report and said information are true and complete in all material respects, contain no untrue statement of a material fact, and do not omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

5. The Engineers hereby consent to the inclusion of the Report as “APPENDIX C – ENGINEER’S REPORT” to the Limited Offering Memoranda and to the references to the Engineers in the Limited Offering Memoranda.

6. To the extent constructed, the 2024 Project improvements were constructed in sound workmanlike manner and in accordance with industry standards. The portion of the 2024 Project improvements to be acquired from the proceeds of the Bonds have been completed in accordance with the plans and specifications therefore.

7. The price being paid by the District to the BH Landowner for acquisition of the improvements included within the 2024 Project did not exceed the lesser of the actual cost of the 2024 Project or the fair market value of the assets acquired by the District.

8. To the best of our knowledge, but without undertaking any independent investigation, the BH Landowner and the Developer are in compliance in all material respects with all provisions of applicable law in all material matters relating to the BH Landowner and the Developer as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda. Except as otherwise described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, (a) all government permits required in connection with the construction of the Development and the 2024 Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda have been received; (b) we are not aware of any default of any zoning condition, land use permit or development agreement which would adversely affect the ability to complete development of the Development and the 2024 Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda and all appendices thereto; and (c) we have no actual knowledge and are not otherwise aware of any reason to believe that any permits, consents and licenses required to complete the Development and the 2024 Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda will not be obtained in due course as required by the BH Landowner, or any other person or entity, necessary for the development of the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda and all appendices thereto.

9. There is adequate water and sewer service capacity to serve the Development within the District.

Date: [Closing Date]

BOYD CIVIL ENGINEERING, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT G

CERTIFICATE OF DISTRICT MANAGER AND METHODOLOGY CONSULTANT

The undersigned representative of Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC (“WHA”), DOES HEREBY CERTIFY:

1. This certificate is furnished pursuant to Section 8(c)(20) of the Bond Purchase Contract dated [Pricing Date] (the “Purchase Contract”), by and between Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the “District”) and FMSbonds, Inc. with respect to the \$[PAR] Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project) (the “Bonds”). Capitalized terms used, but not defined, herein shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Purchase Contract or the Limited Offering Memoranda relating to the Bonds, as applicable.

2. WHA has acted as district manager and methodology consultant to the District in connection with the sale and issuance by the District of its Bonds and in connection with the preparation of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [PLOM Date] and the Limited Offering Memorandum dated [Pricing Date], including the appendices attached thereto (collectively, the “Limited Offering Memoranda”).

3. In connection with the issuance of the Bonds, we have been retained by the District to prepare the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated September 29, 2023, as supplemented by the final Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report dated [Pricing Date] (collectively, the “Assessment Methodology”), which Assessment Methodology has been included as an appendix to the Limited Offering Memoranda. We hereby consent to the use of such Assessment Methodology in the Limited Offering Memoranda and consent to the references to us therein.

4. As District Manager, nothing has come to our attention that would lead us to believe that the Limited Offering Memoranda, as they relate to the District, the 2024 Project, or any information provided by us, and the Assessment Methodology, as of their respective dates and as of this date, contained or contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary to be stated therein in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

5. The information set forth in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the subcaptions “SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS – Assessment Methodology / Projected Level of District Assessments”, “THE DISTRICT,” “ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY,” “FINANCIAL INFORMATION,” “LITIGATION – The District,” “DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS,” “CONTINUING DISCLOSURE,” “CONTINGENT FEES,” and in “APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY” did not as of the respective dates of the Limited Offering Memoranda and does not as of the date hereof contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

6. To the best of our knowledge, there has been no change which would materially adversely affect the assumptions made or the conclusions reached in the Assessment Methodology and the considerations and assumptions used in compiling the Assessment Methodology are reasonable. The Assessment Methodology and the assessment methodology set forth therein were prepared in accordance with all applicable provisions of Florida law. As described in more detail in the Assessment Methodology, the benefit to the assessable lands within the District from the 2024 Project equals or exceeds the Series 2024 Special Assessments, and the Series 2024 Special Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across all benefitted properties within the District.

7. As District Manager for the District, we are not aware of any litigation pending or, to the best of our knowledge, threatened against the District restraining or enjoining the issuance, sale, execution or delivery of the Bonds, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Bonds or any proceedings of the District taken with respect to the issuance or sale thereof, or the pledge or application of any moneys or security provided for the payment of the Bonds, or the existence or powers of the District.

8. The Series 2024 Special Assessments, as initially levied, and as may be reallocated from time to time as permitted by resolutions adopted by the District with respect to the Series 2024 Special Assessments are sufficient to enable the District to pay the debt service on the Bonds through the final maturity thereof.

Dated: [Closing Date]

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC,
a Florida limited liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM

PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM DATED _____, 2024

NEW ISSUE - BOOK-ENTRY ONLY
LIMITED OFFERING

NOT RATED

In the opinion of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., Bond Counsel, assuming the accuracy of certain representations and certifications of the District and the Developer (as such terms are herein defined) and continuing compliance with certain tax covenants, under existing statutes, regulations, rulings and court decisions, interest on the Series 2024 Bonds (as hereinafter defined) is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes and further, interest on the Series 2024 Bonds will not be an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. In the case of the alternative minimum tax imposed by Section 55(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") on applicable corporations (as defined in Section 59(k) of the Code), interest on the Series 2024 Bonds is not excluded from the determination of adjusted financial statement income. See "TAX MATTERS" herein for a description of certain other federal tax consequences of ownership of the Series 2024 Bonds. Bond Counsel is further of the opinion that the Series 2024 Bonds and the income thereon are not subject to taxation under the laws of the State of Florida, except as to estate taxes and taxes under Chapter 220, Florida Statutes, on interest, income or profits on debt obligations owned by corporations as defined in said Chapter 220. See "TAX MATTERS" herein.

\$11,015,000*
HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
(OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA)
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2024
(2024 PROJECT)

Dated: Date of Delivery

Due: May 1, as shown on the inside cover

The Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project) (the "Series 2024 Bonds") are being issued by the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the "District" or "Issuer") only in fully registered form, without coupons, in denominations of \$5,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

The District is a local unit of special purpose government of the State of Florida, created pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act"), and created by Ordinance No. 2022-69 adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Osceola County, Florida (the "County") on June 27, 2022 and effective on June 29, 2022. The District was created for the purpose of delivering certain community development services and facilities for the benefit of District Lands (as hereinafter defined), and has previously determined to undertake the acquisition and/or construction of certain public improvements and community facilities as set forth in the Act for the special benefit of certain District Lands.

The Series 2024 Bonds will bear interest at the fixed rates set forth on the inside cover, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months, payable semi-annually on each May 1 and November 1, commencing May 1, 2025. The Series 2024 Bonds, when issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as registered owner and nominee for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York. Purchases of beneficial interests in the Series 2024 Bonds will be made only in book-entry form. Accordingly, principal of and interest on the Series 2024 Bonds will be paid from sources described below by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, a national banking association duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States and having a designated corporate trust office in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, as trustee (the "Trustee"), directly to DTC or its nominee as the registered owner thereof. Disbursements of such payments to the Direct Participants (as hereinafter defined) is the responsibility of DTC and disbursements of such payments to the beneficial owners is the responsibility of the Direct Participants and the Indirect Participants (as hereinafter defined), as more fully described herein. Any purchaser of a beneficial interest in a Series 2024 Bond must maintain an account with a broker or dealer who is, or acts through, a Direct Participant to receive payment of the principal of and interest on such Series 2024 Bond. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System" herein.

The Series 2024 Bonds are being issued by the District pursuant to the Act, Resolution No. 2023-27 and Resolution No. 2025-__ adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the District (the "Board") on September 29, 2023 and October 23, 2024, respectively (collectively, the "Bond Resolution"), and a Master Trust Indenture dated as of November 1, 2024 (the "Master Indenture"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of November 1, 2024 (the "First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), each by and between the District and the Trustee. Capitalized

* Preliminary, subject to change.

terms not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture. See “APPENDIX A: PROPOSED FORMS OF INDENTURE” herein.

Proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds will be used to provide funds for the purposes of (i) providing funds to pay all or a portion of the costs of the planning, financing, acquiring, constructing, equipping and installing of the 2024 Project (as hereinafter defined); (ii) funding a deposit to the Series 2024 Reserve Account in the amount of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement; (iii) paying a portion of the interest coming due on the Series 2024 Bonds and (iv) paying the costs of issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds. See “THE 2024 PROJECT” and “ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS” herein.

The Series 2024 Bonds will be secured by a pledge of the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues. “Series 2024 Pledged Revenues” shall mean (a) all revenues received by the District from the Series 2024 Special Assessments (as herein defined) levied and collected on the assessable lands within the District, including, without limitation, amounts received from any foreclosure proceeding for the enforcement of collection of such Series 2024 Special Assessments or from the issuance and sale of tax certificates with respect to such Series 2024 Special Assessments, and (b) all moneys on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts established under the Indenture created and established with respect to or for the benefit of the Series 2024 Bonds; provided, however, that Series 2024 Pledged Revenues shall not include (A) any moneys transferred to the Series 2024 Rebate Fund and investment earnings thereon, (B) moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, and (C) “special assessments” levied and collected by the District under Section 190.022 of the Act for maintenance purposes or “maintenance assessments” levied and collected by the District under Section 190.021(3) of the Act (it being expressly understood that the lien and pledge of the Indenture shall not apply to any of the moneys described in the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this proviso). See “SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS” herein.

The Series 2024 Bonds are subject to optional, mandatory sinking fund and extraordinary mandatory redemption at the times, in the amounts and at the redemption prices as more fully described herein. See “DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS – Redemption Provisions” herein.

THE SERIES 2024 BONDS ARE LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE DISTRICT PAYABLE SOLELY OUT OF THE SERIES 2024 PLEDGED REVENUES PLEDGED THEREFOR UNDER THE INDENTURE AND NEITHER THE PROPERTY, THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT, NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE DISTRICT, THE COUNTY, THE STATE OF FLORIDA (THE “STATE”), OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, IS PLEDGED AS SECURITY FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS, EXCEPT THAT THE DISTRICT IS OBLIGATED UNDER THE INDENTURE TO LEVY AND TO EVIDENCE AND CERTIFY, OR CAUSE TO BE CERTIFIED, FOR COLLECTION, SERIES 2024 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS TO SECURE AND PAY THE SERIES 2024 BONDS. THE SERIES 2024 BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DISTRICT, THE COUNTY, THE STATE, OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION OR LIMITATION.

The Series 2024 Bonds involve a degree of risk (see “BONDOWNERS’ RISKS” herein) and are not suitable for all investors (see “SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT” herein). The Underwriter named below is limiting this offering to “accredited investors” within the meaning of Chapter 517, Florida Statutes, and the rules of the Florida Department of Financial Services promulgated thereunder. The limitation of the initial offering to accredited investors does not denote restrictions on transfers in any secondary market for the Series 2024 Bonds. The Series 2024 Bonds are not credit enhanced or rated and no application has been made for credit enhancement or a rating with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds.

This cover page contains information for quick reference only. It is not a summary of the Series 2024 Bonds. Investors must read this entire Limited Offering Memorandum to obtain information essential to the making of an informed investment decision.

The initial sale of the Series 2024 Bonds is subject to certain conditions precedent, including, without limitation, receipt of the opinion of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., West Palm Beach, Florida, Bond Counsel, as to the validity of the Series 2024 Bonds and the excludability of interest on the Series 2024 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the District by its counsel, Kutak Rock LLP, Tallahassee, Florida, for the BH Landowner (as defined herein) by its counsel, _____, _____, _____, for the Developer (as defined herein) by its counsel, _____, _____, _____, and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Squire Patton Boggs (US) LLP, Miami, Florida. It is expected that the Series 2024 Bonds will be delivered in book-entry form through the facilities of DTC on or about _____, 2024.

[FMSbonds, Inc. Logo]

Dated: _____, 2024

**PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, INTEREST RATES, MATURITIES, YIELDS,
PRICES AND CUSIP NUMBERS**

\$11,015,000*

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
(OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA)
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2024
(2024 PROJECT)**

\$ _____	– _____ % Series 2024 Term Bond due May 1, 20____	– Yield _____ %	– Price _____	– CUSIP† _____
\$ _____	– _____ % Series 2024 Term Bond due May 1, 20____	– Yield _____ %	– Price _____	– CUSIP† _____
\$ _____	– _____ % Series 2024 Term Bond due May 1, 20____	– Yield _____ %	– Price _____	– CUSIP† _____

* Preliminary, subject to change.

† CUSIP® is a registered trademark of the American Bankers Association. CUSIP Global Services (“CGS”) is managed on behalf of the American Bankers Association by FactSet Research Systems Inc. Copyright(c) 2024 CUSIP Global Services. All rights reserved. CUSIP® data herein is provided by CGS. This data is not intended to create a database and does not serve in any way as a substitute for the CGS database. CUSIP® numbers are provided for convenience of reference only. None of the District, the Underwriter or their agents or counsel assume responsibility for the accuracy of such numbers.

HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Jack Traynor*, Chairperson
Atino Secor*, Vice Chairperson
Dan Fitzgerald*, Assistant Secretary
Mike Roche*, Assistant Secretary
Ryan O'Dowd*, Assistant Secretary

* Employee of, or affiliated with, the Developer.

DISTRICT MANAGER/METHODOLOGY CONSULTANT

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC
Boca Raton, Florida

DISTRICT COUNSEL

Kutak Rock LLP
Tallahassee, Florida

BOND COUNSEL

Greenberg Traurig, P.A.
West Palm Beach, Florida

DISTRICT ENGINEER

Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc.
Orlando, Florida

NO DEALER, BROKER, SALESPERSON OR OTHER PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED BY THE DISTRICT TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS, OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM, AND IF GIVEN OR MADE, SUCH OTHER INFORMATION OR REPRESENTATIONS MUST NOT BE RELIED UPON AS HAVING BEEN AUTHORIZED BY THE DISTRICT. THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR THE SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS AND THERE SHALL BE NO OFFER, SOLICITATION, OR SALE OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS BY ANY PERSON IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH IT IS UNLAWFUL FOR SUCH PERSON TO MAKE SUCH OFFER, SOLICITATION OR SALE.

THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER (AS SUCH TERMS ARE HEREINAFTER DEFINED), THE DISTRICT, PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, RECORDS AND OTHER SOURCES, WHICH SOURCES ARE BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE BUT WHICH INFORMATION IS NOT GUARANTEED AS TO ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS BY, AND IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A REPRESENTATION OF, THE UNDERWRITER NAMED ON THE COVER PAGE OF THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM. THE UNDERWRITER HAS REVIEWED THE INFORMATION IN THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND AS PART OF, ITS RESPONSIBILITIES TO INVESTORS UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS AS APPLIED TO THE FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES OF THIS TRANSACTION, BUT THE UNDERWRITER DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF SUCH INFORMATION. THE INFORMATION AND EXPRESSIONS OF OPINION HEREIN CONTAINED ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND NEITHER THE DELIVERY OF THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM, NOR ANY SALE MADE HEREUNDER, SHALL, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE DISTRICT, THE BH LANDOWNER OR THE DEVELOPER OR IN THE STATUS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OR THE 2024 PROJECT (AS SUCH TERMS ARE HEREINAFTER DEFINED) SINCE THE DATE HEREOF.

THE TRUSTEE HAS NOT PARTICIPATED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION WITH RESPECT TO THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY OF THE MATERIAL CONTAINED IN THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM. THE TRUSTEE HAS NO DUTY OR OBLIGATION TO PAY THE SERIES 2024 BONDS FROM ITS OWN FUNDS, ASSETS OR CORPORATE CAPITAL OR TO MAKE INQUIRY REGARDING, OR INVESTIGATE THE USE OF, AMOUNTS DISBURSED FROM THE TRUST.

THE SERIES 2024 BONDS HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, NOR HAS THE INDENTURE BEEN QUALIFIED UNDER THE TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939, AS AMENDED, IN RELIANCE UPON CERTAIN EXEMPTIONS SET FORTH IN SUCH ACTS. THE REGISTRATION, QUALIFICATION OR EXEMPTION OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAW PROVISIONS OF ANY JURISDICTIONS WHEREIN THESE SECURITIES HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE REGISTERED, QUALIFIED OR EXEMPTED SHOULD NOT BE REGARDED AS A RECOMMENDATION THEREOF. NEITHER THE DISTRICT, THE COUNTY, THE STATE, NOR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS THEREOF HAVE GUARANTEED OR PASSED UPON THE MERITS OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS, UPON THE PROBABILITY OF ANY EARNINGS THEREON OR UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM.

“FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS” ARE USED IN THIS DOCUMENT BY USING FORWARD LOOKING WORDS SUCH AS “MAY,” “WILL,” “SHOULD,” “INTENDS,” “EXPECTS,” “BELIEVES,” “ANTICIPATES,” “ESTIMATES,” OR OTHERS. THE READER IS CAUTIONED THAT FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO A VARIETY OF UNCERTAINTIES THAT COULD CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER FROM THE PROJECTED RESULTS. THOSE RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES INCLUDE GENERAL ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS CONDITIONS, CONDITIONS IN THE FINANCIAL MARKETS AND REAL ESTATE MARKET, THE DISTRICT’S COLLECTION OF THE SERIES 2024 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, AND VARIOUS OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY BE BEYOND THE DISTRICT’S, THE BH LANDOWNER’S AND THE DEVELOPER’S CONTROL. BECAUSE THE DISTRICT, THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER CANNOT PREDICT ALL FACTORS THAT MAY AFFECT FUTURE DECISIONS, ACTIONS, EVENTS, OR FINANCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, WHAT ACTUALLY HAPPENS MAY BE DIFFERENT FROM WHAT IS INCLUDED IN FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS.

THE ACHIEVEMENT OF CERTAIN RESULTS OR OTHER EXPECTATIONS CONTAINED IN SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS INVOLVE KNOWN AND UNKNOWN RISKS, UNCERTAINTIES AND OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS DESCRIBED TO BE MATERIALLY DIFFERENT FROM ANY FUTURE RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED BY SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. THE DISTRICT, THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER DO NOT PLAN TO ISSUE ANY UPDATES OR REVISIONS TO THOSE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS IF OR WHEN ANY OF ITS EXPECTATIONS OR EVENTS, CONDITIONS OR CIRCUMSTANCES ON WHICH SUCH STATEMENTS ARE BASED OCCUR, OTHER THAN AS DESCRIBED UNDER “CONTINUING DISCLOSURE” HEREIN.

THE DISTRICT HAS DEEMED THIS PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM “FINAL,” EXCEPT FOR PERMITTED OMISSIONS WITHIN THE CONTEMPLATION OF RULE 15c2-12(b)(1) PROMULGATED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

INTRODUCTION	1
DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS	3
General Description	3
Redemption Provisions	3
Purchase of Series 2024 Bonds	6
Book-Entry Only System	6
SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS	8
General	8
Assessment Methodology / Projected Level of District Assessments	9
Additional Obligations	10
Covenant Against Sale or Encumbrance	10
Series 2024 Reserve Account	10
Deposit and Application of the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues	12
Investments	13
Covenant to Levy the Series 2024 Special Assessments	14
Prepayment of Series 2024 Special Assessments	14
Indenture Provisions Relating to Bankruptcy or Insolvency of Certain Landowners	15
Events of Default and Remedies	16
ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS	18
General	18
Alternative Uniform Tax Collection Procedure for Series 2024 Special Assessments	19
Foreclosure	22
BONDOWNERS' RISKS	22
ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS	31
DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS	32
THE DISTRICT	33
General Information	33
Legal Powers and Authority	33
Board of Supervisors	33
The District Manager and Other Consultants	35
No Existing Indebtedness	35
THE 2024 PROJECT	36
THE DEVELOPMENT	38
General	38
Land Acquisition and the Option Agreement	39
Development Finance Plan	40

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

	Page
Development Plan / Status	40
Residential Product Offerings	41
Development Approvals [Any other material offsite obligations? Please provide the PUD.]	41
Environmental [Please provide the ESA.]	42
Amenities	42
Utilities.....	42
Taxes, Fees and Assessments.....	42
Education	43
Competition.....	43
THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER.....	43
ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY	44
General.....	44
Projected Level of District Assessments.....	44
True-Up Mechanism	45
TAX MATTERS.....	45
General.....	45
Original Issue Discount and Premium	46
Changes in Federal and State Tax Law.....	47
Information Reporting and Backup Withholding	47
AGREEMENT BY THE STATE	48
LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT.....	48
SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT	48
ENFORCEABILITY OF REMEDIES	48
LITIGATION.....	49
The District	49
The BH Landowner.....	49
CONTINGENT FEES	49
NO RATING.....	49
EXPERTS	50
FINANCIAL INFORMATION	50
DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS.....	50
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE.....	50
UNDERWRITING	51

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

	Page
VALIDATION.....	51
LEGAL MATTERS.....	51
MISCELLANEOUS	52
AUTHORIZATION AND APPROVAL	52
 APPENDIX A: PROPOSED FORMS OF INDENTURE	
APPENDIX B: PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL	
APPENDIX C: ENGINEER’S REPORT	
APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY	
APPENDIX E: PROPOSED FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT	
APPENDIX F: UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	

\$11,015,000*
HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
(OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA)
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2024
(2024 PROJECT)

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this Limited Offering Memorandum is to set forth certain information in connection with the offering for sale by the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the “District” or “Issuer”) of its \$11,015,000* Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project) (the “Series 2024 Bonds”).

THE SERIES 2024 BONDS ARE NOT A SUITABLE INVESTMENT FOR ALL INVESTORS. PURSUANT TO APPLICABLE STATE LAW, THE UNDERWRITER IS LIMITING THIS INITIAL OFFERING OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS TO ONLY ACCREDITED INVESTORS WITHIN THE MEANING OF CHAPTER 517, FLORIDA STATUTES, AND THE RULES OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES. THE LIMITATION OF THE INITIAL OFFERING TO ACCREDITED INVESTORS DOES NOT DENOTE RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERS IN ANY SECONDARY MARKET FOR THE SERIES 2024 BONDS. POTENTIAL INVESTORS ARE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR EVALUATING THE MERITS AND RISKS OF AN INVESTMENT IN THE SERIES 2024 BONDS. SEE “BONDOWNERS’ RISKS” AND “SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT” HEREIN.

The District was created pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the “Act”), and created by Ordinance No. 2022-69 adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Osceola County, Florida (the “County”) on June 27, 2022 and effective on June 29, 2022. The District was created for the purpose of financing the acquisition and construction of and managing the maintenance and operation of certain community development services and facilities for the benefit of District Lands (as defined below), and has previously determined to undertake the acquisition and/or construction of certain public improvements and community facilities as set forth in the Act for the special benefit of certain District Lands. The Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purpose of, among others, financing, funding, planning, establishing, acquiring, constructing or reconstructing, enlarging or extending, equipping water management, water supply, sewer and wastewater management, bridges or culverts, public roads and other basic infrastructure projects within or without the boundaries of the District as provided in the Act.

The District contains approximately 117.509+/- gross acres of land located within the unincorporated area of the County, herein referred to as the “District Lands.” The District is planned to contain a residential community known as “Ham Brown Reserve” and referred to herein as the “Development.” The Development is currently being developed to contain 564 residential units, consisting of (i) 156 townhomes, (ii) 51 bungalow units, (iii) 183 single-family homes on forty-five foot (45’) wide lots and (iv) 184 single-family homes on fifty-foot (50’) wide lots. The Series 2024 Bonds are payable from and secured solely by the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues, which consist primarily of the Series 2024 Special Assessments (as hereinafter defined). The Series 2024 Special Assessments will be levied on 276 platted lots which comprise Phase One (as hereinafter defined) and initially the ____ +/- gross acres which comprise Phase Two (as hereinafter defined) until such time as the 288 lots within Phase Two are platted.

* Preliminary, subject to change.

As platting of the 288 lots within Phase Two occurs, the Series 2024 Special Assessments will be assigned to such platted lots on a first platted, first assigned basis. See “APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY” herein. See “SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS” herein.

Brookfield Holdings (Ham Brown) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “BH Landowner”) is an owner of certain assessable lands within Phase One and the owner of all the assessable lands within Phase Two. The BH Landowner has entered into a Construction Agreement (as hereinafter defined) and an Option Agreement (as hereinafter defined) with [Starlight Homes Florida L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company] (the “Developer”), pursuant to which the Developer will manage the installation of infrastructure improvements for [564] lots within the District and the Developer has the option to purchase [564] of the developed lots subject to the Construction Agreement, respectively. As of _____, 2024, the BH Landowner owns the land planned for ____ lots within the Development and the Developer has taken down ____ lots within the Development. The Developer will construct and market all 564 planned residential units for sale to homebuyers. See “THE DEVELOPMENT” and “THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER” herein for more information.

The Series 2024 Bonds are being issued by the District pursuant to the Act, Resolution No. 2023-27 and Resolution No. 2025-__ adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the District (the “Board”) on September 29, 2023 and October 23, 2024, respectively (collectively, the “Bond Resolution”), and a Master Trust Indenture dated as of November 1, 2024 (the “Master Indenture”), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of November 1, 2024 (the “First Supplemental Indenture” and, together with the Master Indenture, the “Indenture”), each by and between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the “Trustee”). Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture. See “APPENDIX A: PROPOSED FORMS OF INDENTURE” herein.

Proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds will be used to provide funds for the purposes of (i) providing funds to pay all or a portion of the costs of the planning, financing, acquiring, constructing, equipping and installing of the 2024 Project (as hereinafter defined); (ii) funding a deposit to the Series 2024 Reserve Account in the amount of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement; (iii) paying a portion of the interest coming due on the Series 2024 Bonds and (iv) paying the costs of issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds. See “THE 2024 PROJECT” and “ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS” herein.

The Series 2024 Bonds will be secured by a pledge of the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues. “Series 2024 Pledged Revenues” shall mean (a) all revenues received by the District from the Series 2024 Special Assessments levied and collected on the assessable lands within the District, including, without limitation, amounts received from any foreclosure proceeding for the enforcement of collection of such Series 2024 Special Assessments or from the issuance and sale of tax certificates with respect to such Series 2024 Special Assessments, and (b) all moneys on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts established under the Indenture created and established with respect to or for the benefit of the Series 2024 Bonds; provided, however, that Series 2024 Pledged Revenues shall not include (A) any moneys transferred to the Series 2024 Rebate Fund and investment earnings thereon, (B) moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, and (C) “special assessments” levied and collected by the District under Section 190.022 of the Act for maintenance purposes or “maintenance assessments” levied and collected by the District under Section 190.021(3) of the Act (it being expressly understood that the lien and pledge of the Indenture shall not apply to any of the moneys described in the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this proviso). See “SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS” herein.

There follows in this Limited Offering Memorandum a brief description of the District, the 2024 Project, the Development, the BH Landowner, the Developer, a description of the terms of the Series 2024 Bonds and summaries of certain terms of the Indenture and certain provisions of the Act. All references herein to the Indenture and the Act are qualified in their entirety by reference to such document and the Act, and all references to the Series 2024 Bonds are qualified by reference to the definitive form thereof and the information with respect thereto contained in the Indenture. The proposed forms of the Master Indenture and First Supplemental Indenture appear in APPENDIX A hereto.

This Limited Offering Memorandum speaks only as of its date and the information contained herein is subject to change.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS

General Description

The Series 2024 Bonds are issuable only as fully registered bonds, without coupons, in the denominations of \$5,000 and any integral multiple thereof. The Series 2024 Bonds will mature, subject to the redemption provisions set forth herein, on the dates and in the amounts set forth on the inside cover page hereof.

The Series 2024 Bonds shall be dated as of the date of initial delivery. Interest on the Series 2024 Bonds shall be payable on each Interest Payment Date to maturity or prior redemption. “Interest Payment Date” means May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing May 1, 2025. “Quarterly Redemption Date” means each February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1 of any calendar year. Interest on the Series 2024 Bonds will be payable from the most recent Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication thereof to which interest has been paid, unless the date of authentication thereof is a May 1 or November 1 to which interest has been paid, in which case from such date of authentication, or unless the date of authentication thereof is prior to May 1, 2025, in which case from the date of initial delivery, or unless the date of authentication thereof is between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, in which case from such Interest Payment Date. Interest on the Series 2024 Bonds will be computed in all cases on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

Upon initial issuance, the ownership of the Series 2024 Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), New York, New York, and purchases of beneficial interests in the Series 2024 Bonds will be made in book-entry only form. The Series 2024 Bonds will initially be sold only to “accredited investors” within the meaning under Chapter 517, Florida Statutes, as amended, and the rules of the Florida Department of Financial Services promulgated thereunder, although there is no limitation on resales of the Series 2024 Bonds. See “DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System” and “SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT” below.

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association is initially serving as the Trustee, Registrar and Paying Agent for the Series 2024 Bonds.

Redemption Provisions

Optional Redemption. The Series 2024 Bonds maturing after May 1, 20__ may, at the option of the District be called for redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part, at any time, on or after May 1, 20__ (less than all Series 2024 Bonds of a maturity to be selected by lot), at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date through which interest has been paid to the redemption date from moneys on deposit

in the Series 2024 Optional Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account. If such optional redemption shall be in part, the Issuer shall select such principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds to be optionally redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds is substantially level.

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption.

The Series 2024 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a Redemption Price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
--------------------	--

*

*Maturity

The Series 2024 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a Redemption Price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
--------------------	--

*

*Maturity

The Series 2024 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a Redemption Price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
--------------------	--

*

*Maturity

Upon any redemption of the Series 2024 Bonds other than in accordance with scheduled mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts, the District shall cause to be recalculated and delivered to the Trustee revised mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts recalculated so as to amortize the Outstanding principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of the Series 2024 Bonds. The mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts as so recalculated shall not result in an increase in the aggregate of the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for all Series 2024 Bonds in any year. In the event of a redemption or purchase occurring less than forty-five (45) days prior to a date on which a mandatory sinking fund redemption payment is due, the foregoing recalculation shall not be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts due in the year in which such redemption or purchase occurs, but shall be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for the immediately succeeding and subsequent years.

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part. The Series 2024 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity by the District in whole or in part, on any date (other than in the case of clause (i) below which extraordinary mandatory redemption in part must occur on a Quarterly Redemption Date), at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, as follows:

(i) from Series 2024 Prepayment Principal deposited into the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account following the payment in whole or in part of the Series 2024 Special Assessments on any assessable property within the District in accordance with the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture. If such redemption shall be in part, the District shall select such principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds is substantially level.

(ii) from moneys, if any, on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts held by the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture (other than the Series 2024 Rebate Fund and the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account) sufficient to pay and redeem all Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds and accrued interest thereon to the redemption date or dates in addition to all amounts owed to Persons under the Master Indenture.

(iii) upon the Completion Date, from any funds remaining on deposit in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account in accordance with the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture not otherwise reserved to complete the 2024 Project and transferred to the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account, together with moneys deposited therein in accordance with the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture, as a result of the reduction of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement. If such redemption shall be in part, the District shall select such principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds is substantially level.

Notice of Redemption and of Purchase. When required to redeem or purchase Series 2024 Bonds under any provision of the Indenture or directed to do so by the District, the Trustee shall give or cause notice of the redemption, either in whole or in part, to be provided by Electronic Means or mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, at least thirty (30) but not more than sixty (60) days prior to the redemption or purchase date to all Owners of Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed or purchased (as such Owners appear on the Bond Register on the fifth (5th) day prior to such mailing), at their registered addresses, but failure to mail any such notice or defect in the notice or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of the redemption or purchase of the Series 2024 Bonds for which notice was duly mailed in accordance with the Indenture.

If at the time of mailing of notice of an optional redemption or purchase, the District shall not have deposited with the Trustee or Paying Agent moneys sufficient to redeem or purchase all the Series 2024 Bonds called for redemption or purchase, such notice shall be entitled “CONDITIONAL NOTICE OF REDEMPTION” or “CONDITIONAL NOTICE OF PURCHASE,” as appropriate, and shall expressly state that the redemption or purchase, as appropriate, is conditional and is subject to the deposit of the redemption or purchase moneys with the Trustee or Paying Agent, as the case may be, not later than the opening of business on the redemption or purchase date, and such notice shall be of no effect unless such moneys are so deposited.

Purchase of Series 2024 Bonds

At the written direction of the District, the Trustee shall apply moneys from time to time available in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account to the purchase of Series 2024 Bonds which mature in the aforesaid years, at prices not higher than the principal amount thereof, in lieu of redemption as aforesaid, provided that firm purchase commitments can be made before the notice of redemption would otherwise be required to be given. In the event of purchases at less than the principal amount thereof, the difference between the amount in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account representing the principal amount of the Series 2024 Bonds so purchased and the purchase price thereof (exclusive of accrued interest) shall be transferred to the related Series 2024 Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund.

Book-Entry Only System

The information in this caption concerning DTC (as defined below) and DTC’s book-entry system has been obtained from DTC and neither the District nor the Underwriter make any representation or warranty or take any responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of such information.

The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), New York, New York, will act as securities depository for the Series 2024 Bonds. The Series 2024 Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC’s partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Series 2024 Bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Series 2024 Bonds, each in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world’s largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a “banking organization” within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a “clearing agency” registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC’s participants (“Direct Participants”) deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants’ accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation (“DTCC”). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly

or indirectly (“Indirect Participants”). DTC has an S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc. rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of Series 2024 Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Series 2024 Bonds on DTC’s records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Series 2024 Bond (“Beneficial Owner”) is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants’ records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2024 Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Series 2024 Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2024 Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2024 Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC’s partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of the Series 2024 Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds; DTC’s records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2024 Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Series 2024 Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Series 2024 Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Series 2024 Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Series 2024 Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Series 2024 Bonds are being redeemed, DTC’s practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such Series 2024 Bonds to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC’s MMI procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the District as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.’s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Series 2024 Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Redemption proceeds, and principal and interest payments on the Series 2024 Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC’s practice is to credit Direct Participants’ accounts upon DTC’s receipt of funds and corresponding detail

information from the District or the Paying Agent on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC nor its nominee, the Trustee, or the District, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, and principal and interest payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the District and/or the Paying Agent, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the District and the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, Series 2024 Bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The District may decide to discontinue, pursuant to the procedures of DTC, use of the system of book-entry only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Series 2024 Bond certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.

SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS

General

THE SERIES 2024 BONDS ARE LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE DISTRICT PAYABLE SOLELY OUT OF THE SERIES 2024 PLEDGED REVENUES PLEDGED THEREFOR UNDER THE INDENTURE AND NEITHER THE PROPERTY, THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT, NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE DISTRICT, THE COUNTY, THE STATE OF FLORIDA (THE "STATE"), OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, IS PLEDGED AS SECURITY FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS, EXCEPT THAT THE DISTRICT IS OBLIGATED UNDER THE INDENTURE TO LEVY AND TO EVIDENCE AND CERTIFY, OR CAUSE TO BE CERTIFIED, FOR COLLECTION, SERIES 2024 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS TO SECURE AND PAY THE SERIES 2024 BONDS. THE SERIES 2024 BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DISTRICT, THE COUNTY, THE STATE, OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION OR LIMITATION.

The Series 2024 Bonds will be secured by a pledge of the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues. "Series 2024 Pledged Revenues" shall mean (a) all revenues received by the District from the Series 2024 Special Assessments levied and collected on the assessable lands within the District, including, without limitation, amounts received from any foreclosure proceeding for the enforcement of collection of such Series 2024 Special Assessments or from the issuance and sale of tax certificates with respect to such Series 2024 Special Assessments, and (b) all moneys on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts established under the Indenture created and established with respect to or for the benefit of the Series 2024 Bonds; provided, however, that Series 2024 Pledged Revenues shall not include (A) any moneys transferred to the Series 2024 Rebate Fund and investment earnings thereon, (B) moneys on deposit in the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, and (C) "special assessments" levied and collected by the District under Section 190.022 of the Act for maintenance purposes or "maintenance assessments" levied and collected by the District under Section 190.021(3) of the Act (it being expressly understood that the lien and pledge of the Indenture shall not apply to any of the moneys described in the

foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this proviso). See “SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS” herein.

The “Series 2024 Special Assessments” shall mean the Special Assessments levied on the assessable lands within the District as a result of the District’s acquisition and/or construction of the 2024 Project, corresponding in amount to the debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds and designated as such in the Assessment Methodology (as defined herein). The Assessment Methodology, which describes the methodology for allocating the Series 2024 Special Assessments to the assessable lands within the District is included as APPENDIX D hereto. The Series 2024 Special Assessments will be levied pursuant to Section 190.022 of the Act, and the Assessment Resolutions (as defined in the First Supplemental Indenture) and assessment proceedings conducted by the District (together with the Assessment Resolutions, the “Assessment Proceedings”). Non-ad valorem assessments are not based on millage and are not taxes, but are a lien against the lands receiving special benefit, including, but not limited to, homestead property, as permitted in Section 4, Article X of the Florida State Constitution. The Series 2024 Special Assessments will constitute a lien against the land as to which the Series 2024 Special Assessments are imposed. See “ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS” herein.

Assessment Methodology / Projected Level of District Assessments

As set forth in the Assessment Methodology, the Series 2024 Special Assessments are levied on 276 platted lots which comprise Phase One and initially the ____ +/- gross acres which comprise Phase Two until such time as the 288 lots within Phase Two are platted. As platting of the 288 lots within Phase Two occurs, the Series 2024 Special Assessments will be assigned to such platted lots on a first platted, first assigned basis. Assuming that all of the planned 564 residential units are developed and platted, then the Series 2024 Special Assessments will be allocated on a per unit basis below and as set forth in the Assessment Methodology. See “THE DEVELOPMENT – Development Plan/Status” and “APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY” herein.

<u>Product Type</u>	<u>No. of Units</u>	<u>Annual Series 2024 Special Assessments Per Unit**</u>	<u>Series 2024 Bonds Par Debt Per Unit*</u>
Townhome	156	\$[880]	\$[12,931]
Bungalow	41	[1,184]	[17,398]
Single-Family 45’	183	[1,472]	[21,630]
Single-Family 50’	<u>184</u>	[1,600]	[23,511]
Total	564		

*Preliminary, subject to change.

**This amount will be grossed up to include early payment discounts and County collection fees, currently 6%.

The District anticipates levying assessments to cover its operation and maintenance costs that are initially expected to be approximately \$_____ per residential unit annually; which amount is subject to change. In addition, residents within the Development will be required to pay homeowners association fees currently estimated to be \$_____ per residential unit annually; which amount is subject to change. The land within the District has been and is expected to be subject to taxes and assessments imposed by taxing authorities other than the District. The total millage rate imposed on taxable properties in the District for 2024 was approximately 13.8039 mills, which millage rate is subject to change in future tax years. These taxes would be payable in addition to the Series 2024 Special Assessments and any other assessments levied by the District. In addition, exclusive of voter approved millages levied for general obligation bonds, as to which no limit applies, the County and the School District of Osceola County, Florida may each levy ad

valorem taxes and/or special assessments upon the land in the District. The District has no control over the level of ad valorem taxes and/or special assessments levied by other taxing authorities. It is possible that in future years taxes levied by these other entities could be substantially higher than in the current year. See “THE DEVELOPMENT – Taxes, Fees and Assessments” for more information.

Additional Obligations

The District covenants not to issue any other Bonds or other debt obligations secured by the Series 2024 Special Assessments. In addition, the District covenants not to issue any other Bonds or debt obligations, secured by Special Assessments levied on the assessable lands within the District that are subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments, until such time as the Series 2024 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed or the Majority Holder has consented in writing. “Substantially Absorbed” means the date at least 75% of the principal portion of the Series 2024 Special Assessments have been assigned to residential units within the District have received certificates of occupancy. The District shall present the Trustee with a certification that the Series 2024 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed and the Trustee may conclusively rely upon such certification and shall have no duty to verify if the Series 2024 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed. In the absence of such written certification, the Trustee is entitled to assume that the Series 2024 Special Assessments have not been Substantially Absorbed.

Such covenant shall not prohibit the District from issuing refunding Bonds or any Bonds or other obligations secured by Special Assessments levied on District Lands not subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments, or to finance any other capital project that is necessary for health, safety, or welfare reasons or to remediate a natural disaster.

The District, subject to the first paragraph under this heading, and/or other public entities may impose taxes or other special assessments on the same properties encumbered by the Series 2024 Special Assessments without the consent of the Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds. The District expects to impose certain non-ad valorem special assessments called maintenance assessments, which are of equal dignity with the Series 2024 Special Assessments, on the same lands upon which the Series 2024 Special Assessments are imposed, to fund the maintenance and operation of the District. See “THE DEVELOPMENT – Taxes, Fees and Assessments” and “BONDOWNERS’ RISKS” herein for more information.

Covenant Against Sale or Encumbrance

In the Master Indenture, the District will covenant that (a) except for those improvements comprising the Project that are to be conveyed by the District to the County, the State Department of Transportation or another governmental entity, as to which no assessments of the District will be imposed, and (b) except as otherwise permitted in the Indenture, it will not sell, lease or otherwise dispose of or encumber the Project or any part thereof. See “APPENDIX A: PROPOSED FORMS OF INDENTURE” herein for more information.

Series 2024 Reserve Account

The Indenture establishes a Series 2024 Reserve Account within the Debt Service Reserve Fund for the Series 2024 Bonds. The Series 2024 Reserve Account will, at the time of delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds, be funded from a portion of the net proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds in an amount equal to the initial Series 2024 Reserve Requirement. “Series 2024 Reserve Requirement” or “Reserve Requirement” shall (i) initially be an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the maximum annual debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds as calculated from time to time; and (ii) upon the occurrence of the

Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement, and thereafter, be an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the maximum annual debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds as calculated from time to time. Upon satisfaction of the Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement, such excess amount shall be released from the Series 2024 Reserve Account and transferred to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account in accordance with the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture. "Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement" shall mean collectively (i) all homes subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments have been built and have received a certificate of occupancy, (ii) all of the principal portion of the Series 2024 Special Assessments has been assigned to such homes, and (iii) there shall be no Events of Default under the Indenture, all as certified by the District Manager in writing and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely. If a portion of the Series 2024 Bonds are redeemed pursuant to the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture, the Reserve Requirement shall be reduced in accordance with the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture. Amounts on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account may, upon final maturity or redemption of all Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds be used to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2024 Bonds at that time. Initially, the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement shall be equal to \$_____.

On each March 15 and September 15 (or, if such date is not a Business Day, on the Business Day next preceding such day), the Trustee shall determine the amount on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account and transfer any excess therein above the Reserve Requirement resulting from investment earnings to the Series 2024 Revenue Account in accordance with the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture.

Subject to the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture, on any date the District receives notice from the District Manager that any landowner wishes to prepay its Series 2024 Special Assessments relating to the benefited property of such landowner, or as a result of a mandatory true-up payment, the District shall cause the District Manager, on behalf of the District to calculate the principal amount of such Prepayment taking into account a credit against the amount of Series 2024 Prepayment Principal due by the amount of money in the Series 2024 Reserve Account that will exceed the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement for the Series 2024 Bonds, taking into account the proposed Prepayment. Such excess shall be transferred to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account, as a result of such Prepayment. The District Manager, on behalf of the District, shall make such calculation within ten (10) Business Days after such Prepayment and shall instruct the Trustee in writing to transfer such amount of credit given to the respective landowner from the Series 2024 Reserve Account to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account to be used for the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2024 Bonds in accordance with the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture. The Trustee is authorized to make such transfers and has no duty to verify such calculations. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, amounts on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account shall be transferred by the Trustee, in the amounts directed in writing by the Majority Holder of the Series 2024 Bonds to the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount, if as a result of the application of the provisions within the Master Indenture, the proceeds received from lands sold subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments and applied to redeem a portion of the Series 2024 Bonds are less than the principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds indebtedness attributable to such lands.

Upon satisfaction of the Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement, the amount on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account in excess of the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement shall then be transferred to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account and applied as provided in the First Supplemental Indenture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon satisfaction of the Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement, the Trustee shall deposit such excess as directed by the District Manager in writing on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account and pay such

amount as designated in a requisition in the form attached to the First Supplemental Indenture to the District submitted by the Developer within thirty (30) days of such transfer which requisition shall be executed by the District and the Consulting Engineer. Such payment is authorized notwithstanding that the Completion Date might have been declared provided the Developer can establish, to the satisfaction of the Consulting Engineer, Costs of the 2024 Project that were not paid from moneys initially deposited in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account. In the event that there are no unreimbursed Costs to pay to the Developer, such excess moneys transferred from the Series 2024 Reserve Account to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be deposited into the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2024 Bond Redemption Account upon direction to the Trustee by the District. If no completed requisition as provided in this paragraph is submitted to the Trustee within thirty (30) days of moneys having been transferred from the Series 2024 Reserve Account to the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account as a result of the satisfaction of the Conditions for Reduction of Reserve Requirement, such excess moneys in the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account shall then be transferred by the Trustee to the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount and applied to the redemption of Series 2024 Bonds as provided in the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture.

In addition, and together with the moneys transferred from the Series 2024 Reserve Account pursuant to this paragraph, if the amount on deposit in the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount, is not sufficient to redeem a principal amount of the Series 2024 Bonds in an Authorized Denomination, the Trustee is authorized to withdraw amounts from the Series 2024 Revenue Account to round up the amount in the Series 2024 General Redemption Subaccount to the nearest Authorized Denomination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no transfers from the Series 2024 Revenue Account shall be made to pay interest on and/or principal of the Series 2024 Bonds for the redemption pursuant to the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture if as a result the deposits required in “– Deposit and Application of the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues” cannot be made in full.

It shall be an Event of Default under the Indenture if at any time the amount in the Series 2024 Reserve Account is less than the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement as a result of the Trustee withdrawing an amount therefrom to satisfy the Debt Service Requirement for the Series 2024 Bonds and such amount has not been restored within thirty (30) days of such withdrawal.

Deposit and Application of the Series 2024 Pledged Revenues

Pursuant to the Indenture, the Trustee shall transfer from amounts on deposit in the Series 2024 Revenue Account to the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts designated below, the following amounts, at the following times and in the following order of priority:

FIRST, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each Interest Payment Date, commencing May 1, 2025, to the Series 2024 Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the interest on the Series 2024 Bonds becoming due on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, less any amount on deposit in the Series 2024 Interest Account not previously credited;

SECOND, no later than the Business Day next preceding each May 1, commencing May 1, 20__, to the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account, an amount equal to the principal amount of Series 2024 Bonds subject to sinking fund redemption on such May 1, less any amount on deposit in the Series 2024 Sinking Fund Account not previously credited;

THIRD, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each Interest Payment Date while Series 2024 Bonds remain Outstanding, to the Series 2024 Reserve Account,

an amount equal to the amount, if any, which is necessary to make the amount on deposit therein equal to the Reserve Requirement for the Series 2024 Bonds;

FOURTH, notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time the Series 2024 Bonds are subject to redemption on a date which is not a May 1 or November 1 Interest Payment Date, the Trustee shall be authorized to transfer to the Series 2024 Interest Account, the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2024 Bonds subject to redemption on such date; and

FIFTH, subject to the foregoing paragraphs, the balance of any moneys remaining after making the foregoing deposits shall be first deposited into the Series 2024 Costs of Issuance Account upon the written request of the District to cover any deficiencies in the amount allocated to pay the cost of issuing the Series 2024 Bonds and next, any balance in the Series 2024 Revenue Account shall remain on deposit in such Series 2024 Revenue Account, unless needed to be transferred to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount for the purposes of rounding the principal amount of a Series 2024 Bond subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption pursuant to the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture to an Authorized Denomination, or unless pursuant to the Arbitrage Certificate, it is necessary to make a deposit into the Series 2024 Rebate Fund, in which case, the District shall direct the Trustee to make such deposit thereto.

Investments

The Trustee shall, as directed by the District in writing, invest moneys held in any Account within the Debt Service Fund, any Account within the Debt Service Reserve Fund and any Account within the Bond Redemption Fund only in Investment Securities. All deposits in time accounts shall be subject to withdrawal without penalty and all investments shall mature or be subject to redemption by the holder without penalty, not later than the date when the amounts will foreseeably be needed for the purposes set forth in the Indenture. All securities securing investments shall be deposited with a Federal Reserve Bank, with the trust department of the Trustee, as authorized by law with respect to trust funds in the State, or with a bank or trust company having a combined net capital and surplus of not less than \$50,000,000. The interest and income received upon such investments and any interest paid by the Trustee or any other depository of any Fund or Account and any profit or loss resulting from the sale of securities shall be added or charged to the Fund or Account for which such investments are made; provided, however, that if the amount in any Fund or Account equals or exceeds the amount required to be on deposit therein, subject to the provisions of the Indenture, any interest and other income so received shall be deposited in the Series 2024 Revenue Account except that prior to the Completion Date, amounts on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account in excess of the Reserve Requirement caused by investment earnings shall be transferred into the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account, and after the Completion Date to the Series 2024 Revenue Account. Upon written request of the District, or on its own initiative whenever payment is to be made out of any Fund or Account, the Trustee shall sell such securities as may be requested to make the payment and restore the proceeds to the Fund or Account in which the securities were held. The Trustee shall not be accountable for any depreciation in the value of any such security or for any loss resulting from the sale thereof. If net proceeds from the sale of securities held in any Fund or Account shall be less than the amount invested and, as a result, the amount on deposit in such Fund or Account is less than the amount required to be on deposit in such Fund or Account, the amount of such deficit shall be transferred to such Fund or Account from the related Account of the Revenue Fund.

In the absence of written investment instructions from the District, the Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for keeping the moneys held by it under the Indenture invested or for any losses because such amounts were not invested. The Trustee shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or failure to achieve the highest return, or entitled to any gain, resulting from any investment or sale upon the

investment instructions of the Issuer or otherwise, including that set forth in the first sentence of this paragraph. The Trustee may make any investments permitted by the provisions of this section through its own investment department or that of its affiliates or subsidiaries, and may charge its ordinary and customary fees for such trades. See “APPENDIX A: PROPOSED FORMS OF INDENTURE” hereto.

Covenant to Levy the Series 2024 Special Assessments

The District will covenant to levy the Series 2024 Special Assessments to the extent and in the amount sufficient to pay debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds when due. If any Series 2024 Special Assessment shall be either in whole or in part annulled, vacated or set aside by the judgment of any court, or if the District shall be satisfied that any such Series 2024 Special Assessment is so irregular or defective that the same cannot be enforced or collected, or if the District shall have omitted to make such Series 2024 Special Assessment when it might have done so, the District has additionally covenanted to either (i) take all necessary steps to cause a new Series 2024 Special Assessment to be made for the whole or any part of such improvement or against any property benefited by such improvement, or (ii) in its sole discretion, make up the amount of such Series 2024 Special Assessment from legally available moneys, which moneys shall be deposited into the Series 2024 Revenue Account. In case such second Series 2024 Special Assessment shall be annulled, the District shall obtain and make other Series 2024 Special Assessments until a valid Series 2024 Special Assessment shall be made.

Prepayment of Series 2024 Special Assessments

Pursuant to the Indenture, at any time any owner of property subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments may, at its option, or as a result of acceleration of the Series 2024 Special Assessments because of non-payment thereof (if not collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, as herein described), or as a result of a true-up payment, shall, or by operation of law shall, require the District to reduce or release and extinguish the lien upon its property by virtue of the levy of the Series 2024 Special Assessments by paying or causing there to be paid, to the District all or a portion of the Series 2024 Special Assessment, which shall constitute Series 2024 Prepayment Principal, plus, except as provided below, accrued interest to the next succeeding Quarterly Redemption Date (or the first succeeding Quarterly Redemption Date that is at least forty-five (45) days after such Prepayment, if such Prepayment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before the next succeeding Quarterly Redemption Date that is at least forty-five (45) days after such Prepayment, as the case may be), attributable to the property subject to Series 2024 Special Assessments owned by such owner. To the extent that such Prepayments are to be used to redeem Series 2024 Bonds pursuant to the provisions of the First Supplemental Indenture, in the event the amount on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account will exceed the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement for the Series 2024 Bonds as a result of a Prepayment in accordance with the First Supplemental Indenture and the resulting extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2024 Bonds in accordance with the First Supplemental Indenture, the excess amount shall be transferred from the Series 2024 Reserve Account to the Series 2024 Prepayment Subaccount, as a credit against the Series 2024 Prepayment Principal otherwise required to be paid by the owner of such lot or parcel, upon written instructions of the District to the Trustee together with a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the District, upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely, stating that, after giving effect to such transfers sufficient moneys will be on deposit in the Series 2024 Reserve Account to equal or exceed the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement.

Pursuant to the Act, an owner of property subject to the levy of Series 2024 Special Assessments may pay the entire balance of the Series 2024 Special Assessments remaining due, without interest, within thirty (30) days after the 2024 Project has been completed or acquired by the District, and the Board has adopted a resolution accepting the 2024 Project pursuant to Chapter 170.09, Florida Statutes. Each of the BH Landowner and the Developer, as the primary owners of the property within the District, will covenant

to waive this right on behalf of itself and its respective successors and assigns in connection with the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds.

Any prepayment of Series 2024 Special Assessments will result in the extraordinary mandatory redemption of a portion of the Series 2024 Bonds as indicated under “DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS - Redemption Provisions - Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption.” The prepayment of Series 2024 Special Assessments does not entitle the owner of the property to a discount for early payment.

Indenture Provisions Relating to Bankruptcy or Insolvency of Certain Landowners

For purposes of this heading and as described in the Master Indenture, (a) each Series of Bonds, including the Series 2024 Bonds, secured by and payable from Special Assessments, including the Series 2024 Special Assessments, levied against property owned by any Insolvent Taxpayer (as defined below) are collectively referred to herein as the “Affected Bonds” and (b) the Special Assessments levied against any Insolvent Taxpayer’s property and pledged under one or more Supplemental Indentures as security for the Affected Bonds are collectively referred to herein as the “Affected Special Assessments.”

The following provisions of the Master Indenture shall be applicable both before and after the commencement, whether voluntary or involuntary, of any case, proceeding or other action by or against any owner of any tax parcel subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments (an “Insolvent Taxpayer”) under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, or relief of debtors (a “Proceeding”). For as long as any Series 2024 Bonds remain Outstanding, in any Proceeding involving the District, any Insolvent Taxpayer, the Series 2024 Bonds or the Series 2024 Special Assessments, the District, to the extent permitted by applicable law, shall be obligated to act in accordance with any direction from the Trustee with regard to all matters directly or indirectly affecting at least three percent (3%) of the Outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Series 2024 Bonds or for as long as any Series 2024 Bonds remain Outstanding, in any Proceeding involving the District, any Insolvent Taxpayer, the Series 2024 Bonds or the Series 2024 Special Assessments or the Trustee. The District agrees that it shall not be a defense to a breach of the foregoing covenant that it has acted upon advice of counsel in not complying with this covenant.

In the Master Indenture, the District acknowledges and agrees that, although the Affected Bonds were issued by the District, the Owners of the Affected Bonds are categorically the party with the ultimate financial stake with respect to the Affected Bonds and, consequently, the party with a vested and pecuniary interest in a Proceeding. In the event of any Proceeding involving any Insolvent Taxpayer: (a) the District, to the extent permitted by applicable law, hereby agrees that it shall follow the direction of the Trustee in making any election, giving any consent, commencing any action or filing any motion, claim, obligation, notice or application or in taking any other action or position in any Proceeding or in any action related to a Proceeding that affects, either directly or indirectly, the Affected Special Assessments, the Affected Bonds or any rights of the Trustee under the Master Indenture; (b) to the extent permitted by applicable law, the District hereby agrees that it shall not make any election, give any consent, commence any action or file any motion, claim, obligation, notice or application or take any other action or position in any Proceeding or in any action related to a Proceeding that affects, either directly or indirectly, the Affected Special Assessments, the Affected Bonds or any rights of the Trustee under the Indenture that is inconsistent with any direction from the Trustee; (c) to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Trustee shall have the right, but is not obligated to, (i) vote in any such Proceeding any and all claims of the District, or (ii) file any motion, pleading, plan or objection in any such Proceeding on behalf of the District, including without limitation, motions seeking relief from the automatic stay, dismissal the Proceeding, valuation of the property belonging to the Insolvent Taxpayer, termination of exclusivity, and objections to disclosure statements, plans of liquidation or reorganization, and motions for use of cash collateral, seeking approval

of sales or post-petition financing. If the Trustee chooses to exercise any such rights, the District shall be deemed to have appointed the Trustee as its agent and granted to the Trustee an irrevocable power of attorney coupled with an interest, and its proxy, for the purpose of exercising any and all rights and taking any and all actions available to the District in connection with any Proceeding of any Insolvent Taxpayer, including without limitation, the right to file and/or prosecute any claims, to propose and prosecute a bankruptcy plan, to vote to accept or reject a plan, and to make any election under Section 1111(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and (d) the District shall not challenge the validity or amount of any claim submitted in such Proceeding by the Trustee in good faith or any valuations of the lands owned by any Insolvent Taxpayer submitted by the Trustee in good faith in such Proceeding or take any other action in such Proceeding, which is adverse to Trustee's enforcement of the District claim and rights with respect to the Affected Special Assessments or receipt of adequate protection (as that term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the District agrees that the Trustee shall have the right (i) to file a proof of claim with respect to the Affected Special Assessments, (ii) to deliver to the District a copy thereof, together with evidence of the filing with the appropriate court or other authority, and (iii) to defend any objection filed to said proof of claim.

Events of Default and Remedies

Events of Default Defined. The Indenture provides that each of the following shall be an "Event of Default" under the Indenture, with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds:

(a) if payment of any installment of interest on any Series 2024 Bond is not made when it becomes due and payable; or

(b) if payment of the principal or Redemption Price of any Series 2024 Bond is not made when it becomes due and payable at maturity or upon call or presentation for redemption; or

(c) if the District, for any reason, fails in, or is rendered incapable of, fulfilling its obligations under the Indenture or under the Act, as determined by the Majority Holders; or

(d) if the District proposes or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or enters into a composition agreement with all or a material part of its creditors, or a trustee, receiver, executor, conservator, liquidator, sequestrator or other judicial representative, similar or dissimilar, is appointed for the District or any of its assets or revenues, or there is commenced any proceeding in liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement of debts, debtor rehabilitation, creditor adjustment or insolvency, local, state or federal, by or against the District and if such is not vacated, dismissed or stayed on appeal within ninety (90) days; or

(e) if the District defaults in the due and punctual performance of any other covenant in the Indenture or in the Series 2024 Bonds and such default continues for sixty (60) days after written notice requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the District by the Trustee, which may give such notice in its discretion and shall give such notice at the written request of the Majority Holders of the Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds; provided, however, that if such performance requires work to be done, actions to be taken, or conditions to be remedied, which by their nature cannot reasonably be done, taken or remedied, as the case may be, within such sixty (60) day period, no Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred or exist if, and so long as the District shall commence such performance within such sixty (60) day period and shall diligently and continuously prosecute the same to completion; or

(f) if at any time the amount in the Series 2024 Reserve Account is less than the Series 2024 Reserve Requirement as a result of the Trustee withdrawing an amount therefrom to pay debt service on

the Series 2024 Bonds and such amount has not been restored within thirty (30) days of such withdrawal; or

(g) if at any time after eighteen (18) months following issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds, more than twenty percent (20%) of the “maintenance special assessments” levied by the District on the District Lands upon which the Series 2024 Special Assessments are levied to secure the Series 2024 Bonds pursuant to Section 190.021(3), Florida Statutes, as amended, and collected directly by the District have become due and payable and have not been paid, when due.

The Trustee shall not be required to rely on any official action, admission or declaration by the District before recognizing that an Event of Default under (c) above has occurred.

No Acceleration; Redemption. No Series 2024 Bonds shall be subject to acceleration. Upon occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, no optional redemption or extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2024 Bonds pursuant to the Indenture shall occur unless all of the Series 2024 Bonds where an Event of Default has occurred will be redeemed or if 100% of the Holders of the Series 2024 Bonds agree to such redemption; provided however, that in no event shall this sentence prevent a pro rate default distribution under the provisions of the Master Indenture.

Legal Proceedings by Trustee. If any Event of Default with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee, in its discretion may, and upon the written request of the Majority Holders of the Outstanding Series 2024 Bonds and receipt of indemnity to its satisfaction shall, in its own name:

(a) by mandamus, or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, enforce all rights of the Holders of the Series 2024 Bonds, including, without limitation, the right to require the District to carry out any agreements with, or for the benefit of, the Series 2024 Bondholders and to perform its or their duties under the Act;

(b) bring suit upon the Series 2024 Bonds;

(c) by action or suit in equity require the District to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Holders of the Series 2024 Bonds;

(d) by action or suit in equity enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Holders of the Series 2024 Bonds; and

(e) by other proceeding in law or equity, exercise all rights and remedies provided for by any other document or instrument securing the Series 2024 Bonds.

Discontinuance of Proceedings by Trustee. If any proceeding taken by the Trustee on account of any Event of Default is discontinued or is determined adversely to the Trustee, the District, the Trustee, the Paying Agent and the Bondholders shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder as though no such proceeding had been taken.

Bondholders May Direct Proceedings. The Majority Holders then subject to remedial proceedings under the Indenture shall have the right to direct the method and place of conducting all remedial proceedings by the Trustee under the Indenture, provided that such directions shall not be otherwise than in accordance with applicable law and the applicable provisions of the Indenture.

Application of Moneys in Event of Default. Any moneys received by the Trustee or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, in connection with any proceedings brought under Article X of the Master Indenture with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds shall be applied in the following order of priority:

(a) to the payment of the costs of the Trustee and Paying Agent incurred in connection with actions taken under Article X of the Master Indenture with respect to such Series 2024 Bonds, including counsel fees, costs and expenses and any disbursements of the Trustee and the Paying Agent and payment of unpaid fees owed to the Trustee, the Registrar or the Paying Agent.

(b) unless the principal of all the Series 2024 Bonds shall have become or shall have been declared due and payable:

FIRST, to payment of all installments of interest then due on the Series 2024 Bonds in the order of maturity of such installments of interest, and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full any particular installment, then to the payment ratably, according to the amounts due on such installment, to the persons entitled thereto, without any preference or priority of one installment of interest over any other installment; and

SECOND, to payment to the persons entitled thereto of the unpaid principal or Redemption Price of any of the Series 2024 Bonds which shall have become due in the order of their due dates, with interest on such Series 2024 Bonds from the respective dates upon which they become due and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full the principal or Redemption Price coming due on such Series 2024 Bonds on any particular date, together with such interest, then to the payment ratably, according to the amount of principal due on such date, to the persons entitled thereto without any preference or priority of one such Series 2024 Bond over another Bond or of any installment of interest over another.

(c) if the principal of all Series 2024 Bonds shall have become or shall have been declared due and payable, to the payment of principal or Redemption Price (as the case may be) and interest then owing on the Series 2024 Bonds and in case such moneys shall be insufficient to pay the same in full, then to the payment of principal or Redemption Price and interest ratably, without preference or priority of one Series 2024 Bond over another or of any installment of interest over any other installment of interest.

Any surplus remaining after the payments described above shall be paid to the District or to the Person lawfully entitled to receive the same or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS

General

The primary source of payment for the Series 2024 Bonds is the Series 2024 Special Assessments imposed on the assessable lands within the District specially benefited by the 2024 Project pursuant to the Assessment Proceedings. See “ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY” herein and “APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY.”

The determination, order, levy, and collection of Series 2024 Special Assessments must be done in compliance with procedural requirements and guidelines provided by State law. Failure by the District, the Osceola County Tax Collector (the “Tax Collector”) or the Osceola County Property Appraiser (the “Property Appraiser”) to comply with such requirements could result in delay in the collection of, or the complete inability to collect, Series 2024 Special Assessments during any year. Such delays in the

collection of Series 2024 Special Assessments, or complete inability to collect any of the Series 2024 Special Assessments, would have a material adverse effect on the ability of the District to make full or punctual payment of the debt service requirements on such Series 2024 Bonds. To the extent that landowners fail to pay the Series 2024 Special Assessments or delay payments, the successful pursuance of collection procedures available to the District is essential to continued payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2024 Bonds. The Act provides for various methods of collection of delinquent Series 2024 Special Assessments by reference to other provisions of the Florida Statutes. See “BONDOWNERS’ RISKS” herein. The following is a description of certain statutory provisions of assessment payment and collection procedures appearing in the Florida Statutes but is qualified in its entirety by reference to such statutes.

Alternative Uniform Tax Collection Procedure for Series 2024 Special Assessments

Except as stated below, the District will covenant in the Indenture to collect the Series 2024 Special Assessments through the Uniform Method (as herein defined) with respect to platted lots. Pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Master Indenture, the District shall, pursuant to the provisions of the Assessment Resolutions, directly collect the Series 2024 Special Assessments levied in lieu of the Uniform Method with respect to any assessable lands which have not yet been platted, or the timing for using the Uniform Method will not yet allow for using such method, unless the Trustee at the direction of the Majority Holders directs the District otherwise. At such time as the Series 2024 Special Assessments are collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, the provisions under this heading shall become applicable.

Sections 197.3632 and 197.3635, Florida Statutes, provide that, subject to certain conditions, non-ad valorem special assessments may be collected by using the uniform method of collection (the “Uniform Method”). The Uniform Method is available only in the event the District complies with statutory and regulatory requirements and enters into agreements with the Tax Collector and Property Appraiser providing for the Series 2024 Special Assessments to be levied and then collected in this manner. The District’s election to use a certain collection method with respect to the Series 2024 Special Assessments does not preclude it from electing to use another collection method in the future. See “Foreclosure” below with respect to collection of delinquent assessments not collected pursuant to the Uniform Method.

If the Uniform Method is utilized, the Series 2024 Special Assessments will be collected together with the County, school board, special district, and other ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments, all of which will appear on the tax bill (also referred to as a “tax notice”) issued to each landowner in the District. The statutes relating to enforcement of ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments provide that such taxes and assessments become due and payable on November 1 of the year when assessed, or as soon thereafter as the certified tax roll is received by the Tax Collector, and constitute a lien upon the land from January 1 of such year until paid or barred by operation of law. Such taxes and assessments (including the Series 2024 Special Assessments, if any, being collected by the Uniform Method) are to be billed, and landowners in the District are required to pay all such taxes and assessments, without preference in payment of any particular increment of the tax bill, such as the increment owing for the Series 2024 Special Assessments.

All County, school and special districts, including the District, ad valorem taxes, non-ad valorem special assessments, including the Series 2024 Special Assessments, and voter-approved ad valorem taxes levied to pay principal of and interest on bonds, are payable at one time, except for partial payment schedules as may be provided by Sections 197.374 and 197.222, Florida Statutes. Partial payments made pursuant to Sections 197.374 and 197.222, Florida Statutes, are distributed in equal proportion to all taxing districts and levying authorities applicable to that account. If a taxpayer does not make complete payment of the total amount, he or she cannot designate specific line items on his or her tax bill as deemed paid in

full. Therefore, in the event the Series 2024 Special Assessments are to be collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, any failure to pay any one line item, would cause the Series 2024 Special Assessments to not be collected to that extent, which could have a significant adverse effect on the ability of the District to make full or punctual payment of the debt service requirements on the Series 2024 Bonds.

Under the Uniform Method, if the Series 2024 Special Assessments are paid during November when due or during the following three months, the taxpayer is granted a variable discount equal to 4% in November and decreasing one percentage point per month to 1% in February. All unpaid taxes and assessments become delinquent on April 1 of the year following assessment. The Tax Collector is required to collect the ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem special assessments on the tax bill prior to April 1 and, after that date, to institute statutory procedures upon delinquency to collect such taxes and assessments through the sale of “tax certificates,” as discussed below. Delay in the mailing of tax notices to taxpayers may result in a delay throughout this process.

Neither the District nor the Underwriter can give any assurance to the holders of the Series 2024 Bonds (1) that the past experience of the Tax Collector with regard to tax and special assessment delinquencies is applicable in any way to the Series 2024 Special Assessments, (2) that future landowners and taxpayers in the District will pay such Series 2024 Special Assessments, (3) that a market may exist in the future for tax certificates in the event of sale of such certificates for taxable units within the District, and (4) that the eventual sale of tax certificates (as described below) for real property within the District, if any, will be for an amount sufficient to pay amounts due under the Assessment Proceedings to discharge the lien of the Series 2024 Special Assessments and all other liens that are coequal therewith.

Collection of delinquent Series 2024 Special Assessments under the Uniform Method is, in essence, based upon the sale by the Tax Collector of “tax certificates” and remittance of the proceeds of such sale to the District for payment of the Series 2024 Special Assessments due. In the event of a delinquency in the payment of taxes and assessments on real property, the landowner may, prior to the sale of tax certificates, pay the total amount of delinquent ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments plus the cost of advertising and the applicable interest charge on the amount of such delinquent taxes and assessments. If the landowner does not act, the Tax Collector is required to attempt to sell tax certificates on such property to the person who pays the delinquent taxes and assessments owing, penalties and interest thereon and certain costs, and who accepts the lowest interest rate per annum to be borne by the certificates (but not more than 18%). Tax certificates are sold by public bid. If there are no bidders, the tax certificate is issued to the County. During the pendency of any litigation arising from the contest of a landowner’s tax assessment collected through the Uniform Method, which may possibly include non-ad valorem special assessments such as the Series 2024 Special Assessments, it is possible that the tax collector will not sell tax certificates with respect to such property. The County is to hold, but not pay for, the tax certificate with respect to the property, bearing interest at the maximum legal rate of interest (currently 18%). The Tax Collector does not collect any money if tax certificates are “struck off” (issued) to the County. The County may sell such certificates to the public at any time at the principal amount thereof plus interest at the rate of not more than 18% per annum and a fee. Proceeds from the sale of tax certificates are required to be used to pay taxes and assessments (including the Series 2024 Special Assessments), interest, costs and charges on the real property described in the certificate. The demand for such certificates is dependent upon various factors, which include the rate of interest that can be earned by ownership of such certificates and the underlying value of the land that is the subject of such certificates and which may be subject to sale at the demand of the certificate holder. Therefore, the underlying market value of the property within the District may affect the demand for certificates and the successful collection of the Series 2024 Special Assessments, which are the primary source of payment of the Series 2024 Bonds. Legal proceedings under Federal bankruptcy law brought by or against a landowner who has not yet paid his or her property taxes or assessments would likely result in a delay in the sale of tax certificates.

Any tax certificate in the hands of a person other than the County may be redeemed and canceled, in whole or in part (under certain circumstances), at any time before a tax deed is issued (unless full payment for a tax deed is made to the clerk of court, including documentary stamps and recording fees), at a price equal to the face amount of the certificate or portion thereof together with all interest, costs, charges and omitted taxes due. Regardless of the interest rate actually borne by the certificates, persons redeeming tax certificates must pay a minimum interest rate of 5% to the holders thereof, unless the rate borne by the certificates is zero percent. The proceeds of such a redemption are paid to the Tax Collector who transmits to the holder of the tax certificate such proceeds less service charges, and the certificate is canceled. Redemption of tax certificates held by the County is effected by purchase of such certificates from the County, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Any holder, other than the County, of a tax certificate that has not been redeemed has seven years from the date of issuance of the tax certificate during which to act against the land that is the subject of the tax certificate. After an initial period ending two years from April 1 of the year of issuance of a certificate, during which period actions against the land are held in abeyance to allow for sales and redemptions of tax certificates, and before the expiration of seven years from the date of issuance, the holder of a certificate may apply for a tax deed to the subject land. The applicant is required to pay to the Tax Collector at the time of application all amounts required to redeem or purchase all outstanding tax certificates covering the land, plus interest, any omitted taxes or delinquent taxes and interest, and current taxes, if due (as well as any costs of resale, if applicable). If the County holds a tax certificate on property valued at \$5,000 or more and has not succeeded in selling it, the County must apply for a tax deed two years after April 1 of the year of issuance of the certificate. The County pays costs and fees to the Tax Collector but not any amount to redeem any other outstanding certificates covering the land. Thereafter, the property is advertised for public sale.

In any such public sale conducted by the Clerk of the Circuit Court, the private holder of the tax certificate who is seeking a tax deed for non-homestead property is deemed to submit a minimum bid equal to the amount required to redeem the tax certificate, charges for the cost of sale, including costs incurred for the service of notice required by statute, redemption of other tax certificates on the land, and the amount paid by such holder in applying for the tax deed, plus interest thereon. In the case of homestead property, the minimum bid is also deemed to include, in addition to the amount of money required for the minimum bid on non-homestead property, an amount equal to one-half of the latest assessed value of the homestead. If there are no higher bids, the holder receives title to the land, and the amounts paid for the certificate and in applying for a tax deed are credited toward the purchase price. If there are other bids, the holder may enter the bidding. The highest bidder is awarded title to the land. The portion of proceeds of such sale needed to redeem the tax certificate, and all other amounts paid by such person in applying for a tax deed, are forwarded to the holder thereof or credited to such holder if such holder is the successful bidder. Excess proceeds are distributed first to satisfy governmental liens against the land and then to the former title holder of the property (less service charges), lienholder of record, mortgagees of record, vendees of recorded contracts for deeds, and other lienholders and any other person to whom the land was last assessed on the tax roll for the year in which the land was assessed, all as their interest may appear.

Except for certain governmental liens and certain restrictive covenants and restrictions, no right, interest, restriction or other covenant survives the issuance of a tax deed. Thus, for example, outstanding mortgages on property subject to a tax deed would be extinguished.

If there are no bidders at the public sale, the County may, at any time within ninety (90) days from the date of offering for public sale, purchase the land without further notice or advertising for a statutorily prescribed opening bid. After ninety (90) days have passed, any person or governmental unit may purchase the land by paying the amount of the opening bid. Ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments

accruing after the date of public sale do not require repetition of the bidding process but are added to the minimum bid. Three years from the date of delinquency, unsold lands escheat to the county in which they are located and all tax certificates and liens against the property are canceled and a deed is executed vesting title in the governing board of such county.

Foreclosure

The following discussion regarding foreclosure is not applicable if the Series 2024 Special Assessments are being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method. In the event that the District, itself, directly levies and enforces, pursuant to Chapters 170 and 190, Florida Statutes, the collection of the Series 2024 Special Assessments levied on the land within the District, Section 170.10, Florida Statutes provides that upon the failure of any property owner to pay all or any part of the principal of a special assessment, including a Series 2024 Special Assessment, or the interest thereon, when due, all of the Series 2024 Special Assessments levied on the land owned by such property owner shall be accelerated and the governing body of the entity levying the assessment, including such Series 2024 Special Assessments, is authorized to commence legal proceedings for the enforcement of the payment thereof, including commencement of an action in chancery, commencement of a foreclosure proceeding in the same manner as the foreclosure of a real estate mortgage, or commencement of an action under Chapter 173, Florida Statutes relating to foreclosure of municipal tax and special assessment liens. Such proceedings would be in rem, meaning that each would be brought against the land not against the owner. In light of the one year tolling period required before the District may commence a foreclosure action under Chapter 173, Florida Statutes, it is likely the District would commence an action to foreclose in the same manner as the foreclosure of a real estate mortgage rather than proceeding under Chapter 173, Florida Statutes.

Enforcement of the obligation to pay Series 2024 Special Assessments and the ability to foreclose the lien of such Series 2024 Special Assessments upon the failure to pay such Series 2024 Special Assessments may not be readily available or may be limited as such enforcement is dependent upon judicial action which is often subject to discretion and delay.

BONDOWNERS' RISKS

There are certain risks inherent in an investment in bonds issued by a public authority or governmental body in the State and secured by special assessments. Certain of these risks are described under other headings of this Limited Offering Memorandum. Certain additional risks are associated with the Series 2024 Bonds offered hereby and are set forth below. Prospective investors in the Series 2024 Bonds should have such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Series 2024 Bonds and have the ability to bear the economic risks of such prospective investment, including a complete loss of such investment. The information under this heading does not purport to summarize all risks that may be associated with purchasing or owning the Series 2024 Bonds and prospective purchasers are advised to read this Limited Offering Memorandum in its entirety for a more complete description of investment considerations relating to the Series 2024 Bonds.

1. As of the date hereof, the BH Landowner and the Developer are the primary landowners of the assessable lands within the District, which are the lands that will be subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments securing the Series 2024 Bonds. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS" herein. Payment of the Series 2024 Special Assessments is primarily dependent upon their timely payment by the BH Landowner, the Developer and subsequent landowners in the District. See "THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER" herein. In the event of the institution of bankruptcy or similar proceedings with respect to the BH Landowner, the Developer or any

other owner of benefited property, delays could occur in the payment of debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds as such bankruptcy could negatively impact the ability of: (i) the BH Landowner, the Developer and any other landowner being able to pay the Series 2024 Special Assessments; (ii) the Tax Collector to sell tax certificates in relation to such property with respect to the Series 2024 Special Assessments being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method; and (iii) the District to foreclose the lien of the Series 2024 Special Assessments not being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method. The Uniform Method will not be used with respect to any assessable lands which are still owned by the BH Landowner, the Developer or an entity affiliated with the BH Landowner or the Developer until such time lots are platted unless the majority of the owners of the Bonds Outstanding direct the District to use the Uniform Method or the District is unable to use the Uniform Method. In addition, the remedies available to the Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds under the Indenture are in many respects dependent upon judicial actions which are often subject to discretion and delay. Under existing constitutional and statutory law and judicial decisions, the remedies specified by federal, state and local law and in the Indenture and the Series 2024 Bonds, including, without limitation, enforcement of the obligation to pay Series 2024 Special Assessments and the ability of the District to foreclose the lien of the Series 2024 Special Assessments if not being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, may not be readily available or may be limited. The various legal opinions to be delivered concurrently with the delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds (including Bond Counsel's approving opinion) will be qualified as to the enforceability of the various legal instruments by limitations imposed by bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors enacted before or after such delivery. The inability, either partially or fully, to enforce remedies available with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds could have a material adverse impact on the interest of the Owners thereof.

2. The principal security for the payment of the principal and interest on the Series 2024 Bonds is the timely collection of the Series 2024 Special Assessments. The Series 2024 Special Assessments do not constitute a personal indebtedness of the landowners of the land subject thereto, but are secured by a lien on such land. There is no assurance that the landowners will be able to pay the Series 2024 Special Assessments or that they will pay such Series 2024 Special Assessments even though financially able to do so. Beyond legal delays that could result from bankruptcy or other legal proceedings contesting an ad valorem tax or non-ad valorem assessment, the ability of the Tax Collector to sell tax certificates in regard to delinquent Series 2024 Special Assessments collected pursuant to the Uniform Method will be dependent upon various factors, including the interest rate which can be earned by ownership of such certificates and the value of the land which is the subject of such certificates. The assessment of the benefits to be received by the benefited land within the District as a result of implementation and development of the 2024 Project is not indicative of the realizable or market value of the land, which value may actually be higher or lower than the assessment of benefits. To the extent that the realizable or market value of the land benefited by the 2024 Project is lower than the assessment of benefits, the ability of the Tax Collector to sell tax certificates relating to such land or the ability of the District to realize sufficient value from a foreclosure action to pay debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds may be adversely affected. Such adverse effect could render the District unable to collect delinquent Series 2024 Special Assessments and provided such delinquencies are significant, could negatively impact the ability of the District to make the full or punctual payment of debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds.

3. The value of the lands subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments could also be adversely impacted by flooding or wind damage caused by hurricanes, tropical storms, or other catastrophic events. In addition to potential damage or destruction to any existing development or construction in or near the District, such catastrophic events could potentially render the District lands unable to support future development. Changing weather patterns have increased the likelihood of flooding within the County. The occurrence of any such events could materially adversely impact the District's ability to pay principal and

interest on the Series 2024 Bonds. The Series 2024 Bonds are not insured and the District's casualty insurance policies do not insure against losses incurred on private lands within its boundaries.

4. The development of the 2024 Project is subject to comprehensive federal, state and local regulations and future changes to such regulations. Approval is required from various public agencies in connection with, among other things, the design, nature and extent of planned improvements, both public and private, and construction of the infrastructure in accordance with applicable zoning, land use and environmental regulations. Although all such approvals required to date have been received and any further approvals are anticipated to be received as needed, failure to obtain any such approvals in a timely manner could delay or adversely affect the completion of the development of the District Lands. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Development Approvals," and "– Environmental" herein for more information. Moreover, the Developer has the right to modify or change its plan for development of the Development, from time to time, including, without limitation, land use changes, changes in the overall land and phasing plans, and changes to the type, mix, size and number of units to be developed, and may seek in the future, in accordance with, and subject to the provisions of the Act, to contract or expand the boundaries of the District.

5. The successful sale of the residential units, once such homes are built within the District may be affected by unforeseen changes in general economic conditions, fluctuations in the real estate market and other factors beyond the control of the BH Landowner and the Developer. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS – No. 20" herein.

6. Neither the BH Landowner, the Developer nor any other subsequent landowner within the District has any obligation to pay the Series 2024 Special Assessments. As described in paragraph 2 above, the Series 2024 Special Assessments are an imposition against the land only. Neither the BH Landowner, the Developer nor any other subsequent landowner is a guarantor of payment of any Series 2024 Special Assessment and the recourse for the failure of the BH Landowner, the Developer or any other landowner to pay the Series 2024 Special Assessments is limited to the collection proceedings against the land as described herein.

7. The willingness and/or ability of an owner of benefited land to pay the Series 2024 Special Assessments could be affected by the existence of other taxes and assessments imposed upon such property by the District, the County or any other local special purpose or general purpose governmental entities. County, school, special district taxes and special assessments, and voter-approved ad valorem taxes levied to pay principal of and interest on debt, including the Series 2024 Special Assessments, collected pursuant to the Uniform Method are payable at one time. Public entities whose boundaries overlap those of the District, could, without the consent of the owners of the land within the District, impose additional taxes on the property within the District. The District anticipates imposing operation and maintenance assessments encumbering the same property encumbered by the Series 2024 Special Assessments. In addition, lands within the District may also be subject to assessments or fees by property and home owner associations.

8. The Series 2024 Bonds may not constitute a liquid investment, and there is no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for the Series 2024 Bonds in the event an Owner thereof determines to solicit purchasers of the Series 2024 Bonds. The Series 2024 Bonds are being sold pursuant to exemptions from registration under applicable securities laws. No secondary market may develop and an owner may not be able to resell the Series 2024 Bonds. Even if a liquid secondary market exists, there can be no assurance as to the price for which the Series 2024 Bonds may be sold. Such price may be lower than that paid by the current Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds, depending on the progress of development

of the Development and the lands within the District, existing real estate and financial market conditions and other factors.

9. In addition to legal delays that could result from bankruptcy or legal proceedings contesting an ad valorem tax or non-ad valorem assessment, the ability of the District to enforce collection of delinquent Series 2024 Special Assessments will be dependent upon various factors, including the delay inherent in any judicial proceeding to enforce the lien of the Series 2024 Special Assessments and the value of the land which is the subject of such proceedings and which may be subject to sale. See “SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS – Indenture Provisions Relating to Bankruptcy or Insolvency of Certain Landowners” herein. If the District has difficulty in collecting the Series 2024 Special Assessments, the Series 2024 Reserve Account could be rapidly depleted and the ability of the District to pay debt service would be materially adversely affected. In addition, during an Event of Default under the Indenture, the Trustee may withdraw moneys from the Series 2024 Reserve Account and such other Funds, Accounts and subaccounts created under the Indenture to pay its extraordinary fees and expenses incurred in connection with such Event of Default. If in fact the Series 2024 Reserve Account is accessed for such purpose, the District does not have a designated revenue source for replenishing such account. Moreover, the District may not be permitted to re-assess real property then burdened by the Series 2024 Special Assessments in order to provide for the replenishment of the Series 2024 Reserve Account.

10. The value of the land within the District, the success of the development of the Development and the likelihood of timely payment of principal and interest on the Series 2024 Bonds could be affected by environmental factors with respect to the land in the District. Should the land be contaminated by hazardous materials, this could materially and adversely affect the value of the land in the District, which could materially and adversely affect the success of the development of the lands within the District and the likelihood of the timely payment of the Series 2024 Bonds. The District has not performed, nor has the District requested that there be performed on its behalf, any independent assessment of the environmental conditions within the District. Except as described under “THE DEVELOPMENT – Environmental”, the BH Landowner and the Developer are not aware of any condition which currently requires, or is reasonably expected to require in the foreseeable future, investigation or remediation under any applicable federal, state or local governmental laws or regulations relating to the environment. See “THE DEVELOPMENT – Environmental” for more information on the Developer’s environmental site assessments. Nevertheless, it is possible that hazardous environmental conditions could exist within the District and that such conditions could have a material and adverse impact upon the value of the benefited lands within the District and no assurance can be given that unknown hazardous materials, protected animals or vegetative species, etc., do not currently exist or may not develop in the future whether originating within the District or from surrounding property, and what effect such may have on the development of the Development.

11. If the District should commence a foreclosure action against a landowner for nonpayment of Series 2024 Special Assessments if the Series 2024 Special Assessments are not being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, such landowners may raise affirmative defenses to such foreclosure action, which although such affirmative defenses would likely be proven to be without merit, could result in delays in completing the foreclosure action. In addition, the District is required under the Indenture to fund the costs of such foreclosure. It is possible that the District will not have sufficient funds and will be compelled to request the Series 2024 Bondholders to allow funds on deposit under the Indenture to be used to pay the costs of the foreclosure action. Under the Code, there are limitations on the amounts of Series 2024 Bond proceeds that can be used for such purpose.

12. Under Florida law, a landowner may contest the assessed valuation determined for its property which forms the basis of ad-valorem taxes such landowner must pay. During this contest period,

the sale of a Tax Certificate under the Uniform Method will be suspended. If the Series 2024 Special Assessments are being collected along with ad valorem taxes pursuant to the Uniform Method, tax certificates will not be sold with respect to the Series 2024 Special Assessment even though the landowner is not contesting the amount Series 2024 Special Assessment. However, Section 194.014, Florida Statutes, requires taxpayers to pay all non-ad valorem taxes and at least 75% of their ad valorem taxes before they become delinquent. Likewise, taxpayers who challenge the denial of an exemption or classification or a determination that their improvements were substantially complete must pay all non-ad valorem assessments and the amount of ad valorem taxes that they admit in good faith to be owing. In the event a taxpayer fails to pay their property taxes by April 1, the Value Adjustment Board is required to deny their petition by written decision by April 20 of such year.

13. The Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”) routinely examines bonds issued by state and local governments, including bonds issued by community development districts. In 2016, the IRS concluded its lengthy examination of certain issues of bonds (for purposes of this subsection, the “Audited Bonds”) issued by Village Center Community Development District (the “Village Center CDD”). During the course of the audit of the Audited Bonds, Village Center CDD received a ruling dated May 30, 2013, in the form of a non-precedential technical advice memorandum (“TAM”) concluding that Village Center CDD is not a political subdivision for purposes of Section 103(a) of the Code because Village Center CDD was organized and operated to perpetuate private control and avoid indefinitely responsibility to an electorate, either directly or through another elected state or local government body. Such a conclusion could lead to the further conclusion that the interest on the Audited Bonds was not excludable from gross income of the owners of such bonds for federal income tax purposes. Village Center CDD received a second TAM dated June 17, 2015, which granted relief to Village Center CDD from retroactive application of the IRS’s conclusion regarding its failure to qualify as a political subdivision. Prior to the conclusion of the audits, the Audited Bonds were all refunded with taxable bonds. The audit of the Audited Bonds that were issued for utility improvements were closed without change to the tax exempt status of those Audited Bonds on April 25, 2016, and the audit of the remainder of the Audited Bonds (which funded recreational amenity acquisitions from entities related to the principal landowner in the Village Center CDD) was closed on July 14, 2016, without the IRS making a final determination that the interest on the Audited Bonds in question was required to be included in gross income. However, the IRS letter to the Village Center CDD with respect to this second set of Audited Bonds noted that the IRS found that the Village Center CDD was not a “proper issuer of tax-exempt bonds” and that those Audited Bonds were private-activity bonds that did not fall in any of the categories that qualify for tax-exemption. Although the TAMs and the letters to the Village Center CDD from the IRS referred to above are addressed to, and binding only on, the IRS and Village Center CDD in connection with the Audited Bonds, they reflect the audit position of the IRS, and there can be no assurance that the IRS would not commence additional audits of bonds issued by other community development districts raising issues similar to the issues raised in the case of the Audited Bonds based on the analysis set forth in the first TAM or on the related concerns addressed in the July 14, 2016 letter to the Village Center CDD.

On February 23, 2016, the IRS published proposed regulations designed to provide prospective guidance with respect to potential private business control of issuers by providing a new definition of political subdivision for purposes of determining whether an entity is an appropriate issuer of bonds the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal tax purposes. The proposed regulations require that a political subdivision (i) have the power to exercise at least one sovereign power, (ii) be formed and operated for a governmental purpose, and (iii) have a governing body controlled by or have significant uses of its funds or assets otherwise controlled by a government unit with all three sovereign powers or by an electorate that is not controlled by an unreasonably small number of unrelated electors. On October 4, 2017, the Treasury Department (“Treasury”) announced that it will withdraw the proposed regulations, stating that, “while Treasury and the IRS continue to study the legal issues relating to political subdivisions,

Treasury and the IRS believed that these proposed regulations should be withdrawn in their entirety.” On October 20, 2017 a notice of withdrawal was published in the Federal Register. Treasury and the IRS may propose more targeted guidance in the future after further study of the relevant legal issues.

It has been reported that the IRS has closed audits of other community development districts in the State with no change to such districts’ bonds’ tax-exempt status, but has advised such districts that they must have qualified electors within five years of the issuance of tax-exempt bonds or their bonds may be determined to be taxable retroactive to the date of issuance. Pursuant to the Act, general elections are not held until the later of six years and there are 250 qualified electors in the district. The District, unlike Village Center CDD, was formed with the intent that it will contain a sufficient number of residents to allow for a transition to control by resident landowners unaffiliated with the Developer. Currently, all members of the Board of the District were elected by the Developer and none were elected by qualified electors or resident landowners. The Developer will certify as to its expectations as to the timing of the transition of control of the Board of the District to qualified electors or resident landowners pursuant to the Act, and its expectations as to compliance with the Act by any members of the Board that they elect; thus, if the District does not reach the minimum of 250 qualified electors after the sale of units to homebuyers, although the Board will continue to be elected by landowners, these landowners will be homebuyers, in the District. Such certification by the Developer does not ensure that such certification shall be determinative of, or may influence the outcome of any audit by the IRS, or any appeal from such audit, that may result in an adverse ruling that the District is not a political subdivision for purposes of Section 103(a) of the Code. Further, there can be no assurance that an audit by the IRS of the Series 2024 Bonds will not be commenced. The District has no reason to believe that any such audit will be commenced, or that any such audit, if commenced, would result in a conclusion of noncompliance with any applicable state or federal law.

Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds are advised that, if the IRS does audit the Series 2024 Bonds, under its current procedures, at least during the early stages of an audit, the IRS will treat the District as the taxpayer, and the Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds may have limited rights to participate in those proceedings. The commencement of such an audit could adversely affect the market value and liquidity of the Series 2024 Bonds until the audit is concluded, regardless of the ultimate outcome. In addition, in the event of an adverse determination by the IRS with respect to the tax-exempt status of interest on the Series 2024 Bonds, it is unlikely the District will have available revenues to enable it to contest such determination or enter into a voluntary financial settlement with the IRS. Further, an adverse determination by the IRS with respect to the tax-exempt status of interest on the Series 2024 Bonds would adversely affect the availability of any secondary market for the Series 2024 Bonds. Should interest on the Series 2024 Bonds become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes, not only will Owners of Series 2024 Bonds be required to pay income taxes on the interest received on such Series 2024 Bonds and related penalties, but because the interest rate on such Series 2024 Bonds will not be adequate to compensate Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds for the income taxes due on such interest, the value of the Series 2024 Bonds may decline.

THE INDENTURE DOES NOT PROVIDE FOR ANY ADJUSTMENT IN THE INTEREST RATE ON THE SERIES 2024 BONDS IN THE EVENT OF AN ADVERSE DETERMINATION BY THE IRS WITH RESPECT TO THE TAX-EXEMPT STATUS OF INTEREST ON THE SERIES 2024 BONDS. PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS SHOULD EVALUATE WHETHER THEY CAN OWN THE SERIES 2024 BONDS IN THE EVENT THAT THE INTEREST ON THE SERIES 2024 BONDS BECOMES TAXABLE AND/OR THE DISTRICT IS EVER DETERMINED TO NOT BE A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION FOR PURPOSES OF THE CODE AND/OR SECURITIES ACT (AS HEREINAFTER DEFINED).

14. In addition to a possible determination by the IRS that the District is not a political subdivision for purposes of the Code, and regardless of the IRS determination, it is possible that federal or state regulatory authorities could also determine that the District is not a political subdivision for purposes of the federal and state securities laws. Accordingly, the District and purchasers of Series 2024 Bonds may not be able to rely on the exemption from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), relating to securities issued by political subdivisions. In that event the Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds would need to ensure that subsequent transfers of the Series 2024 Bonds are made pursuant to a transaction that is not subject to the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

15. Various proposals are mentioned from time to time by members of the Congress of the United States of America and others concerning reform of the internal revenue (tax) laws of the United States. In addition, the IRS may, in the future, issue rulings that have the effect of changing the interpretation of existing tax laws. Certain of these proposals and interpretations, if implemented or upheld, could have the effect of diminishing the value of obligations of states and their political subdivisions, such as the Series 2024 Bonds, by eliminating or changing the tax-exempt status of interest on certain of such bonds. Whether any of such proposals will ultimately become or be upheld as law, and if so, the effect such proposals could have upon the value of bonds such as the Series 2024 Bonds, cannot be predicted. However, it is possible that any such law or interpretation could have a material and adverse effect upon the availability of a liquid secondary market and/or the value of the Series 2024 Bonds. See also “TAX MATTERS.”

16. There can be no assurance, in the event the District does not have sufficient moneys on hand to complete the 2024 Project, that the District will be able to raise through the issuance of bonds, or otherwise, the moneys necessary to complete the 2024 Project. Further, pursuant to the First Supplemental Indenture, the District covenants not to issue any other Bonds or other debt obligations secured by the Series 2024 Special Assessments. In addition, the District covenants not to issue any other Bonds or debt obligations, secured by Special Assessments levied on the assessable lands within the District that are subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments, until such time as the Series 2024 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed or the Majority Holder has consented in writing. Such covenant shall not prohibit the District from issuing refunding Bonds or any Bonds or other obligations secured by Special Assessments levied on District Lands not subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments, or to finance any other capital project that is necessary for health, safety, or welfare reasons or to remediate a natural disaster. See “SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS – Additional Obligations” for more information. The Developer will enter into a completion agreement with the District with respect to any unfinished portions of the 2024 Project not funded with the proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds. The BH Landowner and the Developer will execute and deliver to the District a collateral assignment agreement, pursuant to which the BH Landowner and the Developer will collaterally assign to the District, to the extent assignable and to the extent that they are solely owned or controlled by the BH Landowner or the Developer, development rights relating to the 2024 Project. Notwithstanding such collateral assignment agreement, in the event the District forecloses on the lands subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments as a result of the BH Landowner’s, the Developer’s or subsequent landowners’ failure to pay such assessments, there is a risk that the District or its designee will not have all permits and entitlements necessary to complete the development of the Development. All such obligations of the Developer and the BH Landowner are unsecured obligations. See “THE 2024 PROJECT” and “THE DEVELOPMENT” herein for more information.

17. It is impossible to predict what new proposals may be presented regarding ad valorem tax reform and/or community development districts during upcoming legislative sessions, whether such new proposals or any previous proposals regarding the same will be adopted by the Florida Senate and House of Representatives and signed by the Governor, and, if adopted, the form thereof. On October 31,

2014, the Auditor General of the State released a 31-page report which requests legislative action to establish parameters on the amount of bonds a community development district may issue and provide additional oversight for community development district bonds. This report renews requests made by the Auditor General in 2011 that led to the Governor of the State issuing an Executive Order on January 11, 2012 (the “Executive Order”) directing the Office of Policy and Budget in the Executive Office of the Governor (“OPB”) to examine the role of special districts in the State. As of the date hereof, the OPB has not made any recommendations pursuant to the Executive Order nor has the Florida legislature passed any related legislation. It is impossible to predict with certainty the impact that any future legislation will or may have on the security for the Series 2024 Bonds. It should be noted that Section 190.16(14) of the Act provides in pertinent part that “The state pledges to the holders of any bonds issued under the Act that it will not limit or alter the rights of the district to levy and collect the ... assessments... and to fulfill the terms of any agreement made with the holders of such bonds ... and that it will not impair the rights or remedies of such holders.”

18. In the event a bank forecloses on property within the District because of a default on a mortgage on such property in favor of such bank and then the bank itself fails, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the “FDIC”), as receiver will then become the fee owner of such property. In such event, the FDIC will not, pursuant to its own rules and regulations, likely be liable to pay the Series 2024 Special Assessments levied on such property. In addition, the District would require the consent of the FDIC prior to commencing a foreclosure action.

19. The District relies on a technological environment to conduct its operations. The District, its agents and other third parties the District does business with or otherwise relies upon are subject to cyber threats including, but not limited to, hacking, viruses, malware and other attacks on computer and other sensitive digital networks and systems. Entities or individuals may attempt to gain unauthorized access to such parties’ digital systems for the purposes of misappropriating assets or information or causing operational disruption and damage. No assurances can be given that any such attack(s) will not materially impact the operations or finances of the District, which could impact the timely payment of debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds.

20. The COVID-19 pandemic severely impacted global financial markets, unemployment levels and commerce generally. It is possible that, in the future, the spread of epidemic or pandemic diseases and/or government health and public safety restrictions imposed in response thereto could adversely impact the District, the Developer, the BH Landowner, the timely and successful completion of the Development and the construction and sale to purchasers of residential units therein. Such impacts could include delays in obtaining development approvals, construction delays, supply chain delays, or increased costs. See also “BONDOWNERS’ RISKS – No. 5” and “–No. 16” herein.

21. In addition to being subject to optional and mandatory sinking fund redemptions, the Series 2024 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption as a result of prepayments of the Series 2024 Special Assessments by owners of the property within the Development. Any such redemptions of the Series 2024 Bonds would be at the principal amount of such Series 2024 Bonds being redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. In such event, owners of the Series 2024 Bonds may not realize their anticipated rate of return on the Series 2024 Bonds and owners of any Premium Bonds (as defined herein) may receive less than the price they paid for the Series 2024 Bonds. See “DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS – Redemption Provisions” and “SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS – Prepayment of Series 2024 Special Assessments” herein for more information.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

The table that follows summarizes the estimated sources and uses of proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds:

Source of Funds

Par Amount of Series 2024 Bonds	\$
<u>[Plus][Less][Net] Original Issue [Premium][Discount]</u>	<u> </u>
Total Sources	\$ <u> </u>

Use of Funds

Deposit to Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account	\$
Deposit to Series 2024 Interest Account ⁽¹⁾	
Deposit to Series 2024 Reserve Account	
<u>Costs of Issuance, including Underwriter's Discount⁽²⁾</u>	<u> </u>
Total Uses	\$ <u> </u>

⁽¹⁾ To be applied to pay interest on the Series 2024 Bonds through at least May 1, 2025.

⁽²⁾ Costs of issuance includes, without limitation, legal fees and other costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

The following table sets forth the scheduled debt service on the Series 2024 Bonds:

<u>Period Ending November 1</u>	<u>Principal (Amortization)</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total Debt Service</u>
2024	\$	\$	\$
2025			
2026			
2027			
2028			
2029			
2030			
2031			
2032			
2033			
2034			
2035			
2036			
2037			
2038			
2039			
2040			
2041			
2042			
2043			
2044			
2045			
2046			
2047			
2048			
2049			
2050			
2051			
2052			
2053			
2054*			
TOTALS	\$	\$	\$

* The Series 2024 Bonds mature on May 1, 20__.

THE DISTRICT

General Information

The District was established under the provisions of the Act and created by Ordinance No. 2022-69 adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of the County on June 27, 2022 and effective on June 29, 2022, pursuant to the provisions of the Act. The boundaries of the District include approximately 117.509+/- gross acres of land (the “District Lands”) located entirely within the unincorporated area of the County.

Legal Powers and Authority

The District is an independent unit of local government created pursuant to, and established in accordance with, the Act. The Act was enacted in 1980 to provide a uniform method for the establishment of independent districts to manage and finance basic community development services, including capital infrastructure required for community developments throughout the State of Florida. The Act provides legal authority for community development districts (such as the District) to finance the acquisition, construction, operation and maintenance of the major infrastructure for community development pursuant to its general law charter. The District is classified as an independent district under Chapter 189, Florida Statutes.

Among other provisions, the Act gives the District’s Board of Supervisors, as governing body of the District (the “Board”), the authority to, among other things, (a) plan, establish, acquire, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, operate and maintain systems and facilities for, among other things: (i) water management and control for lands within the District and to connect any of such facilities with roads and bridges; (ii) water supply, sewer and waste-water management, reclamation and reuse systems or any combination thereof and to construct and operate connecting intercept or outlet sewers and sewer mains and pipes and water mains, conduits, or pipelines in, along, and under any street, alley, highway, or other public place or ways, and to dispose of any effluent, residue, or other byproducts of such system or sewer system; (iii) District roads equal to or exceeding the specifications of the county in which such District roads are located and street lights, landscaping, hardscaping and undergrounding of electric utility lines; and (iv) with the consent of the local general-purpose government within the jurisdiction of which the power is to be exercised, parks and facilities for indoor and outdoor recreational uses and security; (b) borrow money and issue bonds of the District; (c) impose and foreclose special assessments liens as provided in the Act; and (d) exercise all other powers, necessary, convenient, incidental or proper in connection with any of the powers or duties of the District stated in the Act.

The Act does not empower the District to adopt and enforce any land use plans or zoning ordinances and the Act does not empower the District to grant building permits; these functions are to be performed by general purpose local governments having jurisdiction over the lands within the District.

The Act exempts all property owned by the District from levy and sale by virtue of an execution and from judgment liens, but does not limit the right of any owner of Bonds of the District to pursue any remedy for enforcement of any lien or pledge of the District in connection with its bonds, including the Series 2024 Bonds.

Board of Supervisors

The Board is composed of five Supervisors. The Act provides that, at the initial meeting of the landowners, Supervisors must be elected by the landowners with the two Supervisors receiving the highest

number of votes to serve for four years and the remaining Supervisors to serve for a two-year term. Three of the five Supervisors are elected to the Board every two years in November. At such election the two Supervisors receiving the highest number of votes are elected to four-year terms and the remaining Supervisor is elected to a two-year term. Until the later of six (6) years after the initial appointment of Supervisors or the year in which there are at least 250 qualified electors in the District, or such earlier time as the Board may decide to exercise its ad valorem taxing power, the Supervisors are elected by vote of the landowners of the District. Ownership of the land within the District entitles the owner to one vote per acre (with fractions thereof rounded upward to the nearest whole number and, for purposes of determining voting interests, platted lots shall be counted individually and rounded up to the nearest whole acre and shall not be aggregated for determining the number of voting units held). Upon the later of six (6) years after the initial appointment of Supervisors or the year in which there are at least 250 qualified electors in the District, the Supervisors whose terms are expiring will be elected (as their terms expire) by qualified electors of the District, except as described below. A qualified elector is a registered voter who is at least eighteen years of age, a resident of the District and the State of Florida and a citizen of the United States. At the election where Supervisors are first elected by qualified electors, two Supervisors must be qualified electors and be elected by qualified electors, both to four-year terms. Thereafter, as terms expire, all Supervisors must be qualified electors and are elected to serve four-year terms. If there is a vacancy on the Board, whether as a result of the resignation or removal of a Supervisor or because no elector qualifies for a seat to be filled in an election, the remaining Board members are to fill such vacancy for the unexpired term.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time the Board proposes to exercise its ad valorem taxing power, prior to the exercise of such power, it shall call an election at which all Supervisors shall be qualified electors and shall be elected by qualified electors in the District. Elections subsequent to such decision shall be held in a manner such that the Supervisors will serve four-year terms with staggered expiration dates in the manner set forth in the Act.

The Act provides that it shall not be an impermissible conflict of interest under Florida law governing public officials for a Supervisor to be a stockholder, officer or employee of a landowner or of any entity affiliated with a landowner.

The current members of the Board and the expiration of the term of each member are set forth below:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Term Expires</u>
Jack Traynor*	Chairperson	November 2028
Atino Secor*	Vice-Chairperson	November 2028
Dan Fitzgerald*	Assistant Secretary	November 2026
Mike Roche*	Assistant Secretary	November 2026
Ryan O'Dowd*	Assistant Secretary	November 2026

* Employee of, or affiliated with, the Developer.

A majority of the members of the Board constitutes a quorum for the purposes of conducting its business and exercising its powers and for all other purposes. Action taken by the Board shall be upon a vote of a majority of the members present unless general law or a rule of the District requires a greater number. All meetings of the Board are open to the public under Florida's open meeting or "Sunshine" law.

The District Manager and Other Consultants

The chief administrative official of the District is the District Manager (as hereinafter defined). The Act provides that a district manager has charge and supervision of the works of the District and is responsible for preserving and maintaining any improvement or facility constructed or erected pursuant to the provisions of the Act, for maintaining and operating the equipment owned by the District, and for performing such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board.

The District has retained Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, to serve as its district manager (“District Manager”). The District Manager’s office is located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite #410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

The Act further authorizes the Board to hire such employees and agents as it deems necessary. Thus, the District has employed the services of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., West Palm Beach, Florida, as Bond Counsel; Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc., Orlando, Florida, as District Engineer; and Kutak Rock LLP, Tallahassee, Florida, as District Counsel. The Board has also retained the District Manager to serve as Methodology Consultant and to prepare the Assessment Methodology and to serve as dissemination agent for the Series 2024 Bonds.

No Existing Indebtedness

The District has not previously issued any other bonds or indebtedness.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

THE 2024 PROJECT

The District Lands encompass approximately 117.509+/- gross acres and are currently being developed as a 564 unit master planned residential community known as “Ham Brown Reserve” referred to herein as the “Development.” Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc. (the “District Engineer”) prepared a report entitled the Engineer’s Report, dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024, as may be further amended and supplemented from time to time (the “Engineer’s Report”), which sets forth certain public infrastructure improvements necessary to develop the 564 residential units planned for the Development (the “2024 Project”).

The Series 2024 Bonds are being issued to finance a portion of the 2024 Project. The District Engineer, in the Engineer’s Report, estimates the total cost to complete the 2024 Project to be approximately \$34,565,057, as more particularly described below.

<u>2024 Project Description</u>	<u>Phase One</u>	<u>Phase Two</u>	<u>Total Costs</u>
Public Grading, Ponds and Stormwater Management System	\$8,695,026	\$3,726,440	\$12,421,466
Roadways	1,825,360	\$1,825,359	3,650,719
Water and Wastewater Utilities	4,477,669	\$1,919,001	6,396,670
Wastewater Lift Station and On- Site Force Main	830,400	\$500,000	1,330,400
Differential Cost of Undergrounding of Conduit	595,747	\$595,746	1,191,493
Hardscaping, Landscaping, and Irrigation Conservation	900,959	\$900,958	1,801,917
	-	-	-
Off-Site Force Main Improvements	2,663,534	-	2,663,534
Professional Fees	365,395	\$365,395	730,790
Inspection and Permitting Fees	617,895	\$617,895	1,235,790
Contingency	<u>2,097,199</u>	<u>1,045,079</u>	<u>3,142,278</u>
Total	<u>\$23,069,184</u>	<u>\$11,495,873</u>	<u>\$34,565,057</u>

Land development associated with the Development is being completed in two phases. Phase One of the Development is planned to contain 276 residential units (“Phase One”). Phase Two of the Development is planned to contain 288 residential units (“Phase Two”). Phase One and Phase Two are mass graded. Land development associated with Phase One is underway and will be completed in subphases, with completion expected by _____ 20___. Land development associated with Phase Two is expected to commence in November 2024 and is expected to be completed by August 2025. As of the date hereof, approximately \$___ million has been spent on land development costs associated with the Development, a portion of which includes the 2024 Project. See “THE DEVELOPMENT – Development Plan/Status” herein.

The net proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds to be deposited into the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account will be approximately \$9.92 million* and such proceeds will be used by the District towards the funding and/or acquisition of a portion of the 2024 Project. The Developer will enter into a completion agreement that will obligate the Developer to complete any portions of the 2024 Project not funded with proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds. See “BONDOWNERS’ RISKS No. 16” herein.

* Preliminary, subject to change.

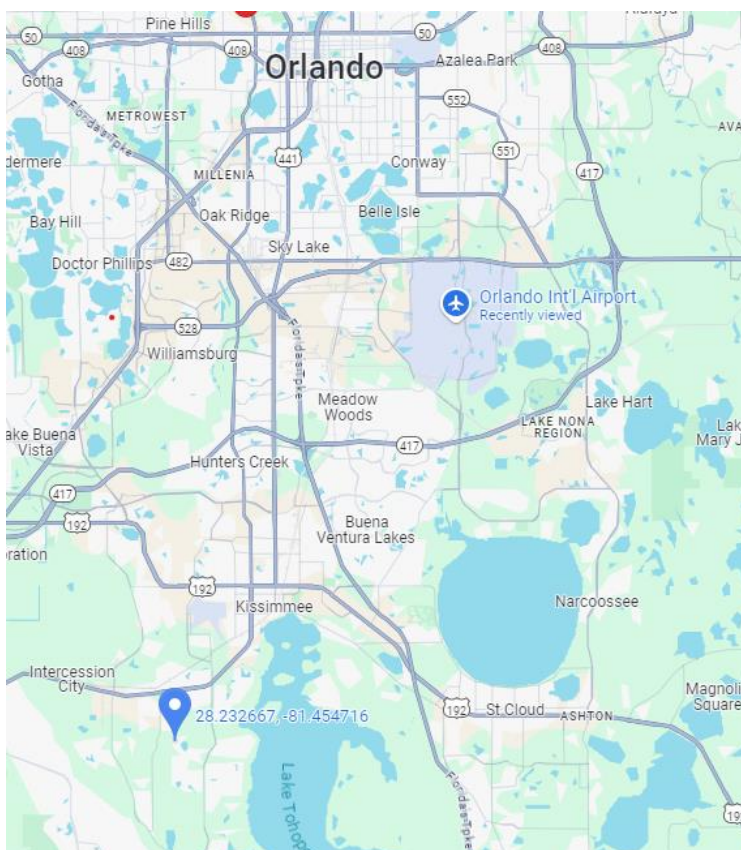
The District Engineer has indicated that all engineering permits necessary to construct the 2024 Project have either been obtained or are reasonably expected to be obtained in the ordinary course of business. See “APPENDIX C – ENGINEER’S REPORT” for more information.

The information appearing below under the captions “THE DEVELOPMENT” and “THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER” has been furnished by the BH Landowner or the Developer for inclusion in this Limited Offering Memorandum and, although believed to be reliable, such information has not been independently verified by Bond Counsel, the District or its counsel, or the Underwriter or its counsel, and no persons other than the BH Landowner or the Developer make any representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of such information supplied by them. The following information is provided by the BH Landowner or the Developer as a means for the prospective bondholders to understand the anticipated development plan and risks associated with the Development. Neither the BH Landowner, the Developer nor any other party is guaranteeing payment of the Series 2024 Bonds or the Series 2024 Special Assessments.

THE DEVELOPMENT

General

The District Lands encompass approximately 117.509+/- gross acres of land located within the unincorporated area of Osceola County, Florida (the “County”) and are currently being developed as a 564 unit master planned residential community known as “[Ham Brown Reserve]” referred to herein as the “Development.” The Development is located on the north side of Lowes Home Centers Inc. warehouse, on the east side of Ham Brown Road, on the south side of Orange Blossom Trail and on the west side of the Brighton Lakes Community Development District. The Development is approximately 2.5 miles south of US Highway 17, which provides access to Downtown Orlando. Downtown Orlando, the Orlando International Airport, and the local theme parks are all within 35 minutes of the Development. Set forth below is a map which depicts the location of the Development.



Land development associated with the Development is being completed in two phases. Phase One of the Development is planned to contain 276 residential units (“Phase One”). Phase Two of the Development is planned to contain 288 residential units (“Phase Two”). Phase One and Phase Two are mass graded. See “– Development Plan/Status” herein for more information.

The Series 2024 Bonds are being issued to finance a portion of the 2024 Project. The Series 2024 Bonds will be secured by the Series 2024 Special Assessments which are levied on 276 platted lots which comprise Phase One and initially the ____ +/- gross acres which comprise Phase Two until such time as the 288 lots within Phase Two are platted. As platting of the 288 lots within Phase Two occurs, the Series 2024 Special Assessments will be assigned to such platted lots on a first platted, first assigned basis as set forth in the Assessment Methodology attached hereto. See “APPENDIX D – ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY” herein.

Brookfield Holdings (Ham Brown) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “BH Landowner”) is an owner of certain assessable lands within Phase One and the owner of all the assessable lands within Phase Two. The BH Landowner has entered into a Construction Agreement (as hereinafter defined) and an Option Agreement (as hereinafter defined) with [Starlight Homes Florida L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company] (the “Developer”), pursuant to which the Developer will manage the installation of infrastructure improvements for 564 lots within the District and the Developer has the option to purchase 564 of the developed lots subject to the Construction Agreement, respectively. As of _____, 2024, the BH Landowner owns the land planned for ____ lots within the Development and the Developer has taken down ____ lots within the Development. The Developer will construct and market all 564 planned residential units for sale to homebuyers. See “– Land Acquisition and the Option Agreement” and “THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER” herein for more information.

Sales and vertical construction of residential units within the Development are expected to commence in _____ 20__ and closings with homebuyers commenced in April 2025.

The Development is planned to contain 564 residential units, consisting of (i) 156 townhomes, (ii) 51 bungalow units, (iii) 183 single-family homes on forty-five foot (45’) wide lots and (iv) 184 single-family homes on fifty-foot (50’) wide lots. Townhomes within the Development are expected to range in size from ____ square feet to ____ square feet with prices ranging from \$_____ to \$_____. Bungalow units within the Development are expected to range in size from ____ square feet to ____ square feet with prices ranging from \$_____ to \$_____. Single-family homes within the Development are expected to range in size from ____ square feet to ____ square feet with prices ranging from \$_____ to \$_____. The target market for the Development is [first-time homebuyers and move-up homebuyers][Confirm]. See “– Residential Product Offerings” herein for more information.

Land Acquisition and the Option Agreement

The BH Landowner acquired the lands within the Development in _____ 20__, for a purchase price of approximately \$_____, There are no mortgages on the lands within the Development.][Confirm]

The BH Landowner has entered into a Construction Agreement dated _____ 20__, as may be amended and supplemented from time to time (the “Construction Agreement”) with the Developer pursuant to which the Developer will manage the installation of infrastructure improvements for [564] lots within the Development and the BH Landowner is obligated to reimburse the Developer for the associated costs incurred related to such [564] lots, not funded with the proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds. Pursuant

to the Construction Agreement, the Developer is obligated to complete the installation of the infrastructure improvements for such [564] lots budgeted to cost \$_____, including any cost overruns.

The Developer and the BH Landowner entered into an Option Agreement dated _____ 20____, as may be amended and supplemented from time to time (the “Option Agreement”). Pursuant to the Option Agreement, the Developer paid the BH Landowner an option payment of \$_____ (the “Option Payment”) for the right for the Developer to acquire [564] of the developed lots within the Development at approximately \$_____ per townhome, \$_____ per bungalow unit, \$_____ per single-family home on forty-five foot (45’) wide lot and \$_____ per single-family home on fifty foot (50’) wide lot. The Option Payment is nonrefundable except in the event of a default by the BH Landowner and is to be applied against lot takedowns in accordance with the terms of the Option Agreement.

Pursuant to the Option Agreement, the initial takedown of ____ lots occurred in _____ 20____, the second takedown of ____ lots is expected to occur in _____ 20____, the third takedown of ____ lots is expected to occur in _____ 20____, the fourth takedown of ____ lots is expected to occur in _____ 20____, and the remaining takedowns are required to occur every month, commencing _____ 20____ and thereafter, until all lots have been acquired. The Developer has the right to acquire the lots early, subject to an early purchase premium, and to terminate the Option Agreement at any time upon delivery of written notice to the BH Landowner. As of _____, 2024, the BH Landowner owns the land planned for ____ lots within the Development and the Developer has taken down ____ lots within the Development. See “BONDOWNERS’ RISKS - No. 16” herein.

Development Finance Plan

The total land development costs associated with the Development are expected to be approximately \$____ million, consisting of the costs of the 2024 Project [and other hard and soft costs]. As of the date hereof, approximately \$____ million has been spent toward land development associated with the Development, a portion of which includes the 2024 Project. Net proceeds of the Series 2024 Bonds to be deposited into the Series 2024 Acquisition and Construction Account will be approximately \$9.92 million* and such proceeds will be used by the District towards the funding and/or acquisition of a portion of the 2024 Project. See “BONDOWNERS’ RISKS – No. 16” herein.

Development Plan / Status

Land development associated with the Development is being completed in two phases, as more particularly set forth below.

Phase One. Phase One consists of (i) mass grading and off-site improvements necessary for the development of the entire Development and (ii) parcel-specific infrastructure improvements necessary to develop 276 lots (“Phase One”). Land development associated with Phase One is underway and will be completed in subphases. Phase 1A is planned to contain ____ lots, which are substantially developed with final completion expected by [December 2024]. Phase 1B is planned to contain ____ lots, which are substantially developed with final completion expected by [January 2025]. Phase 1C is planned to contain ____ lots, which are currently being developed and expected to be completed in [April 2025]. A final plat for the 276 lots which comprise Phase One was recorded on _____ 20____.

* Preliminary, subject to change.

Phase Two. Phase Two consists of parcel-specific infrastructure improvements necessary to develop 288 lots (“Phase Two”). Land development associated with Phase Two [commenced/is expected to commence] in [November 2024/December 2024] and is expected to be completed by [August 2025]. A final plat for the 288 lots planned for Phase Two is expected to be recorded by _____ 20__.

Sales and vertical construction of residential units within the Development are expected to commence in _____ 20__, and closings with homebuyers are expected to commence in April 2025.

It is expected that approximately ____ residential units within the Development will be delivered to homebuyers per annum until buildout. This anticipated absorption is based upon estimates and assumptions made by the Developer that are inherently uncertain, though considered reasonable by the Developer, and are subject to significant business, economic, and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, all of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond the control of the Developer. As a result, there can be no assurance such absorption rate will occur or be realized in the time frame anticipated.

Residential Product Offerings

The target customers for units within the Development are first-time homebuyers and move-up homebuyers. The following table reflects the Developer’s current expectations for the residential units to be constructed within the Development, along with the number of bedrooms, bathrooms, square footages, estimated home prices, all of which are subject to change.

<u>Product Type</u>	<u>Square Footage</u>	<u>Beds/Baths</u>	<u>Price Range</u>
Townhomes	_____ to _____	___ to ___ Bedrooms, ___ to ___ Baths	\$ _____ to \$ _____
Bungalows	_____ to _____	___ to ___ Bedrooms, ___ to ___ Baths	\$ _____ to \$ _____
Single-Family 45’	_____ to _____	___ to ___ Bedrooms, ___ to ___ Baths	\$ _____ to \$ _____
Single-Family 50’	_____ to _____	___ to ___ Bedrooms, ___ to ___ Baths	\$ _____ to \$ _____

Development Approvals [Any other material offsite obligations? Please provide the PUD.]

Pursuant to the Engineer’s Report, certain off-site improvements were required to be completed as a condition of the development of the District Lands, including: (i) off-site roadway improvements, consisting of construction of _____ Road, and (ii) off-site water improvements, consisting of 9,550 linear feet of 8-inch watermain along _____. All off-site improvements are underway and must be completed before the start of land development within Phase Two. The total cost to complete the off-site improvements is expected to be approximately \$ _____, which are included in the costs of the 2024 Project.

The land development for [12 to 15] planned lots within Phase ____ cannot be completed until the Developer obtains a wetland impact permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (the “Army Corps”). The Developer [has submitted/expects to submit] a permit application to the Army Corps [on _____ 20__] and expects approval by _____ 20__.

The land within the Development, including, without limitation, the land therein subject to the Series 2024 Special Assessments, is zoned to allow for the contemplated residential uses described herein. All permits have been received by jurisdictional agencies to allow for the development contemplated herein or are reasonably expected to be received in the ordinary course.

Environmental [Please provide the ESA.]

A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment was prepared by _____ dated _____ 20__ (the “ESA”), covering the land in the Development. The ESA revealed no recognized environmental conditions in connection with the Development. See “BONDOWNERS’ RISK - No. 10” herein for more information regarding potential environmental risks.

Amenities

The Development is planned to contain an amenity center that will include a _____ square feet clubhouse (_____ square feet under air conditioning), [cabanas, a swimming pool, a playground, beach volleyball courts and walking trails throughout the community][Update/edit as necessary.] (collectively, the “Amenity”). Construction of the Amenity is underway and is expected to be completed in _____ 20__. The estimated cost to complete the Amenity is approximately \$____ million, [which will be privately funded by the Developer]. [The Amenity will be owned, operated and maintained by the by the Developer and available for use by all residents of the Development.][Confirm]

Utilities

Potable water, irrigation, wastewater treatment and reclaimed wastewater (reuse services) for the Development are expected to be provided by Toho Water Authority (“TWA”). Electric power is expected to be provided by the _____. Cable television and broadband cable services are expected to be provided by _____. All utility services are available to the property.

Taxes, Fees and Assessments

As set forth in the Assessment Methodology, the Series 2024 Special Assessments are levied on 276 platted lots which comprise Phase One and initially the ____ +/- gross acres which comprise Phase Two until such time as the 288 lots within Phase Two are platted. As platting of the 288 lots within Phase Two occurs, the Series 2024 Special Assessments will be assigned to such platted lots on a first platted, first assigned basis. Assuming that all of the planned 564 residential units are developed and platted, then the Series 2024 Special Assessments will be allocated on a per unit basis below and as set forth in the Assessment Methodology. See “THE DEVELOPMENT – Development Plan/Status” and “APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY” herein.

<u>Product Type</u>	<u>No. of Units</u>	Annual Series 2024	<u>Series 2024 Bonds Par Debt Per Unit*</u>
		<u>Special Assessments Per Unit**</u>	
Townhome	156	\$[880]	\$[12,931]
Bungalow	41	[1,184]	[17,398]
Single-Family 45’	183	[1,472]	[21,630]
Single-Family 50’	<u>184</u>	[1,600]	[23,511]
Total	564		

*Preliminary, subject to change.

**This amount will be grossed up to include early payment discounts and County collection fees, currently 6%.

The District anticipates levying assessments to cover its operation and maintenance costs that are initially expected to be approximately \$_____ per residential unit annually; which amount is subject to change. In addition, residents within the Development will be required to pay homeowners association fees

currently estimated to be \$_____ per residential unit annually; which amount is subject to change. The land within the District has been and is expected to be subject to taxes and assessments imposed by taxing authorities other than the District. The total millage rate imposed on taxable properties in the District for 2024 was approximately 13.8039 mills, which millage rate is subject to change in future tax years. These taxes would be payable in addition to the Series 2024 Special Assessments and any other assessments levied by the District. In addition, exclusive of voter approved millages levied for general obligation bonds, as to which no limit applies, the County and the School District of Osceola County, Florida may each levy ad valorem taxes and/or special assessments upon the land in the District. The District has no control over the level of ad valorem taxes and/or special assessments levied by other taxing authorities. It is possible that in future years taxes levied by these other entities could be substantially higher than in the current year.

Education

Students in elementary school are expected to _____ Elementary School, which was rated “___” by the Florida Department of Education for 2024. Students in middle school are expected to attend [Horizon Middle School], which was rated “C” by the Florida Department of Education for 2024. Students in high school are expected to attend [Poinciana Senior] High School, which was rated “C” by the Florida Department of Education for 2024. There are also several private and charter school alternatives in the vicinity of the Development.

Competition

The following communities have been identified by the Developer as being competitive with the Development because of their proximity to the Development, price ranges and product types: _____, _____ and _____.

The information under this heading does not purport to list all of the existing or planned communities in the area of the Development, but rather provide a list of those that the Developer feels pose primary competition to the Development.

THE BH LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPER

The BH Landowner

Brookfield Holdings (Ham Brown) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “BH Landowner”), was organized on August 16, 2023. [Please provide a bio for Brookfield]

The Developer

The Developer, [Starlight Homes Florida L.L.C., is a Delaware limited liability company] formed on June 6, 2016. [Please provide a bio for Starlight Homes].

NEITHER THE BH LANDOWNER NOR THE DEVELOPER ARE GUARANTEEING THE PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS OR THE SERIES 2024 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS. NONE OF THE ENTITIES LISTED HEREIN, OTHER THAN THE DEVELOPER, HAVE ENTERED INTO ANY AGREEMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2024 BONDS.

ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

General

The Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated September 29, 2023 (the “Master Methodology”), as supplemented by the final Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report to be dated the sale date of the Series 2024 Bonds (the “Supplemental Methodology” and together with the Master Methodology, the “Assessment Methodology”), describes the methodology for allocation of the Series 2024 Special Assessments to lands within the District, has been prepared by Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC (the “Methodology Consultant”). See “EXPERTS” herein for more information. The Assessment Methodology is included herein as APPENDIX D. Once the final terms of the Series 2024 Bonds are determined, the Supplemental Methodology will be amended to reflect such final terms.

Once levied and imposed, the Series 2024 Special Assessments are a first lien on the land against which assessed until paid or barred by operation of law, co-equal with other taxes and assessments levied by the District and other non-federal units of government. See “ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS” herein.

Projected Level of District Assessments

As set forth in the Assessment Methodology, the Series 2024 Special Assessments are levied on 276 platted lots which comprise Phase One and initially the ____ +/- gross acres which comprise Phase Two until such time as the 288 lots within Phase Two are platted. As platting of the 288 lots within Phase Two occurs, the Series 2024 Special Assessments will be assigned to such platted lots on a first platted, first assigned basis. Assuming that all of the planned 564 residential units are developed and platted, then the Series 2024 Special Assessments will be allocated on a per unit basis below and as set forth in the Assessment Methodology. See “THE DEVELOPMENT – Development Plan/Status” and “APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY” herein.

<u>Product Type</u>	<u>No. of Units</u>	<u>Annual Series 2024 Special Assessments Per Unit**</u>	<u>Series 2024 Bonds Par Debt Per Unit*</u>
Townhome	156	\$[880]	\$[12,931]
Bungalow	41	[1,184]	[17,398]
Single-Family 45’	183	[1,472]	[21,630]
Single-Family 50’	<u>184</u>	[1,600]	[23,511]
Total	564		

*Preliminary, subject to change.

**This amount will be grossed up to include early payment discounts and County collection fees, currently 6%.

The District anticipates levying assessments to cover its operation and maintenance costs that are initially expected to be approximately \$_____ per residential unit annually; which amount is subject to change. In addition, residents within the Development will be required to pay homeowners association fees currently estimated to be \$_____ per residential unit annually; which amount is subject to change. The land within the District has been and is expected to be subject to taxes and assessments imposed by taxing authorities other than the District. The total millage rate imposed on taxable properties in the District for 2024 was approximately 13.8039 mills, which millage rate is subject to change in future tax years. These taxes would be payable in addition to the Series 2024 Special Assessments and any other assessments levied by the District. In addition, exclusive of voter approved millages levied for general obligation bonds, as to

which no limit applies, the County and the School District of Osceola County, Florida may each levy ad valorem taxes and/or special assessments upon the land in the District. The District has no control over the level of ad valorem taxes and/or special assessments levied by other taxing authorities. It is possible that in future years taxes levied by these other entities could be substantially higher than in the current year.

True-Up Mechanism

To ensure that each residential lot in the District is assessed no more than its pro-rata amount of special assessments, the Assessment Methodology sets forth a “true-up mechanism” which provides that the debt per equivalent residential unit (“ERU”) remaining on the unplatted land within the District is never allowed to increase above its maximum debt per ERU level. If the debt per ERU remaining on unplatted or replatted land within the District increases above the maximum debt per ERU level, a debt reduction payment would be made by the Developer or the BH Landowner, as applicable, so that the maximum debt per ERU level is not breached. This debt reduction payment would result in the extraordinary mandatory redemption of a portion of the Series 2024 Bonds. The BH Landowner and the Developer are expected to enter into a True-up Agreement in connection with its obligations to pay true-up payments. All such obligations of the Developer and the BH Landowner are unsecured obligations. See “APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY” herein for additional information regarding the “true-up mechanism.”

TAX MATTERS

General

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), includes requirements which the District must continue to meet after the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds in order that the interest on the Series 2024 Bonds be and remain excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The District’s failure to meet these requirements may cause the interest on the Series 2024 Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactively to the date of issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds. The District has covenanted in the Indenture to take the actions required by the Code in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Series 2024 Bonds.

In the opinion of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., Bond Counsel, assuming the accuracy of certain representations and certifications of the District and the Developer and continuing compliance by the District with the tax covenants referred to above, under existing statutes, regulations, rulings and court decisions, the interest on the Series 2024 Bonds is excludable from gross income of the holders thereof for federal income tax purposes. Interest on the Series 2024 Bonds is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. In the case of the alternative minimum tax imposed by Section 55(b)(2) of the Code on applicable corporations (as defined in Section 59(k) of the Code), interest on the Series 2024 Bonds is not excluded from the determination of adjusted financial statement income. Bond Counsel is further of the opinion that the Series 2024 Bonds and the income thereon are not subject to taxation under the laws of the State, except as to estate taxes and taxes under Chapter 220, Florida Statutes, on interest, income or profits on debt obligations owned by corporations as defined in said Chapter 220. Bond Counsel will express no opinion as to any other tax consequences regarding the Series 2024 Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2024 Bonds should consult their own tax advisors as to the status of interest on the Series 2024 Bonds under the tax laws of any state other than the State.

The above opinion on federal tax matters with respect to the Series 2024 Bonds will be based on and will assume the accuracy of certain representations and certifications of the District and the Developer,

and compliance with certain covenants of the District to be contained in the transcript of proceedings and that are intended to evidence and assure the foregoing, including that the Series 2024 Bonds will be and will remain obligations, the interest on which is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Bond Counsel will not independently verify the accuracy of those certifications and representations. Bond Counsel will express no opinion as to any other consequences regarding the Series 2024 Bonds.

Except as described above, Bond Counsel will express no opinion regarding the federal income tax consequences resulting from the receipt or accrual of the interest on the Series 2024 Bonds, or the ownership or disposition of the Series 2024 Bonds. Prospective purchasers of Series 2024 Bonds should be aware that the ownership of Series 2024 Bonds may result in other collateral federal tax consequences, including (i) the denial of a deduction for interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry the Series 2024 Bonds, (ii) the reduction of the loss reserve deduction for property and casualty insurance companies by the applicable statutory percentage of certain items, including the interest on the Series 2024 Bonds, (iii) the inclusion of the interest on the Series 2024 Bonds in the earnings of certain foreign corporations doing business in the United States for purposes of a branch profits tax, (iv) the inclusion of the interest on the Series 2024 Bonds in the passive income subject to federal income taxation of certain Subchapter S corporations with Subchapter C earnings and profits at the close of the taxable year, (v) the inclusion of interest on the Series 2024 Bonds in the determination of the taxability of certain Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits to certain recipients of such benefits, (vi) net gain realized upon the sale or other disposition of property such as the Series 2024 Bonds generally must be taken into account when computing the Medicare tax with respect to net investment income or undistributed net investment income, as applicable, imposed on certain high income individuals and specified trusts and estates and (vii) receipt of certain investment income, including interest on the Series 2024 Bonds, is considered when determining qualification limits for obtaining the earned income credit provided by Section 32(a) of the Code. The nature and extent of the other tax consequences described above will depend on the particular tax status and situation of each owner of the Series 2024 Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2024 Bonds should consult their own tax advisors as to the impact of these and any other tax consequences.

Bond Counsel's opinion is based on existing law, which is subject to change. Such opinion is further based on factual representations made to Bond Counsel as of the date of issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds. Bond Counsel assumes no duty to update or supplement its opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may thereafter come to Bond Counsel's attention, or to reflect any changes in law that may thereafter occur or become effective. Moreover, Bond Counsel's opinion is not a guarantee of a particular result, and are not binding on the IRS or the courts; rather, such opinion represents Bond Counsel's professional judgment based on its review of existing law, and in reliance on the representations and covenants that it deems relevant to such opinion.

Original Issue Discount and Premium

Certain of the Series 2024 Bonds ("Discount Bonds") may be offered and sold to the public at an original issue discount ("OID"). OID is the excess of the stated redemption price at maturity (the principal amount) over the "issue price" of a Discount Bond determined under Code Section 1273 or 1274 (i.e., for obligations issued for money in a public offering, the initial offering price to the public (other than to bond houses and brokers) at which a substantial amount of the obligation of the same maturity is sold pursuant to that offering). For federal income tax purposes, OID accrues to the owner of a Discount Bond over the period to maturity based on the constant yield method, compounded semiannually (or over a shorter permitted compounding interval selected by the owner). The portion of OID that accrues during the period of ownership of a Discount Bond (i) is interest excludable from the owner's gross income for federal income tax purposes to the same extent, and subject to the same considerations discussed above, as other interest

on the Series 2024 Bonds, and (ii) is added to the owner's tax basis for purposes of determining gain or loss on the maturity, redemption, prior sale or other disposition of that Discount Bond.

Certain of the Series 2024 Bonds ("Premium Bonds") may be offered and sold to the public at a price in excess of their stated redemption price (the principal amount) at maturity (or earlier for certain Premium Bonds callable prior to maturity). That excess constitutes bond premium. For federal income tax purposes, bond premium is amortized over the period to maturity of a Premium Bond, based on the yield to maturity of that Premium Bond (or, in the case of a Premium Bond callable prior to its stated maturity, the amortization period and yield may be required to be determined on the basis of an earlier call date that results in the lowest yield on that Premium Bond), compounded semiannually (or over a shorter permitted compounding interval selected by the owner). No portion of that bond premium is deductible by the owner of a Premium Bond. For purposes of determining the owner's gain or loss on the sale, redemption (including redemption at maturity) or other disposition of a Premium Bond, the owner's tax basis in the Premium Bond is reduced by the amount of bond premium that accrues during the period of ownership. As a result, an owner may realize taxable gain for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of a Premium Bond for an amount equal to or less than the amount paid by the owner for that Premium Bond.

Owners of Discount and Premium Bonds should consult their own tax advisers as to the determination for federal income tax purposes of the amount of OID or bond premium properly accruable in any period with respect to the Discount or Premium Bonds and as to other federal tax consequences, and the treatment of OID and bond premium for purposes of state and local taxes on, or based on, income.

Changes in Federal and State Tax Law

From time to time, there are legislative proposals suggested, debated, introduced or pending in Congress or in the State legislature that, if enacted into law, could alter or amend one or more of the federal tax matters, or state tax matters, respectively, described above including, without limitation, the excludability from gross income of interest on the Series 2024 Bonds, adversely affect the market price or marketability of the Series 2024 Bonds, or otherwise prevent the holders from realizing the full current benefit of the status of the interest thereon. It cannot be predicted whether or in what form any such proposal may be enacted, or whether, if enacted, any such proposal would affect the Series 2024 Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2024 Bonds should consult their tax advisors as to the impact of any proposed or pending legislation.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Interest paid on tax-exempt bonds such as the Series 2024 Bonds is subject to information reporting to the Internal Revenue Service in a manner similar to interest paid on taxable obligations. This reporting requirement does not affect the excludability of interest on the Series 2024 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes. However, in conjunction with that information reporting requirement, the Code subjects certain non-corporate owners of Series 2024 Bonds, under certain circumstances, to "backup withholding" at the rates set forth in the Code, with respect to payments on the Series 2024 Bonds and proceeds from the sale of Series 2024 Bonds. Any amount so withheld would be refunded or allowed as a credit against the federal income tax of such owner of Series 2024 Bonds. This withholding generally applies if the owner of Series 2024 Bonds (i) fails to furnish the payor such owner's social security number or other taxpayer identification number ("TIN"), (ii) furnished the payor an incorrect TIN, (iii) fails to properly report interest, dividends, or other "reportable payments" as defined in the Code, or (iv) under certain circumstances, fails to provide the payor or such owner's securities broker with a certified statement, signed under penalty of perjury, that the TIN provided is correct and that such owner is not subject to

backup withholding. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2024 Bonds may also wish to consult with their tax advisors with respect to the need to furnish certain taxpayer information in order to avoid backup withholding.

AGREEMENT BY THE STATE

Under the Act, the State of Florida pledges to the holders of any bonds issued thereunder, including the Series 2024 Bonds, that it will not limit or alter the rights of the District to own, acquire, construct, reconstruct, improve, maintain, operate or furnish the 2024 Project subject to the Act or to levy and collect taxes, assessments, rentals, rates, fees, and other charges provided for in the Act and to fulfill the terms of any agreement made with the holders of such bonds and that it will not in any way impair the rights or remedies of such holders.

LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT

The Act provides that the Series 2024 Bonds are legal investments for savings banks, banks, trust companies, insurance companies, executors, administrators, trustees, guardians, and other fiduciaries, and for any board, body, agency, instrumentality, county, municipality or other political subdivision of the State of Florida, and constitute securities which may be deposited by banks or trust companies as security for deposits of state, county, municipal or other public funds, or by insurance companies as required or voluntary statutory deposits.

SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT

In accordance with applicable provisions of Florida law, the Series 2024 Bonds may initially be sold by the District only to “accredited investors” within the meaning of Chapter 517, Florida Statutes and the rules promulgated thereunder. The limitation of the initial offering to accredited investors does not denote restrictions on transfers in any secondary market for the Series 2024 Bonds. Investment in the Series 2024 Bonds poses certain economic risks. No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the District or the Underwriter to give any information or make any representations, other than those contained in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

The Series 2024 Bonds will be issued in fully registered form, without coupons, in authorized denominations of \$5,000 and any integral multiple thereof, provided, however, if any initial beneficial owner of Series 2024 Bonds does not purchase at least \$100,000 of the Series 2024 Bonds at the time of initial delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds, such beneficial owner must execute and deliver to the District and the Underwriter on the date of delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds the investor letter in the form attached to the First Supplemental Indenture or otherwise establish to the satisfaction of the Underwriter that such beneficial owner is an “accredited investor,” as described in Rule 501(a) under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

ENFORCEABILITY OF REMEDIES

The remedies available to the Owners of the Series 2024 Bonds upon an Event of Default under the Indenture are in many respects dependent upon judicial actions which are often subject to discretion and delay. Under existing constitutional and statutory law and judicial decisions, including the federal bankruptcy code, the remedies specified by the Indenture and the Series 2024 Bonds may not be readily available or may be limited. The various legal opinions to be delivered concurrently with the delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds will be qualified as to the enforceability of the remedies provided in the various legal

instruments, by limitations imposed by bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors enacted before or after such delivery.

LITIGATION

The District

There is no litigation against the District of any nature now pending or, to the knowledge of the District threatened, seeking to restrain or enjoin the issuance, sale, execution or delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds, or in any way contesting or affecting (i) the validity of the Series 2024 Bonds or any proceedings of the District taken with respect to the issuance or sale thereof, (ii) the pledge or application of any moneys or security provided for the payment of the Series 2024 Bonds, (iii) the existence or powers of the District or (iv) the validity of the Assessment Proceedings.

The BH Landowner

There is no litigation of any nature now pending or, to the knowledge of the BH Landowner, threatened, which could reasonably be expected to have a material and adverse effect upon the completion of the 2024 Project or the development of the District Lands, as described herein, materially and adversely affect the ability of the BH Landowner to pay the Series 2024 Special Assessments imposed against the land within the District owned by the BH Landowner or materially and adversely affect the ability of the BH Landowner to perform their various obligations described in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

The Developer

There is no litigation of any nature now pending or, to the knowledge of the Developer, threatened, which could reasonably be expected to have a material and adverse effect upon the completion of the 2024 Project or the development of the District Lands, as described herein, materially and adversely affect the ability of the Developer to pay the Series 2024 Special Assessments imposed against the land within the District owned by the Developer or materially and adversely affect the ability of the Developer to perform their various obligations described in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

CONTINGENT FEES

The District has retained Bond Counsel, District Counsel, the District Engineer, the Methodology Consultant, the Underwriter (who has retained Underwriter's counsel) and the Trustee (who has retained Trustee's Counsel), with respect to the authorization, sale, execution and delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds. Except for the payment of fees to District Counsel, the District Engineer and the Methodology Consultant, the payment of fees of the other professionals is each contingent upon the issuance of the Series 2024 Bonds.

NO RATING

No application for a rating for the Series 2024 Bonds has been made to any rating agency, nor is there any reason to believe that an investment grade rating for the Series 2024 Bonds would have been obtained if application had been made.

EXPERTS

The Engineer's Report included in APPENDIX C to this Limited Offering Memorandum has been prepared by Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc., Orlando, Florida, the District Engineer. APPENDIX C should be read in its entirety for complete information with respect to the subjects discussed therein. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, as Methodology Consultant, has prepared the Assessment Methodology set forth as APPENDIX D hereto. APPENDIX D should be read in its entirety for complete information with respect to the subjects discussed therein. As a condition to closing on the Series 2024 Bonds, both the District Engineer and the Methodology Consultant have consented to the inclusion of their reports in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The District will covenant in the Disclosure Agreement (as defined below), the form of which is set forth in APPENDIX E hereto to provide its annual audit to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's ("MSRB") Electronic Municipal Markets Access repository ("EMMA") as described in APPENDIX E, commencing with the audited financial statements of the District for the Fiscal Year ending September 30, 2025. Since its creation, the expenses of the District have been funded entirely by voluntary contributions from the Developer. Attached hereto as APPENDIX F is a copy of the District's unaudited financial statements for the period ended [September 30, 2024].

Each community development district in Florida must have a separate website with certain information as set forth in Section 189.069, F.S. Under such statute, each district must post its proposed budget and final budget and a link to the auditor general's website (and the district's audit) on a district website or the website of the municipal or county government. The District currently has a website in place.

DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS

Rule 69W-400.003, Rules of Government Securities under Section 517.051(1), Florida Statutes, promulgated by the Florida Department of Financial Services, Office of Financial Regulation, Division of Securities and Finance ("Rule 69W-400.003"), requires the District to disclose each and every default as to the payment of principal and interest with respect to obligations issued or guaranteed by the District after December 31, 1975. Rule 69W-400.003 further provides, however, that if the District, in good faith, believes that such disclosures would not be considered material by a reasonable investor, such disclosures may be omitted. The District has not previously issued any bonds or other debt obligations. Accordingly, the District is not and has never been in default as to principal or interest on its bonds or other debt obligations.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

The District, the BH Landowner and the Developer, each as an Obligated Person, will enter into a Continuing Disclosure Agreement (the "Disclosure Agreement"), the proposed form of which is set forth in APPENDIX E, for the benefit of the Series 2024 Bondholders (including owners of beneficial interests in such Series 2024 Bonds), respectively, to provide certain financial information and operating data relating to the District and the Development by certain dates prescribed in the Disclosure Agreement (the "Reports") through EMMA. In addition, certain listed events must be disclosed through EMMA within a prescribed time period. The specific nature of the information to be contained in the Reports is set forth in "APPENDIX E: PROPOSED FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT." Under certain circumstances, the failure of the District, the BH Landowner or the Developer to comply with their respective obligations under the Disclosure Agreement constitutes an event of default thereunder. Such a

default will not constitute an Event of Default under the Indenture, but such event of default under the Disclosure Agreement would allow the Series 2024 Bondholders (including owners of beneficial interests in such Bonds), as applicable, to bring an action for specific performance.

The District has not previously entered into continuing disclosure obligations in connection with Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Rule”). The District appointed the District Manager to serve as the initial dissemination agent under the Disclosure Agreement.

Also, pursuant to the Disclosure Agreement, the BH Landowner and the Developer will covenant to provide certain financial information and operating data relating to the District, the BH Landowner and the Developer, as applicable, on a quarterly basis, upon the written request of the Dissemination Agent. The Developer and the BH Landowner have not previously entered into any continuing disclosure undertakings pursuant to the Rule. See “APPENDIX E: PROPOSED FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT.”

UNDERWRITING

FMSbonds, Inc. (the “Underwriter”) has agreed, pursuant to a contract with the District, subject to certain conditions, to purchase the Series 2024 Bonds from the District at a purchase price of \$_____ (representing the par amount of the Series 2024 Bonds, [plus] [less] [net] original issue [premium] [discount] of \$_____ and less an Underwriter’s discount of \$_____). The Underwriter’s obligations are subject to certain conditions precedent and upon satisfaction or waiver of such conditions, the Underwriter will be obligated to purchase all of the Series 2024 Bonds if any are issued.

The Underwriter intends to offer the Series 2024 Bonds to accredited investors at the offering prices set forth on the inside cover page of this Limited Offering Memorandum, which may subsequently change without prior notice. The Series 2024 Bonds may be offered and sold to certain dealers, banks and others at prices lower than the initial offering prices set forth on the inside cover page of this Limited Offering Memorandum, and such initial offering prices may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter.

VALIDATION

The Series 2024 Bonds to be issued pursuant to the Indenture were validated by final judgment of the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit of Florida in and for the County, rendered on April 22, 2024. The period of time for appeal of the judgment of validation of the Series 2024 Bonds expired on May 22, 2024 with no appeals being filed.

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters related to the authorization, sale and delivery of the Series 2024 Bonds are subject to the approval of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., West Palm Beach, Florida, Bond Counsel. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Underwriter by its counsel, Squire Patton Boggs (US) LLP, Miami, Florida. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the District by its counsel, Kutak Rock LLP, Tallahassee, Florida. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Developer by its counsel, _____, _____. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the BH Landowner by its counsel, _____, _____. _____.

Bond Counsel’s opinion included herein is based on existing law, which is subject to change. Such opinion is further based on factual representations made to Bond Counsel as of the date of such. Bond Counsel assumes no duty to update or supplement its opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may

thereafter come to Bond Counsel's attention, or to reflect any changes in law that may thereafter occur or become effective. Moreover, Bond Counsel's opinion is not a guarantee of a particular result, and is not binding on the Internal Revenue Service or the courts; rather, such opinion represents Bond Counsel's professional judgment based on its review of existing law, and in reliance on the representations and covenants that it deems relevant to such opinion.

MISCELLANEOUS

Any statements made in this Limited Offering Memorandum involving matters of opinion or estimates, whether or not expressly so stated, are set forth as such and not as representations of fact, and no representations are made that any of the estimates will be realized.

The references herein to the Series 2024 Bonds and other documents referred to herein are brief summaries of certain provisions thereof. Such summaries do not purport to be complete and reference is made to such documents for full and complete statements of such provisions.

This Limited Offering Memorandum is submitted in connection with the limited offering of the Series 2024 Bonds and may not be reproduced or used, as a whole or in part, for any other purpose. This Limited Offering Memorandum is not to be construed as a contract with the purchasers or the Beneficial Owners of any of the Series 2024 Bonds.

AUTHORIZATION AND APPROVAL

The execution and delivery of this Limited Offering Memorandum has been duly authorized by the Board of the District.

HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

APPENDIX A
PROPOSED FORMS OF INDENTURE

APPENDIX B
PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL

APPENDIX C
ENGINEER'S REPORT

APPENDIX D
ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

APPENDIX E

PROPOSED FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF RULE 15c2-12 CERTIFICATE

**Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District
\$ _____ * Special Assessment Bonds,
Series 2024
(2024 Project)**

The undersigned hereby certifies and represents to FMSbonds, Inc. ("Underwriter") that he is the Chair of the Board of Supervisors of Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the "District") is authorized to execute and deliver this Certificate, and further certifies on behalf of the District to the Underwriter as follows:

1. This Certificate is delivered to enable the Underwriter to comply with Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Rule") in connection with the offering and sale of the above captioned bonds (the "Series 2024 Bonds").

2. In connection with the offering and sale of the Series 2024 Bonds, there has been prepared a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, dated the date hereof, setting forth information concerning the Series 2024 Bonds and the District (the "Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum").

3. As used herein, "Permitted Omissions" shall mean the offering price, interest rate, selling compensation, aggregate principal amount, principal amount per maturity, delivery dates, ratings, the identity of the Underwriter and other terms of the Series 2024 Bonds depending on such matters.

4. The undersigned hereby deems the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum "final" as of its date, within the meaning of the Rule, except for the Permitted Omissions, and the information therein is accurate and complete except for the Permitted Omissions.

5. If, at any time prior to the execution of a Bond Purchase Contract, any event occurs as a result of which the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum might include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the District will promptly notify the Underwriter thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set his hand this ____ day of _____, 2024.

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Chair

* Preliminary, subject to change.

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

This Continuing Disclosure Agreement (this “Disclosure Agreement”) dated _____, 2024 is executed and delivered by the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the “Issuer” or the “District”), Starlight Homes Florida L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company (the “Developer”), Brookfield Holdings (Ham Brown) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “BH Landowner”), and Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, as dissemination agent (together with its successors and assigns, the “Dissemination Agent”) in connection with the Issuer’s Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project) (the “Bonds”). The Bonds are secured pursuant to a Master Trust Indenture dated as of November 1, 2024 (the “Master Indenture”) and a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of November 1, 2024 (the “First Supplemental Indenture” and, together with the Master Indenture, the “Indenture”), each entered into by and between the Issuer and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, a national banking association duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States and having a designated corporate trust office initially in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, as trustee (the “Trustee”). The Issuer, the Developer, the BH Landowner and the Dissemination Agent covenant and agree as follows:

1. **Purpose of this Disclosure Agreement.** This Disclosure Agreement is being executed and delivered by the Issuer, the Developer, the BH Landowner, and the Dissemination Agent for the benefit of the Beneficial Owners (as defined herein) of the Bonds and to assist the Participating Underwriter (as defined herein) of the Bonds in complying with the Rule (as defined herein). The Issuer, the Developer and the BH Landowner have no reason to believe that this Disclosure Agreement does not satisfy the requirements of the Rule and the execution and delivery of this Disclosure Agreement is intended to comply with the Rule. To the extent it is later determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, a governmental regulatory agency, or an attorney specializing in federal securities law, that the Rule requires the Issuer, the Developer or the BH Landowner to provide additional information, the Issuer, the Developer and BH Landowner, as applicable, each agree to promptly provide such additional information.

The provisions of this Disclosure Agreement are supplemental and in addition to the provisions of the Indenture with respect to reports, filings and notifications provided for therein, and do not in any way relieve the Issuer, the Trustee or any other person of any covenant, agreement or obligation under the Indenture (or remove any of the benefits thereof) nor shall anything herein prohibit the Issuer, the Trustee or any other person from making any reports, filings or notifications required by the Indenture or any applicable law.

2. **Definitions.** Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Disclosure Agreement shall have the meaning assigned in the Rule or, to the extent not in conflict with the Rule, in the Indenture. The following capitalized terms as used in this Disclosure Agreement shall have the following meanings:

“Annual Filing Date” means the date set forth in Section 3(a) hereof by which the Annual Report is to be filed with each Repository.

“Annual Financial Information” means annual financial information as such term is used in paragraph (b)(5)(i)(A) of the Rule and specified in Section 4(a) of this Disclosure Agreement.

“Annual Report” shall mean any Annual Report provided by the Issuer pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Agreement.

“Assessments” shall mean the non-ad valorem special assessments pledged to the payment of the Bonds pursuant to the Indenture.

“Audited Financial Statements” means the financial statements (if any) of the Issuer for the prior fiscal year, certified by an independent auditor as prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or otherwise, as such term is used in paragraph (b)(5)(i) of the Rule and specified in Section 4(a) of this Disclosure Agreement.

“Audited Financial Statements Filing Date” means the date set forth in Section 3(a) hereof by which the Audited Financial Statements are to be filed with each Repository if the same are not included as part of the Annual Report.

“Beneficial Owner” shall mean any person which, (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

“Business Day” means any day other than (a) a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which banks located in the city in which the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee is located are required or authorized by law or executive order to close for business, and (b) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

“Disclosure Representative” shall mean (i) as to the Issuer, the District Manager or its designee, or such other person as the Issuer shall designate in writing to the Dissemination Agent from time to time as the person responsible for providing information to the Dissemination Agent; and (ii) as to each entity comprising an Obligated Person (other than the Issuer), the individuals executing this Disclosure Agreement on behalf of such entity or such person(s) as such entity shall designate in writing to the Dissemination Agent from time to time as the person(s) responsible for providing information to the Dissemination Agent.

“Dissemination Agent” shall mean the Issuer or an entity appointed by the Issuer to act in the capacity as Dissemination Agent hereunder, or any successor Dissemination Agent designated in writing by the Issuer pursuant to Section 9 hereof. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, has been designated as the initial Dissemination Agent hereunder.

“District Manager” shall mean Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, and its successors and assigns.

“EMMA” means the Electronic Municipal Market Access system for municipal securities disclosures located at <http://emma.msrb.org/>.

“EMMA Compliant Format” shall mean a format for any document provided to the MSRB (as hereinafter defined) which is in an electronic format and is accompanied by identifying information, all as prescribed by the MSRB.

“Financial Obligation” means a (a) debt obligation, (b) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation, or (c) guarantee of an obligation or instrument described in either clause (a) or (b). Financial Obligation shall not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the MSRB consistent with the Rule.

“Fiscal Year” shall mean the period commencing on October 1 and ending on September 30 of the next succeeding year, or such other period of time provided by applicable law.

“Listed Events” shall mean any of the events listed in Section 6(a) of this Disclosure Agreement.

“MSRB” means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

“Obligated Person(s)” shall mean, with respect to the Bonds, those person(s) who either generally or through an enterprise fund or account of such persons are committed by contract or other arrangement to support payment of all or a part of the obligations on such Bonds (other than providers of municipal bond insurance, letters of credit, or other liquidity facilities), which person(s) shall include the Issuer, and for the purposes of this Disclosure Agreement, the Developer, and its successors or assigns (excluding homebuyers who are end users), for so long as the Developer or its successors or assigns (excluding homebuyers who are end users) is the owner or optionee (or is responsible for developing, as the case may be) of lands responsible for payment of at least 20% of the Assessments and the BH Landowner and its successors or assigns (excluding homebuyers who are end users), for so long as the BH Landowner or its successors or assigns (excluding homebuyers who are end users) is the owner or optionee (or is responsible for developing, as the case may be) of lands responsible for payment of at least 20% of the Assessments.

“Participating Underwriter” shall mean FMSbonds, Inc.

“Quarterly Filing Date” shall mean for the quarter ending: (i) March 31, each May 1; (ii) June 30, each August 1; (iii) September 30, each November 1; and (iv) December 31, each February 1 of the following year. The first Quarterly Filing Date shall be August 1, 2025.

“Quarterly Report” shall mean any Quarterly Report provided by any Obligated Person (other than the Issuer) pursuant to, and as described in, Section 5 of this Disclosure Agreement.

“Repository” shall mean each entity authorized and approved by the SEC (as hereinafter defined) from time to time to act as a repository for purposes of complying with the Rule. The Repositories approved by the SEC may be found by visiting the SEC’s website at <http://www.sec.gov/info/municipal/nrmsir.htm>. As of the date hereof, the Repository recognized by the Securities and Exchange Commission for such purpose is the MSRB, which currently accepts continuing disclosure submissions through its EMMA web portal. As used herein, “Repository” shall include the State Repository, if any.

“Rule” shall mean Rule 15c2-12 adopted by the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same has and may be amended from time to time.

“SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“State” shall mean the State of Florida.

“State Repository” shall mean any public or private repository or entity designated by the State as a state repository for the purposes of the Rule.

3. **Provision of Annual Reports.**

(a) Subject to the following sentence, the Issuer shall provide the Annual Report to the Dissemination Agent no later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Issuer’s Fiscal Year (the “Annual Filing Date”), commencing with the Annual Report for the Fiscal Year ending September 30, 2025, with the initial Annual Filing Date being March 29, 2026. The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Agreement; *provided that* the Audited Financial Statements of the Issuer may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report, and may be submitted in accordance with State law, which currently requires such Audited Financial Statements to be provided up to, but no later than, nine (9) months after the close of the Issuer’s Fiscal Year (the “Audited Financial Statements Filing Date”). The initial Audited Financial Statements Filing Date shall be June 30, 2026, which shall include the Audited Financial Statements for Fiscal Year ending September 30, 2025. The Issuer shall file unaudited financial statements if Audited Financial Statements are not ready by the Audited Financial Statements Filing Date, to be followed up with the Audited Financial Statements when available. The Issuer shall, or shall cause the Dissemination Agent to, provide to the Repository the components of an Annual Report which satisfies the requirements of Section 4(a) of this Disclosure Agreement within thirty (30) days after same becomes available, but in no event later than the Annual Filing Date or Audited Financial Statements Filing Date, if applicable. If the Issuer’s Fiscal Year changes, the Issuer shall give notice of such change in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 6.

(b) If on the fifteenth (15th) day prior to each Annual Filing Date or the Audited Financial Statements Filing Date, as applicable, the Dissemination Agent has not received a copy of the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, the Dissemination Agent shall contact the Disclosure Representative by telephone and in writing (which may be via email) to remind the Issuer of its undertaking to provide the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, pursuant to Section 3(a). Upon such reminder, the Disclosure Representative shall either (i) provide the Dissemination Agent with an electronic copy of the Annual Report or the Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, in accordance with Section 3(a) above, or (ii) advise the Dissemination Agent in writing that the Issuer will not be able to file the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, within the times required under this Disclosure Agreement, state the date by which the Annual Report or the Audited Financial Statements for such year, as applicable, will be provided and instruct the Dissemination Agent that a Listed Event as described in Section 6(a)(xvii) has occurred and to

immediately send a notice to the Repository in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

(c) If the Dissemination Agent has not received an Annual Report by 12:00 noon on the first (1st) Business Day following the Annual Filing Date for the Annual Report or the Audited Financial Statements by 12:00 noon on the first (1st) Business Day following the Audited Financial Statements Filing Date for the Audited Financial Statements, then a Listed Event as described in Section 6(a)(xvii) shall have occurred and the Issuer irrevocably directs the Dissemination Agent to immediately send a notice to the Repository in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A.

(d) The Dissemination Agent shall:

(i) determine each year prior to the Annual Filing Date the name, address and filing requirements of the Repository; and

(ii) promptly upon fulfilling its obligations under subsection (a) above, file a notice with the Issuer stating that the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statement has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Agreement, stating the date(s) it was provided, and listing all Repositories with which it was filed.

(e) All documents, reports, notices, statements, information and other materials provided to the MSRB under this Disclosure Agreement shall be provided in an EMMA Compliant Format.

4. Content of Annual Reports.

(a) Each Annual Report shall contain or incorporate by reference Annual Financial Information with respect to the Issuer, including the following:

(i) The amount of Assessments levied in the District for the most recent prior Fiscal Year.

(ii) The amount of Assessments collected in the District from the property owners during the most recent prior Fiscal Year.

(iii) If available, the amount of delinquencies in the District greater than one hundred fifty (150) days, and, in the event that delinquencies amount to more than ten percent (10%) of the amounts of the Assessments due in any fiscal year, a list of delinquent property owners.

(iv) If available, the amount of tax certificates sold for lands within the District, if any, and the balance, if any, remaining for sale from the most recent Fiscal Year.

(v) All fund balances in all Funds and Accounts for the Bonds. In addition, the Issuer shall provide any Bondholder with this information no more frequently than annually within thirty (30) days of the written request of the Bondholder.

- (vi) The total amount of Bonds Outstanding.
- (vii) The amount of principal and interest to be paid on the Bonds in the current Fiscal Year.
- (viii) The most recent Audited Financial Statements of the Issuer.
- (ix) To the extent available, the certified tax roll for the current Fiscal Year (certified in the prior Fiscal Year) that contains the folio numbers, the Assessments to be levied in the then current Fiscal Year (both debt assessments and operation and maintenance assessments broken out separately), the assessed value associated with each folio, and the total assessed value for all of the land within the District.

(b) In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Agreement, a description of such amendment or waiver shall be included in the next Annual Report, and in each case shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or, in the case of a change in accounting principles, or the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the Issuer. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements: (i) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 6(b); and (ii) the Annual Report for the year in which the change is made should present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

(c) To the extent any of the items set forth in subsections (i) through (vii) above are included in the Audited Financial Statements referred to in subsection (viii) above, they do not have to be separately set forth (unless Audited Financial Statements are being delivered more than 180 days after the close of the Issuer's Fiscal Year pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof). Any or all of the items listed above may be incorporated by reference from other documents, including limited offering memoranda and official statements of debt issues of the Issuer or related public entities, which have been submitted to the MSRB or the SEC. If the document incorporated by reference is a final limited offering memorandum or official statement, it must be available from the MSRB. The Issuer shall clearly identify each such other document so incorporated by reference.

(d) Any Annual Financial Information containing modified operating data or financial information is required to explain, in narrative form, the reasons for the modification and the impact of the change in the type of operating data or financial information being provided.

(e) The BH Landowner and the Developer agree to assist the Issuer and the Dissemination Agent in providing the information necessary to prepare the Annual Report and the applicable Quarterly Reports described below. If the BH Landowner or the Developer transfers the lands within the District to an entity which will in turn own or have the option to acquire lands within the District, which lands are responsible for the payment of at least 20% of

the Assessments, the BH Landowner and the Developer agree to assign and retain, if applicable, their respective obligations set forth herein to their successor in interest.

5. **Quarterly Reports.**

(a) The Dissemination Agent shall, no later than (10) days prior to the end of each calendar quarter commencing with the calendar quarter ending June 30, 2025, provide a written request to the BH Landowner and the Developer to provide the corresponding Quarterly Report and, upon receipt of such request, each of the BH Landowner and the Developer, so long as it is an Obligated Person, shall provide such Quarterly Report no later than thirty (30) days after the end of each calendar quarter to the Dissemination Agent and to any Bondholders that request a Quarterly Report. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the BH Landowner and the Developer, so long as it is an Obligated Person, shall prepare the Quarterly Report for the calendar quarter ending December 31 of each year no later than thirty (30) days after the end of such calendar quarter and provide such Quarterly Report to the Dissemination Agent, regardless of whether or not the BH Landowner and the Developer receive a written request from the Dissemination Agent pursuant to the preceding sentence for such Quarterly Report. The Dissemination Agent shall provide all such Quarterly Reports to each Repository promptly upon receipt but in no event later than the corresponding Quarterly Filing Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if and for so long as the BH Landowner and the Developer are each a reporting company, such thirty (30) days shall be extended to the date of filing of the BH Landowner's 10K or 10Q, if later, as the case may be. At such time as the BH Landowner or the Developer (or their successors or assigns) is no longer an Obligated Person, the BH Landowner or the Developer (or their successors or assigns) will no longer be obligated to prepare the Quarterly Reports as it relates to the District.

(b) Each Quarterly Report shall contain an update of the following information for each Obligated Person to the extent available:

- (i) The number and type of lots planned (cumulative).

Lot Ownership Information

- (ii) The number of lots owned by the Obligated Person.

(iii) The number of lots under contract, if any, with a home builder and the name of such builder.

Lot Status Information

- (iv) The number of lots developed.

- (v) The number of lots platted.

Home Sales Status Information

(vi) The number of homes sold (but not closed) with homebuyers, during quarter.

(vii) The number of homes sold (and closed) with homebuyers, during quarter.

(viii) The number of homes sold (and closed) with homebuyers (cumulative).

(ix) Materially adverse changes to (a) builder contracts, if applicable, (b) the number of lots planned to be developed, (c) permits/approvals, or (d) the Obligated Person, including, but not limited to, changes in financial status, ownership and corporate structure.

(x) The occurrence of any new or modified mortgage debt on the land owned by the Obligated Person in the District, including the amount, interest rate and terms of repayment.

(c) If an Obligated Person sells, assigns or otherwise transfers ownership of real property in the District (a “Transferor Obligated Person”) to a third party (a “Transferee”), which will in turn be an Obligated Person for purposes of this Disclosure Agreement as a result thereof (a “Transfer”), the Transferor Obligated Person hereby agrees to use its best efforts to contractually obligate such Transferee to agree to comply with the disclosure obligations of an Obligated Person hereunder for so long as such Transferee is an Obligated Person hereunder, to the same extent as if such Transferee were a party to this Disclosure Agreement (an “Assignment”). The Transferor Obligated Person shall notify the District and the Dissemination Agent in writing of any Transfer within five (5) Business Days of the occurrence thereof. Nothing herein shall be construed to relieve the BH Landowner or the Developer from its obligations hereunder except to the extent a written Assignment from a Transferee is obtained and delivered to the Dissemination Agent and then only to the extent of such Assignment.

(d) If the Dissemination Agent has not received a Quarterly Report from each Obligated Person that contains, at a minimum, the information in Section 5(b) of this Disclosure Agreement by 12:00 noon on the first (1st) Business Day following each Quarterly Filing Date, a Listed Event described in Section 6(a)(xvii) shall have occurred and the District and each Obligated Person hereby direct the Dissemination Agent to send a notice to the Repository in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A, with a copy to the District. The Dissemination Agent shall file such notice no later than thirty (30) days following the applicable Quarterly Filing Date.

6. Reporting of Listed Events.

(a) This Section 6 shall govern the giving of notices by the Issuer of the occurrence of any of the following Listed Events with respect to the Bonds:

- (i) Principal and interest payment delinquencies.
- (ii) Modifications to rights of Bond holders, if material.
- (iii) Bond calls, if material, and tender offers.

(iv) Defeasances.

(v) Rating changes.*

(vi) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Bonds.

(vii) Any unscheduled draw on the Debt Service Reserve Account established under the Indenture reflecting financial difficulties.

(viii) Any unscheduled draw on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties.*

(ix) The release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds, if material.

(x) The substitution of credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform.*

(xi) Non-payment related defaults, if material.

(xii) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Issuer or any other Obligated Person (which is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for the Issuer or any other Obligated Person in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Issuer or any other Obligated Person, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Issuer or any other Obligated Person).

(xiii) The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Issuer or any other Obligated Person or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer or any other Obligated Person, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material.

(xiv) The appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of the Trustee, if material.

(xv) The incurrence of a Financial Obligation of the Obligated Person, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other

*Not applicable to the Bonds.

similar terms of a Financial Obligation of the Obligated Person, any of which affect security holders, if material.

(xvi) The default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the Obligated Person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

(xvii) Failure to provide (A) any Annual Report or Audited Financial Statement as required under this Disclosure Agreement that contains, in all material respects, the information required to be included therein under Section 4(a) of this Disclosure Agreement, or (B) any Quarterly Report that contains, in all material respects, the information required to be included therein under Section 5(b) of this Disclosure Agreement, which failure shall, in all cases, be deemed material under federal securities laws.

(b) The Issuer shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the above subsection (a) Listed Events to the Dissemination Agent in writing in sufficient time in order to allow the Dissemination Agent to file notice of the occurrence of such Listed Event in a timely manner not in excess of ten (10) Business Days after its occurrence, with the exception of the Listed Event described in Section 6(a)(xvii), which notice will be given in a timely manner. Such notice shall instruct the Dissemination Agent to report the occurrence pursuant to subsection (d) below. Such notice shall identify the Listed Event that has occurred, include the text of the disclosure that the Issuer desires to make, contain the written authorization of the Issuer for the Dissemination Agent to disseminate such information, and identify the date the Issuer desires for the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to disseminate the information (provided that such date is not later than the tenth (10th) Business Day after the occurrence of the Listed Event).

(c) The Issuer shall, within six (6) Business Days of obtaining actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the Listed Events, except events listed in clauses (a) (ii), (ix), (xi), or (xiv), unless such Listed Events are determined by the Issuer to be material, notify the Dissemination Agent in writing of such event and direct the Dissemination Agent to report, within four (4) Business Days of receiving notice from the Issuer, the event pursuant to subsection (d).

(d) If the Dissemination Agent has been instructed by the Issuer to report the occurrence of a Listed Event, the Dissemination Agent shall immediately file a notice of such occurrence with each Repository.

7. **Termination of Disclosure Agreement.** This Disclosure Agreement shall terminate with respect to the Bonds upon the defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds.

8. **No Prior Undertakings.** The Developer and the BH Landowner have not previously entered into any continuing disclosure undertakings pursuant to the Rule.

9. **Dissemination Agent.** Upon termination of the Dissemination Agent's services as Dissemination Agent, whether by notice of the Issuer or the Dissemination Agent, the Issuer agrees to appoint a successor Dissemination Agent or, alternatively, agrees to assume all

responsibilities of Dissemination Agent under this Disclosure Agreement for the benefit of the Holders of the Bonds. If at any time there is not any other designated Dissemination Agent, the District shall be deemed to be the Dissemination Agent. Notwithstanding any replacement or appointment of a successor, the Issuer shall remain liable until payment in full for any and all sums owed and payable to the Dissemination Agent hereunder. The initial Dissemination Agent shall be Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC. The acceptance of such designation is evidenced by the execution of this Disclosure Agreement by a duly authorized signatory of Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC may terminate its role as Dissemination Agent at any time upon delivery of thirty (30) days prior written notice to the District and each Obligated Person.

10. **Amendment; Waiver.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the Issuer, the Developer, the BH Landowner and the Dissemination Agent may amend this Disclosure Agreement, and any provision of this Disclosure Agreement may be waived, if such amendment or waiver is supported by an opinion of counsel expert in federal securities laws, acceptable to the Issuer, to the effect that such amendment or waiver would not, in and of itself, cause the undertakings herein to violate the Rule if such amendment or waiver had been effective on the date hereof but taking into account any subsequent change in or official interpretation of the Rule.

In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the Issuer shall describe such amendment and/or waiver in the next Annual Report and shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or, in the case of a change in accounting principles, or the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the Issuer. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements: (i) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 6(b); and (ii) the Annual Report for the year in which the change is made should present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

Notwithstanding the above provisions of this Section 10, no amendment to the provisions of Section 5(b) hereof may be made without the consent of each Obligated Person, if any.

11. **Additional Information.** Nothing in this Disclosure Agreement shall be deemed to prevent the Issuer from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Agreement or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Agreement. If the Issuer chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Agreement, the Issuer shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Agreement to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

12. **Default.** In the event of a failure of the Issuer, the Disclosure Representative, any Obligated Person or the Dissemination Agent to comply with any provision of this Disclosure

Agreement, the Trustee shall, at the request of any Participating Underwriter or the Beneficial Owners of at least twenty-five percent (25%) aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Bonds and receipt of indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee, or any Beneficial Owner of a Bond may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandamus or specific performance by court order, to cause the Issuer, the Disclosure Representative, any Obligated Person or a Dissemination Agent, as the case may be, to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Agreement. A default under this Disclosure Agreement by any Obligated Person, the Disclosure Representative or Dissemination Agent shall not be deemed a default by the Issuer hereunder and no default hereunder shall be deemed an Event of Default under the Indenture, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Agreement in the event of any failure of the Issuer, the Disclosure Representative, any Obligated Person, or a Dissemination Agent, to comply with this Disclosure Agreement shall be an action to compel performance.

13. **Duties of Dissemination Agent.** The Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Disclosure Agreement among the District, the Developer, the BH Landowner and such Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall have no obligation to notify any other party hereto of an event that may constitute a Listed Event. The District, each Obligated Person and the Disclosure Representative covenant that they will supply, in a timely fashion, any information reasonably requested by the Dissemination Agent that is necessary in order for the Dissemination Agent to carry out its duties under this Disclosure Agreement. The District, the Developer, the BH Landowner and the Disclosure Representative acknowledge and agree that the information to be collected and disseminated by the Dissemination Agent will be provided by the District, Obligated Person(s), the Disclosure Representative and others. The Dissemination Agent's duties do not include authorship or production of any materials, and the Dissemination Agent shall have no responsibility hereunder for the content of the information provided to it by the District, any Obligated Person or the Disclosure Representative as thereafter disseminated by the Dissemination Agent. Any filings under this Disclosure Agreement made to the MSRB through EMMA shall be in an EMMA compliant format and shall include the applicable CUSIP number(s) for the Bonds set forth in Exhibit A hereto, to which any such filing relates.

14. **Beneficiaries.** This Disclosure Agreement shall inure solely to the benefit of the Issuer, the Developer, the BH Landowner, the Dissemination Agent, the Trustee, the Participating Underwriter and the Owners of the Bonds (the Participating Underwriter and Owners of the Bonds being hereby deemed express third party beneficiaries of this Disclosure Agreement), and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

15. **Tax Roll and Budget.** Upon the request of the Dissemination Agent, the Trustee or any Bondholder, the Issuer, through its District Manager, if applicable, agrees to provide such party with a certified copy of its most recent tax roll provided to the Osceola County Tax Collector and the Issuer's most recent adopted budget.

16. **Governing Law.** The laws of the State of Florida and Federal law shall govern this Disclosure Agreement and venue shall be any state or federal court having jurisdiction in Osceola County, Florida.

17. **Counterparts.** This Disclosure Agreement may be executed in several counterparts and by PDF signature and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

18. **Trustee Cooperation.** The Issuer represents that the Dissemination Agent is a bona fide agent of the Issuer and the Issuer instructs the Trustee to deliver to the Dissemination Agent at the expense of the Issuer, any information or reports in the possession of or readily available to the Trustee which the Dissemination Agent requests in writing.

19. **Binding Effect.** This Disclosure Agreement shall be binding upon each party to this Disclosure Agreement and upon each successor and assignee of each party to this Disclosure Agreement and shall inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by, each party to this Disclosure Agreement and each successor and assignee of each party to this Disclosure Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, as to any entity comprising the Developer, the BH Landowner or any assignee or successor thereto that becomes an Obligated Person pursuant to the terms of this Disclosure Agreement, only successor or assignees to such parties who are, by definition, Obligated Persons, shall be bound or benefited by this Disclosure Agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Disclosure Agreement as of the date and year set forth above.

HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, as Issuer

[SEAL]

By: _____
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

ATTEST:

By: _____
Secretary

STARLIGHT HOMES FLORIDA L.L.C., as
Developer

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Brookfield Holdings (Ham Brown) LLC, as
BH Landowner

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES,
LLC,
as Dissemination Agent

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

CONSENTED TO AND AGREED TO BY:

DISTRICT MANAGER

WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES, LLC,
as District Manager

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Acknowledged and agreed to for purposes of
Sections 12, 14 and 18 only:

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By: _____
Name: Amanda Kumar
Title: Vice President

EXHIBIT A

**FORM OF NOTICE TO REPOSITORIES OF FAILURE TO FILE [ANNUAL REPORT]
[AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS] [QUARTERLY REPORT]**

Name of Issuer: Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District

Name of Bond Issue: \$_____ original aggregate principal amount of Special
Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (2024 Project)

Obligated Person(s): Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District; Brookfield
Holdings (Ham Brown) LLC; Starlight Homes Florida L.L.C.

Original Date of Issuance: _____, 2024

CUSIP Numbers:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the [Issuer][Obligated Person] has not provided an [Annual Report] [Audited Financial Statements] [Quarterly Report] with respect to the above-named Bonds as required by [Section 3] [Section 5] of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement dated _____, 2024 by and among the Issuer, the BH Landowner, the Developer and the Dissemination Agent named therein. The [Issuer][Obligated Person] has advised the undersigned that it anticipates that the [Annual Report] [Audited Financial Statements] [Quarterly Report] will be filed by _____, 20____.

Dated: _____

_____, as Dissemination Agent

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

cc: Issuer
Trustee

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6

RESOLUTION 2024-02

[SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT RESOLUTION WITH DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - BONDS]

A RESOLUTION SETTING FORTH THE SPECIFIC TERMS OF THE DISTRICT'S SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2024 (ASSESSMENT AREA ONE PROJECT); MAKING CERTAIN ADDITIONAL FINDINGS AND CONFIRMING AND/OR ADOPTING AN ENGINEER'S REPORT AND A SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT REPORT; DELEGATING AUTHORITY TO PREPARE FINAL REPORTS AND UPDATE THIS RESOLUTION; CONFIRMING THE MAXIMUM ASSESSMENT LIEN SECURING THE BONDS; ADDRESSING THE ALLOCATION AND COLLECTION OF THE ASSESSMENTS SECURING THE BONDS; ADDRESSING PREPAYMENTS; ADDRESSING TRUE-UP PAYMENTS; PROVIDING FOR THE SUPPLEMENTATION OF THE IMPROVEMENT LIEN BOOK; AND PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS, SEVERABILITY AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District ("**District**") has previously indicated its intention to undertake, install, establish, construct or acquire certain public improvements and to finance such public improvements through the issuance of bonds secured by the imposition of special assessments on benefited property within the District; and

WHEREAS, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") has previously adopted, after proper notice and public hearing, Resolution Nos. 2023-26 and 2024-04 (together, "**Master Assessment Resolution**"), relating to the imposition, levy, collection and enforcement of such special assessments, and establishing a master lien over the property within the District, which lien remains inchoate until the District issues bonds, as provided in the Master Assessment Resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Master Assessment Resolution provides that as each series of bonds is issued to fund all or any portion of the District's improvements, a supplemental resolution may be adopted to set forth the specific terms of the bonds and certify the amount of the lien of the special assessments securing any portion of the bonds, including interest, costs of issuance, the number of payments due, and the application of receipt of any true-up proceeds; and

WHEREAS, on October 23, 2024, and in order to finance all or a portion of what is known as the "Assessment Area One Project" a/k/a "2024 Project" ("**Project**"), the District adopted Resolution 2025-01 ("**Delegated Award Resolution**"), which authorized the District to enter into a *Bond Purchase Contract* and sell its Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area One Project) ("**Bonds**") within certain parameters set forth in the Delegated Award Resolution; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to secure the Bonds by levying debt service special

assessments (“**Assessments**”) pursuant to the terms of the Master Assessment Resolution, in accordance with the supplemental trust indenture applicable to the Bonds and associated financing documents; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and consistent with the Master Assessment Resolution and Delegated Award Resolution, the District desires to authorize the finalization of its Assessments, among other actions.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

1. **INCORPORATION OF RECITALS.** All of the above representations, findings and determinations contained above are recognized as true and accurate and are expressly incorporated into this Resolution.

2. **AUTHORITY FOR THIS RESOLUTION.** This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Florida law, including Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, and the Master Assessment Resolution.

3. **ADDITIONAL FINDINGS; ADOPTION OF ENGINEER’S REPORT AND SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT REPORT.** The Board hereby finds and determines as follows:

- a. The *Engineer’s Report*, dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024, attached to this Resolution as **Exhibit A (“Engineer’s Report”)**, identifies and describes, among other things, the presently expected components and estimated costs of the Project. The District hereby confirms that the Project serves a proper, essential and valid public purpose. The Engineer’s Report is hereby approved, adopted, and confirmed in substantial form. The District authorizes and ratifies its use in connection with the sale of the Bonds, subject to any changes deemed necessary under Section 4.a herein.
- b. The *First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report*, attached to this Resolution as **Exhibit B (“Supplemental Assessment Report”)**, applies the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated September 29, 2023 (“**Master Assessment Report**”) to the Project and the proposed terms of the Bonds. The Supplemental Assessment Report is hereby approved, adopted and confirmed in substantial form. The District authorizes and ratifies its use in connection with the sale of the Bonds, subject to any changes deemed necessary under Section 4.a. herein.
- c. Generally speaking, and subject to the terms of **Exhibit A** and **Exhibit B**, the Project benefits all developable property within the District, as further described in

Exhibit C attached hereto (“**Assessment Area**”). Moreover, the benefits from the Project funded by the Bonds equal or exceed the amount of the special assessments (“**Assessments**”), as described in **Exhibit B**, and such the Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across the Assessment Area. It is reasonable, proper, just and right to assess the portion of the costs of the Project to be financed with the Bonds to the specially benefited properties within the Assessment Area as set forth in Master Assessment Resolution and this Resolution.

4. CONFIRMATION OF MAXIMUM ASSESSMENT LIEN SECURING THE BONDS; DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR DISTRICT STAFF TO ISSUE FINAL REPORTS AND UPDATE THIS RESOLUTION. As

provided in the Master Assessment Resolution, this Resolution is intended to set forth the terms of the Bonds and the final amount of the lien of the Assessments. In connection with the closing on the sale of the Bonds, District Staff is authorized to:

- a. Prepare final versions of the Engineer’s Report and Supplemental Assessment Report attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and **Exhibit B**, respectively, to incorporate final pricing terms and make such other revisions as may be deemed necessary, provided however that:
 - i. the Assessments shall be levied and imposed within the parameters of the Master Assessment Resolution and this Resolution,
 - ii. the final versions shall be approved by the Chairperson or, in the Chairperson’s absence, the Vice Chairperson, and in the absence or unavailability of the Vice Chairperson, any other member of the Board, which approval shall be conclusively evidenced by execution of the Bond Purchase Contract and closing on the Bonds, and
 - iii. the actual amounts financed, costs of issuance, expected costs of collection, and the total amount of assessments pledged to the issuance of the Bonds, which amount shall be consistent with the lien imposed by the Master Assessment Resolution, shall all be as set forth in the final Supplemental Assessment Report.
- b. After pricing, the District Manager is directed to attach a **Composite Exhibit D** to this Resolution showing: (i) Maturities and Coupon of Bonds, (ii) Sources and Uses of Funds for Bonds, and (iii) Annual Debt Service Payment Due on Bonds; and
- c. Upon closing on the District’s Bonds, the District’s Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to record a Notice of Assessments in the Official Records of the County in which the District is located, or such other instrument evidencing the actions taken by the District. The lien of the Assessments shall be the principal

amount due on the Bonds, and together with interest and collection costs, and shall cover all developable acreage within the Assessment Area, as further provided in the Assessment Roll included in the Supplemental Assessment Report, and as such land is ultimately defined and set forth in site plans or other designations of developable acreage.

5. **ALLOCATION AND COLLECTION OF THE ASSESSMENTS.**

- a. The Assessments shall be allocated in accordance with **Exhibit B** and the Master Assessment Report. The final Supplemental Assessment Report shall reflect the actual terms of the issuance of the Bonds. The Assessments shall be paid in not more than thirty (30) years of installments of principal and interest, excluding any capitalized interest period.
- b. The District hereby certifies the Assessments for collection and authorizes and directs District staff to take all actions necessary to meet the time and other deadlines imposed for collection by the County and other Florida law. The District's Board each year shall adopt a resolution addressing the manner in which the Assessments shall be collected for the upcoming fiscal year. The decision to collect Assessments by any particular method – e.g., on the tax roll or by direct bill – does not mean that such method will be used to collect the Assessments in future years, and the District reserves the right in its sole discretion to select collection methods in any given year, regardless of past practices.

6. **IMPACT FEE CREDITS.** In lieu of receiving impact fee credits (if any) from any public improvements financed by the District, the District may elect to receive a contribution of infrastructure, reduce the cost of acquiring the improvements, or otherwise address the credits, as set forth in any applicable *Acquisition Agreement* between the District and the project developer unless otherwise provided for in the financing documents associated with the Bonds.

7. **PREPAYMENT OF ASSESSMENTS.** Any owner of property subject to the Assessments may, at its option, pre-pay the entire amount of the Assessments any time, or a portion of the amount of the Assessments up to two (2) times, plus any applicable interest, attributable to the property subject to the Assessments owned by such owner. In connection with any prepayment of Assessments, the District may grant a discount equal to all or part of the payee's proportionate share of financing costs (e.g., reserves) to the extent such discounts are provided for under the applicable trust indenture, and the District shall. Except as otherwise set forth herein, the terms of the Master Assessment Resolution addressing prepayment of assessments shall continue to apply in full force and effect.

8. **APPLICATION OF TRUE-UP PAYMENTS.** The terms of the Master Assessment Resolution, Master Assessment Report and Supplemental Assessment Report addressing True-Up Payments, as defined therein, shall continue to apply in full force and effect.

9. **IMPROVEMENT LIEN BOOK.** Immediately following the closing on the District's Bonds, the Assessments as reflected herein shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Board in the District's Improvement Lien Book. The Assessments shall be and shall remain a legal, valid and binding first lien against all benefitted property as described in **Exhibit B** until paid and such lien shall be coequal with the lien of all state, county, district, municipal or other governmental taxes and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles, and claims.

10. **ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION.** The Chairperson, the Secretary, and all other Supervisors, officers and staff of the District are hereby authorized and directed to take all actions necessary or desirable in connection with the issuance and delivery of the Bonds, and final levy of the Assessments, and the consummation of all transactions in connection therewith, including the execution of all certificates, documents, papers, notices, and agreements necessary to the undertaking and fulfillment of all transactions referred to in or contemplated by this Resolution. The Vice Chairperson is hereby authorized to act in the stead of the Chairperson in any undertaking authorized or required of the Chairperson hereunder, and in the absence of the Chairperson and Vice Chairperson, any other member of the District's Board of Supervisors is so authorized, and any Assistant Secretary is hereby authorized to act in the stead of the Secretary in any undertaking authorized or required of the Secretary hereunder.

11. **CONFLICTS.** This Resolution is intended to supplement the Master Assessment Resolution, which remains in full force and effect and is applicable to the Bonds except as modified herein. This Resolution and the Master Assessment Resolution shall be construed to the maximum extent possible to give full force and effect to the provisions of each resolution, provided however that to the extent of any conflict, this Resolution shall control. All District resolutions or parts thereof in actual conflict with this Resolution are, to the extent of such conflict, superseded and repealed.

12. **SEVERABILITY.** If any section or part of a section of this Resolution is declared invalid or unconstitutional, the validity, force and effect of any other section or part of a section of this Resolution shall not thereby be affected or impaired unless it clearly appears that such other section or part of a

section of this Resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the section or part of a section so held to be invalid or unconstitutional.

13. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its adoption.

APPROVED and **ADOPTED** this 23rd day of October, 2024.

ATTEST:

**HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: *Engineer's Report, dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024*
Exhibit B: *First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report*
Exhibit C: Legal Description of the Assessment Area
Comp. Exhibit D: Maturities and Coupon of Bonds
Sources and Uses of Funds for Bonds Annual Debt Service Payment Due on Bonds

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7A

This instrument was prepared by:

Jere Earlywine
Kutak Rock LLP
107 W. College Ave.
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

**COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT
(2024 Bonds)**

THIS COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between:

HAM BROWN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and whose mailing address is c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (**“District”**); and

_____ (**“Developer”**); and

Is joined by:

[LAND BANKER] (**“Landowner”**).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (**“Act”**), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purposes, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, and acquiring certain infrastructure, including roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water & sewer), offsite improvements, landscaping/lighting, and other infrastructure within or without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the District proposes to issue its \$_____ Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area One Project) (**“Bonds”**) to finance certain public infrastructure for the District’s “Capital Improvement Plan” (**“Project”**), which is defined in the *Engineer’s Report* dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024 (together, **“Engineer’s Report”**) and Assessment Report (defined herein); and

WHEREAS, the security for the repayment of the Bonds is the special assessments (**“Assessments”**) levied against benefitted lands within the District (**“Property”**), the legal description of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**; and

WHEREAS, the District is presently planned to include certain planned product types and units¹ (as used herein with respect to the planned units and/or the undeveloped lands within the Property that may be developed into the planned units and that will fully secure the Assessments, the “**Lots**”) within the Property; and

WHEREAS, “**Development Completion**” will occur when the District’s Project is complete, all Lots have been developed, and all other infrastructure work necessary to support the Lots has been completed; and

WHEREAS, prior to Development Completion, there is an increased likelihood that adverse changes to local or national economic conditions may result in a default in the payment of the Assessments securing the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, in the event of default in the payment of the Assessments, the District has certain remedies – namely, if the Assessments are direct billed, the remedy available to the District would be an action in foreclosure, or if the Assessments are collected pursuant to Florida’s uniform method of collection, the remedy for non-payment of the Assessments is the sale of tax-certificates (collectively, “**Remedial Rights**”); and

WHEREAS, in the event the District exercises its Remedial Rights, the District will require the assignment of certain Development Rights (defined below) to complete development of the community; and

WHEREAS, the rights assigned to the District hereunder shall be exercised in a manner which will not materially affect the intended development of the Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above recitals which the parties hereby agree are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, the Developer and the District agree as follows:

1. **COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT. *Development Rights***. The Developer hereby collaterally assigns to the District, to the extent assignable and to the extent that they are owned or controlled by the Developer at execution of this Agreement or subsequently acquired by the Developer, all of the Developer’s development rights relating to development of the Property and/or the Project (herein, collectively, “**Development Rights**”), as security for the Developer’s payment and performance and discharge of its obligation to pay the Assessments levied against the Property owned by the Developer from time to time. The Development Rights shall include the items listed in subsections (a) through (i) below as they pertain to development of the Property and/or the Project:

- (a) Zoning approvals, density approvals and entitlements, concurrency and capacity certificates, and development agreements.

¹ The number and type of Lots may vary based on final development. Ultimately, and subject to true-up determinations, the Developer is obligated to develop sufficient residential units (i.e., presently planned for ____ residential units, or ____ ERUs) that would absorb the full allocation of Assessments securing the Bonds, where such Assessments are based on the assessment levels for each product type established in the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report* dated September 29, 2023, and the *Final First Supplemental Assessment Methodology Report*, dated _____ (together, “**Assessment Report**”).

- (b) Engineering and construction plans and specifications for grading, roadways, site drainage, stormwater drainage, signage, water distribution, wastewater collection, and other improvements.
- (c) Preliminary and final site plans.
- (d) Architectural plans and specifications for public buildings and other public improvements relating to the Property.
- (e) Permits, approvals, resolutions, variances, licenses, and franchises granted by governmental authorities, or any of their respective agencies, for or affecting the development within the Property and construction of improvements thereon, or off-site to the extent such off-site improvements are necessary or required for Development Completion.
- (f) Contracts with engineers, architects, land planners, landscape architects, consultants, contractors, and suppliers for or relating to the construction of the development within the Property or the construction of improvements thereon.
- (g) All declarant's rights under any homeowner's association or other similar governing entity with respect to the Property.
- (h) All real property rights necessary for Development Completion.
- (i) All impact fee credits.
- (j) All future creations, changes, extensions, revisions, modifications, substitutions, and replacements of any of the foregoing.

Exclusions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Development Rights shall not include any rights which relate solely to: (i) Lots conveyed to end-users, or (ii) any property which has been conveyed to the City or County, the District, any utility provider, or any governmental or quasi-governmental entity as may be required by applicable permits, approvals, plats, entitlements or regulations affecting the District, if any (items (i) and (ii) referred to herein as "**Permitted Transfer**").

Rights Inchoate. The assignment and assumption of rights under this Agreement shall be inchoate and shall only become an absolute assignment and assumption of the Development Rights, upon failure of the Developer to pay the Assessments levied against the Property; provided, however, that such assignment shall only be absolute to the extent that: (i) this Agreement has not been terminated earlier pursuant to the term of this Agreement, (ii) a Permitted Transfer has not already occurred with respect to the Development Rights, or (iii) a Lot is conveyed to an end-user, in which event such Lot shall be released automatically herefrom.

Rights Severable. To the extent that any Development Rights apply to the Property and additional lands, or to Property that is the subject of a Permitted Transfer, the Developer shall at the request of the District cooperate and take reasonable steps to separate such rights for the District's use.

2. **WARRANTIES BY DEVELOPER.** The Developer represents and warrants to the District that: Other than Permitted Transfers, the Developer has made no assignment of the Development Rights to any person other than District.

(b) The Developer is not prohibited under agreement with any other person or under any judgment or decree from the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

(c) No action has been brought or threatened which would in any way interfere with the right of the Developer to execute this Agreement and perform all of the Developer's obligations herein contained.

(d) Any transfer, conveyance or sale of the Property shall subject any and all affiliated entities or successors-in-interest of the Developer to the Agreement, except to the extent of a Permitted Transfer.

3. **COVENANTS.** The Developer covenants with District that during the Term (as defined herein): The Developer will use reasonable, good faith efforts to: (i) fulfill, perform, and observe each and every material condition and covenant of the Developer relating to the Development Rights and (ii) give notice to the District of any claim of default relating to the Development Rights given to or by the Developer, together with a complete copy of any such claim.

(b) The Developer agrees not to take any action that would decrease the development entitlements to a level below the amount necessary to support the then outstanding Assessments; to take any action to modify, waive, release or terminate the Development Rights in a manner that would materially impair or impede Development Completion; or otherwise take any action that would materially impair or impede Development Completion.

4. **EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** Any breach of the Developer's warranties contained in Section 2 hereof or breach of covenants contained in Section 3 hereof shall, after the giving of written notice and an opportunity to cure (which cure period shall be not more than thirty (30) days), constitute an "Event of Default" under this Agreement. An Event of Default shall also include the transfer of title to Lots owned by Developer pursuant to a judgment of foreclosure entered by a court of competent jurisdiction in favor of District (or its designee) or a deed in lieu of foreclosure to District (or its designee), or the acquisition of title to such Lots through the sale of tax certificates. **REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT.** Upon an Event of Default, the District or its designee may, as the District's sole and exclusive remedies, take any or all of the following actions, at the District's option: Perform any and all obligations of the Developer relating to the Development Rights and exercise any and all rights of the Developer therein as fully as the Developer could.

(b) Initiate, appear in, or defend any action arising out of or affecting the Development Rights.

(c) Further assign any and all of the Development Rights to a third party acquiring title to the Property or any portion thereof from the District or at a District foreclosure sale.

6. **AUTHORIZATION IN EVENT OF DEFAULT.** In the Event of Default, the Developer does hereby authorize and shall direct any party to any agreement relating to the Development Rights to tender performance thereunder to the District or its designee upon written notice and request from the District. Any such performance in favor of the District or its designee shall constitute a full release and discharge to the extent of such performance as fully as though made directly to the Developer. **SECURITY AGREEMENT.** This Agreement shall be a security agreement between the Developer, as the debtor, and the District, as the secured party, covering the Development Rights that constitute personal property governed by the Florida Uniform Commercial Code ("**Code**"), and the Developer grants to the District a

security interest in such Development Rights. In addition to the District's other rights hereunder, and upon an Event of Default, the District shall have the right to file any and all financing statements that may be required by the District to establish and maintain the validity and priority of the District's security interest rights of a secured party under the Code.

8. **TERM; TERMINATION.** Absent the assignment of Development Rights become absolute, this Agreement shall automatically terminate upon the earliest to occur of the following: (i) payment of the Bonds in full; (ii) Development Completion; and (iii) upon occurrence of a Permitted Transfer, but only to the extent that such Development Rights are with respect to lands that are the subject of the Permitted Transfer (herein, the **"Term"**).

9. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be modified in writing only by the mutual agreement of all parties hereto, and only after satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 15.

10. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with title to the Property, binding upon the Developer and its successors and assigns as to the Property or portions thereof. Any transferee shall take title subject to the terms of this Agreement and with respect to the portion of the Property so transferred, provided however that this Agreement shall not apply to any portion of the Property that is the subject of a Permitted Transfer.

11. **ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS.** In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

12. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Developer; both the District and the Developer have complied with all the requirements of law; and both the District and the Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

13. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement (**"Notices"**) shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the parties, at the addresses first set forth above. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Developer may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Developer, respectively. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

14. **ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION.** This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Developer as an arm's length transaction. Both parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, both parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and

selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Developer.

15. **THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** Except as set forth in the following paragraph, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Developer and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person other than the District and the Developer any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Developer and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Bonds, shall have the right to directly enforce the provisions of this Agreement. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations under this Agreement. This Agreement may not be assigned or materially amended, and the Project may not be materially amended, without the written consent of the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Bonds, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

16. **APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE.** This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in the County in which the District is located.

17. **PUBLIC RECORDS.** The Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

18. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

19. **LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other law, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

20. **HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY.** The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

21. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW]

DRAFT

WHEREFORE, the parties below execute the *Collateral Assignment Agreement* to be effective as of the closing date of the Bonds.

WITNESSES:

HAM BROWN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Address: _____

By: _____
Its: Chairperson

By: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2024, by _____, as CHAIRPERSON of HAM BROWN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name: _____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as
Commissioned)

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOR COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT]

WITNESSES:

[DEVELOPER]

By: _____
Address: _____

By: _____
Its: Chairperson

By: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2024, by _____, as _____ of [DEVELOPER], who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name: _____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as
Commissioned)

JOINDER AND CONSENT OF LANDOWNER

The undersigned, [LANDBANKER] ("**Landowner**"), being the owner of the real property within Assessment Area One within the District, which is more particularly described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and incorporated herein, and for good and valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby join in and consent to the *Collateral Assignment Agreement* ("**Agreement**"), between the Developer and the District. The parties acknowledge and agree that the Agreement applies equally to the Developer and the Landowner, as though the definition of "**Developer**" under the Agreement includes both the Developer and the Landowner, to the extent of each of their respective interests in the Property and/or the Development Rights.

WITNESSES:

[LANDBANKER]

By: _____
Address: _____

By: _____
Its: _____

By: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2024, by _____, as _____ of [LANDBANKER], who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

(NOTARY SEAL)

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF _____

Name: _____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as
Commissioned)

EXHIBIT A: Legal Description for Property

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7B

**COMPLETION AGREEMENT
(2024 Bonds)**

THIS COMPLETION AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into, by and between:

HAM BROWN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and whose mailing address is c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("**District**"); and

_____, a _____ ("**Developer**"), and whose address is _____.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended ("**Act**"), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purposes, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, and acquiring certain infrastructure, roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water & sewer), offsite improvements, landscaping/lighting, and other infrastructure within or without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is the developer of certain lands in within the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the District presently intends to undertake the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain public infrastructure improvements for the portion of the District's capital improvement plan known as the "Capital Improvement Plan" ("**Project**"); and

WHEREAS, the Project is described in that certain *Engineer's Report* dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024 ("**Engineer's Report**"), which is attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit A**; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance a portion of the Project through the use of proceeds from the anticipated sale of its \$_____ Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area One Project) ("**Bonds**"); and

WHEREAS, the Developer and the District hereby agree that the District will only be required to issue the Bonds to fund the Project and, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Developer will make provision for any additional funds that may be needed in the future for the completion of the Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties, the receipt of which and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the District and the Developer agree as follows:

1. **INCORPORATION OF RECITALS.** The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

2. **COMPLETION OF PROJECT.** The Developer and District agree and acknowledge that the District's proposed Bonds will provide only a portion of the funds necessary to complete the Project. Therefore, the Developer hereby agrees to complete, cause to be completed, provide funds or cause funds to be provided to the District in an amount sufficient to allow the District to complete or cause to be completed, those portions of the improvements in the Project which remain unfunded including, but not limited to, all administrative, legal, warranty, engineering, permitting or other related work product and soft costs (together, "**Remaining Improvements**") whether pursuant to existing contracts, including change orders thereto, or future contracts. The District and Developer hereby acknowledge and agree that the District's execution of this Agreement constitutes the manner and means by which the District has elected to provide any and all portions of the Remaining Improvements not funded by the Bonds.

- a. ***Subject to Existing Contract*** - When all or any portion of the Remaining Improvements are the subject of an existing District contract, the Developer shall provide funds or cause funds to be provided directly to the District in an amount sufficient to complete the Remaining Improvements pursuant to such contract, including change orders thereto.
- b. ***Not Subject to Existing Contract*** – When any portion of the Remaining Improvements is not the subject of an existing District contract, the Developer may choose to complete, cause to be completed, provide funds or cause funds to be provided to the District in an amount sufficient to allow the District to complete or cause to be completed, those Remaining Improvements.
- c. ***Future Bonds*** – Subject to the terms of the *Acquisition Agreement* dated _____ ("**Acquisition Agreement**") entered into by the parties, the parties agree that any funds provided by Developer to fund the Remaining Improvements may be later payable from, and the District's acquisition of the Remaining Improvements may be payable from, the proceeds of a future issuance of bonds by the District (i.e., other than the Bonds). Within forty-five (45) days of receipt of sufficient funds by the District for the District's improvements and facilities and from the issuance of such future bonds, the District shall reimburse Developer to the extent that there are proceeds available from such future bonds, exclusive of interest, for the funds and/or improvements provided pursuant to this Agreement; provided, however, that no such obligation shall exist where the Developer is in default on the payment of any debt service assessments due on any property owned by the Developer, and, further, in the event the District's bond counsel determines that any such monies advanced or expenses incurred are not properly reimbursable for any reason, including, but not limited to federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing, the District shall not be obligated to reimburse such monies advanced or expenses incurred. Nothing herein shall cause or be construed to require the District to issue additional bonds or indebtedness – other than the Bonds – to provide funds for any portion of the Remaining Improvements. The Developer shall be required to meet its obligations hereunder and complete the Project regardless whether the District issues any future bonds (other than the Bonds) or otherwise pays the Developer for any of the Remaining Improvements. Interest shall not accrue on any amounts owed hereunder. If within five (5) years of the date of this Agreement, the District does not or cannot issue such future bonds, and, thus does not reimburse the Developer for the funds or

improvements advanced hereunder, then the parties agree that the District shall have no reimbursement obligation whatsoever.

3. OTHER CONDITIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- a. **Material Changes to Project** – The District and the Developer agree and acknowledge that the exact location, size, configuration and composition of the Project may change from that described in the Engineer’s Report, depending upon final design of the development, permitting or other regulatory requirements over time, or other factors. Material changes to the Project shall be made by a written amendment to the Engineer’s Report, which shall include an estimate of the cost of the changes, and shall require the consent of the Developer and the District, as well as the Trustee to the extent required by Section 9. Such consent is not necessary and the Developer must meet the completion obligations, or cause them to be met, when the scope, configuration, size and/or composition of the Project is materially changed in response to a requirement imposed by a regulatory agency.
- b. **Conveyances** – The District and Developer agree and acknowledge that any and all portions of the Remaining Improvements which are constructed, or caused to be constructed, by the Developer shall be conveyed to the District or such other appropriate unit of local government as is designated in the Engineer’s Report or required by governmental regulation or development approval. All conveyances to another governmental entity shall be in accordance with and in the same manner as provided in any agreement between the District and the appropriate unit of local government. Further, all such conveyances shall done in a manner consistent with the Acquisition Agreement and, without intending to limit the same, shall include all necessary real property interests for the District to own, operate and maintain the Remaining Improvements. Further, and in addition to any requirements under the Acquisition Agreement, such conveyances shall also include all right, title, interest, and benefit of the Developer, if any, in, to and under any and all contracts, guaranties, affidavits, warranties, bonds, insurance rights, indemnification, defense and hold harmless rights, enforcement rights, claims, lien waivers, and other rights of any kind, with respect to the creation of the Remaining Improvements.

4. **DEFAULT.** A default by either party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of damages and/or specific performance. Any default under the applicable trust indenture for the Bonds caused by the Developer and/or its affiliates shall be a default hereunder, and the District shall have no obligation to fund the Project with the proceeds of the Bonds in the event of such a default. Prior to commencing any action for a default hereunder, the party seeking to commence such action shall first provide written notice to the defaulting party of the default and an opportunity to cure such default within 30 days.

5. **ATTORNEYS’ FEES AND COSTS.** In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys’ fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

6. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Developer; both the District and the Developer have complied with all the requirements of law; and both the District and the Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

7. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents, and other communications hereunder (“Notices”) shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or telecopied or hand delivered to the parties, at the addresses first set forth above. Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address or telecopy number set forth herein. If mailed as provided above, Notices shall be deemed delivered on the third business day unless actually received earlier. Notices hand delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the parties. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name, address or telecopy number to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

8. **ARM’S LENGTH TRANSACTION.** This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Developer as an arm’s length transaction. Both parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, both parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Developer.

9. **THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** Except as set forth below, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Developer and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person other than the District and the Developer any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Developer and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Bonds, shall have the right to directly enforce the provisions of this Agreement. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations under this Agreement. This Agreement may not be assigned or materially amended, and the Project may not be materially amended, without the written consent of the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Bonds, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

10. **ASSIGNMENT.** The District and the Developer may only assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder with the prior written approval of the other, and only after satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 9 above.

11. **AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both the District and the Developer, and only after satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 9 above.

12. **APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE.** This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in the County in which the District is located.

13. **PUBLIC RECORDS.** The Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and shall be treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

14. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

15. **LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other law, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

16. **HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY.** The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

17. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

WHEREFORE, the parties below execute the *Completion Agreement* to be effective as of the closing date of the Bonds.

**HAM BROWN COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Its: Chairperson

By: _____
Its: _____

Exhibit A: *Engineer's Report*, dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7C

This instrument was prepared by:

Jere Earlywine
Kutak Rock LLP
107 W. College Ave.
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

**HAM BROWN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DECLARATION OF CONSENT
(2024 Bonds)**

_____, together with its successors and assigns (together, "**Landowner**"), represents that it is the owner of 100% of the developable land described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and made a part hereof ("**Property**"), and further declares, acknowledges and agrees as follows:

1. The Ham Brown Community Development District ("**District**") is, and has been at all times, on and after June 29, 2022, a legally created, duly organized, and validly existing community development district under the provisions of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended ("**Act**"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Landowner acknowledges that: (a) the petition filed with the Board of County Commissioners of Osceola County, Florida ("**County**"), relating to the creation of the District contained all matters required by the Act to be contained therein and was filed in the manner and by the persons required by the Act; (b) County Ordinance No. 2022-69, effective as of June 29, 2022, was duly and properly enacted by the County in compliance with all applicable requirements of law; and (c) the members of the Board of Supervisors of the District were duly and properly designated pursuant to the Act to serve in their capacities, and had the authority and right to authorize, approve and undertake all actions of the District approved and undertaken from the date of establishment of the District, to and including the date of this Declaration.

2. The Landowner understands and acknowledges that the District has adopted Resolution Nos. 2023-26, 2024-04 and _____ (collectively, "**Assessment Resolutions**") that levied and imposed debt service special assessment liens on the Property (together, "**Assessments**"). Such Assessments, which may include "true-up" payments pursuant to the terms of the Assessment Resolutions, are legal, valid and binding first liens upon the Property, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district and municipal taxes, and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid.

3. The Landowner hereby expressly acknowledges, represents and agrees that: (i) the Assessments (including any "true-up" payments), the Assessment Resolutions, and the terms of the financing documents related to the District's issuance of its \$_____ Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area One Project), or securing payment thereof ("**Financing Documents**"), are, to the extent of the Landowner's obligations thereunder and with respect thereto, valid and binding obligations enforceable in accordance with their terms; (ii) the Landowner expressly waives and relinquishes any argument, claim or defense that foreclosure proceedings cannot be commenced until one (1) year after the date of the Landowner's default and agrees that, immediate use of remedies in Chapter 170, *Florida Statutes*, is an appropriate and available remedy, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 190.026, *Florida Statutes*; and (iii) to the extent Landowner fails to timely pay any special assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, such unpaid special assessments and future special assessments may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to

section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year. Further, the Landowner hereby expressly acknowledges, represents and agrees that the Assessments – which are in the amounts set forth in the *Final First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated _____, 2024 – are supported by sufficient benefit from the Project and are fairly and reasonably allocated, regardless of whether any planned contributions are actually made.

4. The Landowner hereby waives the right granted in Section 170.09, *Florida Statutes*, to prepay the Assessments within thirty (30) days after the improvements are completed, without interest, in consideration of, among other things, rights granted by the District to prepay Assessments in full at any time, or in part up to two times, and in either case with interest, under the circumstances set forth in the resolutions of the District levying such Assessments.

5. This Declaration shall represent a lien of record for purposes of Florida law, including but not limited to Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, and Sections 197.552 and 197.573, *Florida Statutes*, among others. Other information regarding the Assessments is available from the District's Manager, c/o Wrathell Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, #410w, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010.

THE DECLARATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL RUN WITH THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT A HERETO AND SHALL BE BINDING ON THE LANDOWNERS AND ON ALL PERSONS (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INDIVIDUALS AS WELL AS CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, TRUSTS, AND OTHER LEGAL ENTITIES) TAKING TITLE TO ALL OR ANY PART OF THE PROPERTY, AND THEIR SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST, WHETHER OR NOT THE PROPERTY IS PLATTED AT SUCH TIME. BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED AND AGREED TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS DECLARATION TO THE SAME EXTENT AS IF THEY HAD EXECUTED IT AND BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE ESTOPPED FROM CONTESTING, IN COURT OR OTHERWISE, THE VALIDITY, LEGALITY AND ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS DECLARATION.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOR DECLARATION OF CONSENT]

To be effective as of the ____ day of _____, 2024.

WITNESS

BROOKFIELD HOLDINGS (HAM BROWN) LLC

Name: _____
Address: _____

Name: _____
Title: _____

Name: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this ____ day of _____, 2024, by _____, as _____ of **Brookfield Holdings (Ham Brown) LLC**, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name: _____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as
Commissioned)

EXHIBIT A: Legal Description of Property

EXHIBIT A

DRAFT

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7D

This instrument was prepared by:

Kutak Rock LLP
107 W. College Ave.
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC FINANCE (2024 BONDS)

The Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District ("**District**") is a unit of special-purpose local government created pursuant to and existing under the provisions of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*. Under Florida law, community development districts are required to take affirmative steps to provide for the full disclosure of information relating to the public financing and maintenance of improvements to real property undertaken by such districts.

WHAT IS THE DISTRICT AND HOW IS IT GOVERNED?

The District is an independent special taxing district, created pursuant to and existing under the provisions of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and established by the Board of County Commissioners for Osceola County, Florida, and pursuant to Ordinance 2022-69, enacted on June 27, 2022, and effective June 29, 2022. The District currently encompasses approximately 177.509 acres of land located entirely within Osceola County, Florida. The legal description of the lands encompassed within the District is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. As a local unit of special-purpose government, the District provides an alternative means for planning, financing, constructing, operating and maintaining various public improvements and community facilities within its jurisdiction. The District is governed by a five-member Board of Supervisors ("**Board**"), the members of which must be residents of the State and citizens of the United States.

For more information about the District, please visit: <http://www.hambrownreservecdd.net/>. Alternatively, please contact the District's Manager, c/o Wrathell Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (Phone: 561-571-0010) ("**District Office**").

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECTS, BONDS & ASSESSMENTS

The District is authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, to finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, install, equip, operate, extend, construct, or reconstruct roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water and sewer), offsite improvements, landscaping/lighting and other infrastructure projects, and services necessitated by the development of, and serving lands within, the District. To finance the construction of such projects, the District is authorized to issue bonds that are secured by special assessments levied against properties within the District that are benefitted by the projects.

Capital Improvement Plan / Bonds & Assessments

On _____, __, 2024, the District issued its \$_____ Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area One Project) ("**Bonds**") to finance a portion of its capital improvement plan known as the "Assessment Area One Project" a/k/a "2024 Project" ("**Project**"). The Project includes, among other things, drainage and surface water management infrastructure, water and sewer utilities,

landscape buffers, irrigation, and soft costs. The Project is estimated to cost approximately \$34,565,057 and is described in more detail in the *Engineer's Report*, dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024 ("**Engineer's Report**").

The Bonds are secured by special assessments ("**Assessments**") levied and imposed on certain benefitted lands within the District. The Assessments are further described in the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated September 29, 2023, as supplemented by the *First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated _____ (together, the "**Assessment Report**").

Operation and Maintenance Assessments

In addition to debt service assessments, the District may also impose on an annual basis operations and maintenance assessments ("**O&M Assessments**"), which are determined and calculated annually by the Board in order to fund the District's annual operations and maintenance budget. O&M Assessments are levied against all benefitted lands in the District, and may vary from year to year based on the amount of the District's budget. O&M Assessments may also be affected by the total number of units that ultimately are constructed within the District. The allocation of O&M Assessments is set forth in the resolutions imposing the assessments. Please contact the District Office for more information regarding the allocation of O&M Assessments.

Collection Methods

For any given fiscal year, the District may elect to collect any special assessment for any lot or parcel by any lawful means. Generally speaking, the District may elect to place a special assessment on that portion of the annual real estate tax bill, entitled "non-ad valorem assessments," which would then be collected by the County Tax Collector in the same manner as county ad valorem taxes. Alternatively, the District may elect to collect any special assessment by sending a direct bill to a given landowner. The District reserves the right to change collection methods from year to year.

A detailed description of all of the District's assessments, fees and charges, as well as copies of the Engineer's Report, Assessment Report, and other District records described herein, may be obtained from the registered agent of the District as designated to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity in accordance with Section 189.014, *Florida Statutes*, or by contacting the District's Manager, c/o Wrathell Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (Phone: 561-571-0010). Please note that changes to the District's capital improvement plans and financing plans may affect the information contained herein and all such information is subject to change at any time and without further notice.

[THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the foregoing Disclosure of Public Finance has been executed to be effective as of the date of the closing on the Bonds.

WITNESS

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Name: _____
Address: _____

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: Chairperson

By: _____
Name: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2024, by _____, _____, of HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name: _____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or
Typed as Commissioned)

EXHIBIT A: Legal Description of Boundaries of District

EXHIBIT A

Legal Description of Boundaries of District

A PORTION OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 12 AND THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 12; THENCE S00°21'12"E ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SOUTH 1/2 FOR 1327.91 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 13; THENCE S00°04'03"E ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 13 FOR 2656.87 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 13; THENCE S89°55'38"W ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTHEAST 1/4 FOR 1814.49 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID SOUTH LINE RUN N00°07'52"E FOR 1332.53 FEET; THENCE S89°52'00"W FOR 178.11 FEET; THENCE N00°08'18"E FOR 658.45 FEET; THENCE S89°52'00"W FOR 947.87 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EXISTING EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF HAM BROWN ROAD, SAID POINT BEING ON A NON-TANGENT CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1155.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF N30°53'14"E; THENCE NORTHEAST ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE AND ALONG SAID EXISTING EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 05°04'40" FOR 102.36 FEET; THENCE N33°25'34"E ALONG SAID EXISTING EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR 588.99 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2155.00 FEET, THENCE NORTHWEST ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE AND ALONG SAID EXISTING EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 26°39'42" FOR 1002.80 FEET TO A POINT ON THE BOUNDARY OF PARCEL 147 DESCRIBED IN THE ORDER OF TAKING PER OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2872, PAGES 373 THROUGH 399; THENCE ALONG SAID BOUNDARY FOR THE FOLLOWING EIGHT (8) COURSES; THENCE RUN S48°45'50"E FOR 270.74 FEET; THENCE N66°12'55"E FOR 90.62 FEET; THENCE N01°03'06"E FOR 367.31 FEET; THENCE N45°29'58"W FOR 57.06 FEET; THENCE N42°35'53"W FOR 71.23 FEET; THENCE N38°06'40"W FOR 73.44 FEET; THENCE N43°54'34"W- FOR 78.20 FEET; THENCE N12°10'22"W FOR 52.68 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF AFORESAID SOUTH 1/2; THENCE N89°55'39"E ALONG SAID NORTH LINE FOR 2112.39 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 193.250 ACRES (8,417,985 SQUARE FEET), MORE OR LESS.

LESS AND EXCEPT:

A PORTION OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 12, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 12; THENCE S89°55'39"W ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF SAID SOUTHEAST 1/4 FOR 1908.08 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE RUN S01°03'06"E

FOR 292.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF PARCEL C DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 3207, PAGE 2085 AND THE WESTERLY BOUNDARY OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT WL-9 DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2288, PAGE 2881, SAID POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT WL-9 FOR THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES; RUN S45°30'28" E FOR 18.80 FEET; THENCE S51°01'46" E FOR 117.88 FEET; THENCE S59°19'09" E FOR 69.20 FEET; THENCE S61°23'36" E FOR 77.63 FEET; THENCE S70°42'37" E FOR 89.41 FEET; THENCE S66°29'02" E FOR 84.50 FEET; THENCE S66°51'47" E FOR 75.76 TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY BOUNDARY OF UPLAND PRESERVE U-2 DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2288, PAGE 2881; THENCE S43°45'41" E ALONG SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY OF UPLAND PRESERVE U-2 FOR 318.32 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY OF UPLAND PRESERVE U-2 RUN S31°14'42" W FOR 229.31 FEET; THENCE S58°49'53" E FOR 84.22 FEET TO A POINT ON A NON-TANGENT CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 745.14 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF S41°12'46" E; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 35°05'05" FOR 456.28 FEET; THENCE S45°59'05" W FOR 293.61 FEET; THENCE N44°00'55" W FOR 471.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 525.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 14°44'24" FOR 135.60 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE N58°45'18" W FOR 21.44 FEET; THENCE S31°14'42" W FOR 315.67 FEET; THENCE N58°45'18" W FOR 443.00 FEET; THENCE N31°14'42" E FOR 507.41 FEET; THENCE N01°03'06" E FOR 13.77 FEET TO A POINT ON THE BOUNDARY LINE OF AFORESAID PARCEL C; THENCE CONTINUE N01°03'06" E ALONG SAID BOUNDARY LINE FOR 332.72 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 15.741 ACRES (685,694 SQUARE FEET), MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER, CONTAINING A TOTAL ACREAGE OF 177.509 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7E

This instrument was prepared by:

Jere Earlywine
Kutak Rock LLP
107 W. College Ave.
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
NOTICE OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS / GOVERNMENTAL LIEN OF RECORD
(2024 BONDS)**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Board of Supervisors of the Twisted Oaks Ham Brown Reserve, and 197, *Florida Statutes*, previously adopted Resolution Nos. 2023-26, 2024-04 and 2024-___ (together, “**Assessment Resolutions**”). The Assessment Resolutions levy and impose one or more non-ad valorem, debt service special assessment lien(s) (“**Assessments**”), which are levied on the property within the District (“**Assessment Area**”) described in **Exhibit A**.

The Assessments secure the District’s repayment of debt service on the District’s Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area One Project) (“**Bonds**”). The Bonds are intended to finance a portion of the District’s “**Project**,” which is described in the *Engineer’s Report*, dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024 (“**Engineer’s Report**”). The Assessments are further described in the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated September 29, 2023, as supplemented by the *Final Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated _____, 2024 (together, “**Assessment Report**”). A copy of the Engineer’s Report, Assessment Report and Assessment Resolutions may be obtained from the registered agent of the District as designated to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, or by contacting the District’s Manager, c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

The Assessments were legally and validly determined and levied in accordance with all applicable requirements of Florida law, and constitute and will at all relevant times in the future constitute, legal, valid, and binding first liens on the land against which assessed until paid, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district, and municipal taxes, and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles, and claims. Please note that, as part of the Assessments, the Assessment Resolutions require that certain “True-Up Payments” be made in certain circumstances, and landowners should familiarize themselves with those requirements, as they constitute a requirement under the liens.

The District is a special purpose form of local government established pursuant to and governed by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*. This notice shall remain effective even if the District undergoes merger, boundary amendment, or name change. Further, this notice shall constitute a lien of record under Florida law, including but not limited to Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, and Sections 197.552 and 197.573, *Florida Statutes*, among others.

Pursuant to Section 190.048, *Florida Statutes*, you are hereby notified that: **THE HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT MAY IMPOSE AND LEVY TAXES OR ASSESSMENTS, OR BOTH TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS, ON THE ASSESSMENT AREA. THESE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS PAY THE CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE COSTS OF CERTAIN PUBLIC FACILITIES AND SERVICES OF THE DISTRICT AND ARE SET ANNUALLY BY THE**

GOVERNING BOARD OF THE DISTRICT. THESE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS ARE IN ADDITION TO COUNTY AND OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS AND ALL OTHER TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Notice has been executed to be effective as of the date of closing on the Bonds, and recorded in the Public Records of the County in which the District is located.

WITNESS

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Name: _____
Address: _____

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

By: _____
Name: _____
Address: _____

**STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____**

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this ____ day of _____, 2024, by _____, as _____ of HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name: _____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or
Typed as Commissioned)

EXHIBIT A

DRAFT

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7F

This instrument was prepared by:

Kutak Rock LLP
107 W. College Ave.
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

**TRUE-UP AGREEMENT
(2024 Bonds)**

THIS TRUE-UP AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into, by and between:

HAM BROWN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and whose mailing address is c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (“**District**”); and

_____, a _____ (“**Landowner**”), and
whose address is _____.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (“**Act**”), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purpose, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, and acquiring certain infrastructure, roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water & sewer), offsite improvements, landscaping/lighting, and other infrastructure within or without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Landowner is currently the owner of the lands (“**Property**”) within the District, as described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, for the benefit of the Property, the District presently intends to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services known as the “Capital Improvement Plan” (“**Project**”) and as defined in the dated September 26, 2023, as revised September 18, 2024 (“**Engineer’s Report**”); and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance a portion of the Project through the use of proceeds from the anticipated sale of its Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area One Project) (“**Bonds**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution Nos. 2023-26, 2024-04 and 2024-____ (together, “**Assessment Resolutions**”), the District has taken certain steps necessary to impose debt service special assessment lien(s) (“**Debt Assessments**”) on the Property pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, to secure repayment of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, as part of the Assessment Resolutions, the District adopted the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated September 29, 2023, and as supplemented by the *Final First Supplemental Assessment Methodology Report*, dated _____ (together, "**Assessment Report**"), which are on file with the District and expressly incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, Landowner agrees that the Property benefits from the timely design, construction, or acquisition of the Project; and

WHEREAS, Landowner agrees that the Debt Assessments, which were imposed on the Property, have been validly imposed and constitute valid, legal, and binding liens upon the Property; and

WHEREAS, the Assessment Resolutions together with the Assessment Report provide that as the Property is platted, the allocation of the amounts assessed to and constituting a lien upon the Property would be calculated based upon certain density assumptions relating to the number of each type of residential unit to be constructed on the developable acres within the Property, which assumptions were provided by Landowner; and

WHEREAS, Landowner intends to plat and develop the Property based on then-existing market conditions, and the actual densities developed may be at some density less than the densities assumed in the Assessment Report; and

WHEREAS, as more fully described by the Assessment Resolutions, the Assessment Report anticipates a "true-up" mechanism by which the Landowner shall make certain payments to the District in order to satisfy, in whole or in part, the assessments allocated and the liens imposed pursuant to the Assessment Resolutions, with the amount of such payments being determined generally by a calculation of the principal amount of assessments to be assigned under the Assessment Report as compared to the amount able to be assigned as a result of actual platting.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties, the receipt of which and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. **RECITALS.** The recitals so stated are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Agreement.

2. **VALIDITY OF ASSESSMENTS.** Landowner agrees that the Assessment Resolutions have been duly adopted by the District. Landowner further agrees that the Debt Assessments imposed as liens by the District are legal, valid, and binding liens on the land against which assessed until paid, coequal with the liens of all state, county, district, and municipal taxes, and superior in dignity to all other state liens, titles, and claims. Landowner waives any defect in notice or publication or in the proceedings to levy, impose, and collect the Debt Assessments on the lands within the District, and further waives and relinquishes any rights it may have to challenge, object to or otherwise fail to pay such Debt Assessments. Landowner further agrees that to the extent Landowner fails to timely pay all Debt Assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, said unpaid Debt Assessments (including True-Up Payments) may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the County Tax Collector pursuant to Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year.

3. **WAIVER OF PREPAYMENT RIGHT.** Landowner waives any rights it may have under Section 170.09, *Florida Statutes*, to prepay the Debt Assessments without interest within thirty (30) days of completion of the improvements.

4. **SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REALLOCATION; TRUE-UP PAYMENTS.** The Assessment Report identifies the amount of equivalent assessment units (and/or product types and unit counts) planned for the Property. At such time as lands are to be platted (or re-platted) or site plans are to be approved (or re-approved), and subject to the conditions set forth in the Assessment Report, the plat or site plan (either, herein, **“Proposed Plat”**) shall be presented to the District for review pursuant to the terms herein. Such review shall be limited solely to the function and the enforcement of the District’s assessment liens and/or this Agreement. If such Proposed Plat is consistent with the development plan as identified in the Assessment Report, the District shall allocate the Debt Assessments to the product types being platted and the remaining property in accordance with the Assessment Report, and cause the Debt Assessments to be recorded in the District’s Improvement Lien Book. If a change in development shows a net increase in the overall principal amount of Debt Assessments able to be assigned to the Property, then the District may undertake a pro rata reduction of Debt Assessments for all assessed properties within the Property, or may otherwise address such net increase as permitted by law.

However, if a change in development as reflected in a Proposed Plat results in a net decrease in the overall principal amount of Debt Assessments able to be assigned to the planned units described in the Assessment Report, and located within the Property, and using any applicable test(s) set forth in the Assessment Report (if any), then the District shall, subject to the provisions below, require the Landowner(s) of the lands encompassed by the Proposed Plat and the remaining undeveloped lands (as applicable) to pay a **“True-Up Payment”** equal to the shortfall in Debt Assessments resulting from the reduction of planned units plus any applicable interest and/or collection fees. In considering whether to require a True-Up Payment, the District shall consider any requests for a deferral of true-up. In order to obtain such a deferral, a Landowner seeking such deferral must provide to the District the following: a) proof of the amount of entitlements remaining on the undeveloped lands, b) a revised overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the remainder of the development, c) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and d) documentation prepared by a licensed engineer that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. The District’s decision whether to grant a deferral shall be in its reasonable discretion, and such decision may require that the Landowner provide additional information. Prior to any decision by the District not to impose a True-Up Payment, a supplemental methodology shall be produced demonstrating that there will be sufficient Debt Assessments to pay debt service on the Bonds and the District will conduct new proceedings under Chapter 170, *Florida Statutes* upon the advice of District Counsel. Any True-Up Payment shall become immediately due and payable prior to platting by the Landowner of the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, shall be separate from and not in lieu of the regular assessment installment payable for such lands, and shall constitute part of the debt assessment liens imposed against the Proposed Plat property until paid. A True-Up Payment shall include accrued interest on the Bonds to the interest payment date that occurs at least 45 days after the True-Up Payment (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such True-Up Payment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indentures for the Bonds)).

All Debt Assessments levied run with the land, and such assessment liens include any True-Up Payments. The District will not release any liens on property for which True-Up Payments are due, until payment has been satisfactorily made. Further, upon the District’s review of the final plat for the

developable acres, any unallocated Debt Assessments shall become immediately due and payable. This true-up process applies for both plats and/or re-plats.

5. **ENFORCEMENT.** This Agreement is intended to be an additional method of enforcement of Landowner's obligations to pay the portion of the Debt Assessments which constitutes the True-Up Payment and to abide by the requirements of the reallocation of Debt Assessments, including the making of the True-Up Payment, as set forth in the Assessment Resolutions. A default by either party under this Agreement shall entitle any other party to all remedies available at law or in equity, which shall include, but not be limited to, the right of damages, injunctive relief, and specific performance. Prior to commencing any action for a default hereunder, the party seeking to commence such action shall first provide notice to the defaulting party of the default and an opportunity to cure such default within 30 days.

6. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with title to the Property, binding upon Landowner and its successors and assigns as to the Property or portions thereof, and any transferee of any portion of the Property as set forth in this Section. Landowner shall not transfer any portion of the Property to any third party, without first satisfying any True-Up Payment that results from any true-up determinations made by the District. Regardless of whether the conditions of this subsection are met, any transferee shall take title subject to the terms of this Agreement, but only to the extent this Agreement applies to the portion of the Property so transferred. As a point of clarification, and provided that any True-Up Payment is first made (which may be confirmed from an estoppel letter issued by the District through its District Manager), any platted lot conveyed to an end user with a home that has received a certificate of occupancy is automatically and forever released from the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Also provided that any True-Up Payment is first made (which may be confirmed from an estoppel letter issued by the District through its District Manager), any platted lot that is restricted from re-platting and is conveyed to a homebuilder is automatically and forever released from the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. **ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS.** In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

8. **AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both the District and the Landowner, but only after satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 12.

9. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Landowner; both the District and the Landowner have complied with all the requirements of law; and both the District and the Landowner have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

10. **NOTICE.** All notices, requests, consents, and other communications hereunder ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or telecopied or hand delivered to the parties, at the addresses first set forth above. Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address or telecopy number set forth herein. If mailed as provided above, Notices shall be deemed delivered on the third business day unless actually received earlier. Notices hand delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of

delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the parties. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name, address or telecopy number to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent Florida law requires notice to enforce the collection of assessments placed on property by the District, then the provision of such notice shall be in lieu of any additional notice required by this Agreement.

11. **ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION.** This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Landowner as an arm's length transaction. Both parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, both parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Landowner.

12. **THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** Except as set forth below, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Landowner and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the District and the Landowner any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Landowner and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Bonds, shall have the right to directly enforce the provisions of this Agreement. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations under this Agreement. This Agreement may not be assigned or materially amended, and the Project may not be materially amended, without the written consent of the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Bonds, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

13. **APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE.** This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in the County in which the District is located.

14. **PUBLIC RECORDS.** The Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

15. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

16. **LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other law, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

17. **HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY.** The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

18. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

WHEREFORE, the parties below execute the *True-Up Agreement* to be effective as of the date of closing on the Bonds.

WITNESSES:

HAM BROWN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Address: _____

By: _____
Its: Chairperson

By: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2024, by _____, as CHAIRPERSON of HAM BROWN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name: _____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as
Commissioned)

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOR TRUE-UP AGREEMENT]

WITNESSES:

By: _____
Address: _____

By: _____
Its: _____

By: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2024, by _____, as _____ of _____, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name: _____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as
Commissioned)

EXHIBIT A: Legal Description for Property

EXHIBIT A

DRAFT

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8

fmsbonds
Municipal Bond Specialists

20660 W. Dixie Highway
North Miami Beach, FL 33180

October 14, 2024

Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District
c/o Wrathell Hunt & Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite # 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Attn: Mr. Craig Wrathell

Re: Agreement for Underwriter Services & Rule G-17 Disclosure

Dear Mr. Wrathell:

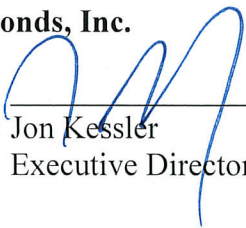
Thank you for the opportunity to work with the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (the "Issuer") regarding the underwriting of the Issuer's Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 and future series of bonds (the "Bonds"). The Issuer and FMSbonds, Inc. ("FMS"), solely in its capacity as underwriter, agree to the proposed terms set forth herein in Attachment I. By executing this letter both parties agree to the terms set forth herein.

FMS's role is limited to act as Underwriter within the Scope of Services set forth herein as Attachment I, and not as a financial advisor or municipal advisor. FMS is not acting as a municipal advisor for the developer in connection with the subject transaction. Any information that FMS has previously provided was solely for discussion purposes in anticipation of being retained as your underwriter. Attachment II, attached hereto, contains the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (MSRB) Rule G-17 Disclosure, as set forth in the amended and restated MSRB Notice 2019-20 (November 8, 2019)¹ (the "Notice"). We ask that you provide this letter to the appropriate person at the Issuer.

We look forward to working with you.

Yours truly,

FMSbonds, Inc.

By: 

Name: Jon Kessler

Title: Executive Director

Agreed to and accepted as of the date first written above:

HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

¹ Interpretive Notice Concerning the Application of MSRB Rule G-17 to underwriters and Underwriters of Municipal Securities (effective March 31, 2021).

ATTACHMENT I

Section 1 Scope of Services of FMS: FMS proposes that its duties as Underwriter shall be limited to the following:

1. To provide advice to the Issuer on the structure, timing and terms of the Bonds;
2. To coordinate the financing process;
3. To conduct due diligence;
4. To assist in the preparation of an offering memorandum;
5. To review the assessment methodology and Bond documents;
6. To market and offer Bonds to investors.

Section 2 Terms and Conditions:

1. Underwriter Fee (“Underwriting Fee”). FMS shall act as sole lead underwriter. The Underwriting Fee to FMS for acting as Underwriter shall be 2% of the par amount of any Bonds issued. The Underwriting Fee shall be due and payable only upon the closing of the Bonds. The Underwriting Fee may be modified pursuant to a bond delegation or award resolution approved by the Board and consented to by the Underwriter.
2. Price and Interest Rates: The offering price and interest rates are expected to be based on recent comparable transactions in the market, if any. FMS and the Issuer will jointly determine the offering price and interest rates immediately prior to the start of the order period, based on market conditions then prevailing.
3. Bond Purchase Agreement. The obligations of the Underwriter and those of the Issuer would be subject to the satisfactory completion of due diligence and to the customary representations, warranties, covenants, conditions, including provisions respecting its termination contained in the form of a bond purchase agreement FMS will prepare and as generally used in connection with the offering of Bonds for this type of transaction.
4. Costs of Issuance. The Issuer shall be responsible for the payment of all expenses relating to the offering, including but not limited to, attorney fees, consultant fees, costs associated with preparing offering documents, if any, the purchase agreement, regulatory fees and filing fees and expenses for qualification under blue sky laws designated by FMS and approved by the Issuer.
5. Assumptions. The proposed terms and statements of intention set forth in this attachment are based on information currently available to FMS about the Issuer and the market for special assessment bonds similar to the Bonds and the assumptions that:

- a) the financial condition and history of the project shall be substantially as understood, and the financial information for the relevant and appropriate period ended to be included in the final offering memorandum will not vary materially from those set forth in the material furnished to FMS;
 - b) no adverse developments shall occur which materially and adversely affect the underlying security and financial condition of the Issuer and the primary landowner and developer;
 - c) the offering memorandum will comply with all applicable laws and regulations;
 - d) there will not be any unanticipated substantial delays on the part of the Issuer in completing the transaction; and
 - e) all conditions of the Underwriter to purchase Bonds will be included in the bond purchase agreement and conditions shall be satisfied or waived, in the sole discretion of the Underwriter.
6. Information. The Issuer agrees to reasonably and actively assist FMS in achieving an underwriting that is satisfactory to FMS and the Issuer. To assist FMS in the underwriting the Issuer will (a) provide and cause the Issuer's staff and its professionals to provide FMS upon request with all information reasonably deemed necessary by FMS to complete the underwritings, included but not limited to, information and evaluations prepared by the Issuer and its advisors and the primary landowner and developer; and (b) otherwise assist FMS in its underwriting efforts.
7. Term of Engagement. The term of our engagement shall commence as of the date the covering letter is executed by the Issuer and continue in full force and effect unless terminated by either party. In event of termination by the Issuer without cause, FMS shall be entitled to recover its reasonable out of pocket expenses incurred up to the date of termination.
8. No Commitment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall constitute an agreement to provide a firm commitment, underwriting or placement or arrangement of any securities by FMS or its affiliates. Any such commitment, placement or arrangement shall only be made a part of an underwriting agreement or purchase agreement at the time of the sale of the Bonds.

The engagement contemplated hereby is solely for the benefit of the Issuer and FMS and their respective successors, assigns and representatives and no other person or entity shall acquire or have any right under or by virtue hereof.

This engagement contains the entire understanding of the parties relating to the transactions contemplated hereby and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings and negotiations with respect thereto.

9. No Financial Advisor. FMS's role is limited to that of an Underwriter and not a financial advisor or municipal advisor.

ATTACHMENT II

MSRB Rule G-17 Disclosure --- The Issuer recognizes that FMSbonds, Inc. will serve as the underwriter (the “Underwriter”) and not as a financial advisor or municipal advisor, in connection with the issuance of the bonds relating to this financing (herein, the ‘Bonds’). As part of our services as Underwriter, FMSbonds, Inc. may provide advice concerning the structure, timing, terms, and other similar matters concerning the issuance of the Bonds. Any such advice, if given, will be provided by FMSbonds, Inc. as Underwriter and not as your financial advisor or municipal advisor in this transaction. The Issuer may choose to engage the services of a municipal advisor with a fiduciary obligation to represent the Issuer’s interest in this transaction.

Pursuant to the Notice, we are required by the MSRB to advise you that:

- MSRB Rule G-17 requires a broker to deal fairly at all times with both municipal issuers and investors.
- The Underwriter’s primary role is to purchase the Bonds in an arm’s-length commercial transaction with the Issuer. As such, the Underwriter has financial and other interests that differ from those of the Issuer.
- Unlike a municipal advisor, the Underwriter does not have a fiduciary duty to the Issuer under the federal securities laws and is, therefore, not required by federal law to act in the best interests of the Issuer without regard to its own financial or other interests.
- The Underwriter has a duty to purchase the Bonds from the Issuer at a fair and reasonable price, but must balance that duty with its duty to use its best efforts to resell the Bonds with purchases at prices that are fair and reasonable.
- The Bonds may be sold into a trust either at the time of issuance or subsequent to issuance. In such instance FMSbonds, Inc., not in its capacity of Underwriter, may participate in such trust arrangement by performing certain administrative roles. Any compensation paid to FMSbonds, Inc. would not be derived from the proceeds of the Bonds or from the revenues pledged thereunder.

The Underwriter will be compensated in accordance with the terms of a bond purchase contract by and between the Underwriter and Issuer. Payment or receipt of the Underwriter’s compensation will be contingent on the closing of the transaction. While this form of compensation is customary in the municipal securities market, it presents a conflict of interest since an Underwriter may have an incentive to recommend a transaction that is unnecessary or to recommend that the size of a transaction be larger than is necessary. The Issuer acknowledges no such recommendation has been made by the Underwriter.

Please note nothing in this letter is an expressed or an implied commitment by us to provide financing or to place or purchase the Bonds. Any such commitment shall only be set forth in a bond purchase contract or other appropriate form of agreement for the type of transaction undertaken by you.

Further, our participation in any transaction (contemplated herein or otherwise) remains subject to, among other things, the execution of a bond purchase contract (or other appropriate form of agreement), further internal review and approvals, satisfactory completion of our due diligence investigation and market conditions.

FMSbonds, Inc. is acting independently in seeking to act as Underwriter in the transaction contemplated herein and shall not be deemed for any purpose to be acting as an agent, joint venturer or partner of any other principal involved in the proposed financing. FMSbonds, Inc. assumes no responsibility, express or implied, for any actions or omissions of, or the performance of services by, the purchasers or any other brokers in connection with the transactions contemplated herein or otherwise.

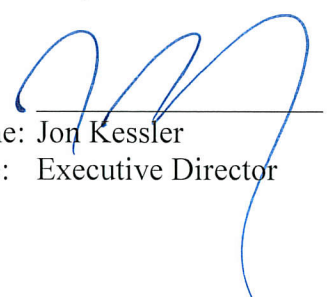
If you or any other representative of the Issuer have any questions or concerns about these disclosures, please make those questions or concerns known immediately to the undersigned. In addition, you should consult with your own financial, municipal, legal, accounting, tax and other advisors, as applicable, to the extent deemed appropriate.

The MSRB requires that we seek the Issuer's acknowledgement that it has received this letter. We request that the person at the Issuer who has the authority to bind the Issuer (herein, "Authorized Issuer Representative") acknowledge this letter as soon as practicable and by nature of such acknowledgment that such person is not a party to any conflict of interest relating to the subject transaction. If our understanding is incorrect, please notify the undersigned immediately.

Depending on the structure of the transaction that the Issuer decides to pursue, or if additional actual or perceived material conflicts are identified, we may be required to send you additional disclosures. At that time, we also will seek your acknowledgement of receipt of any such additional disclosures.

We look forward to working with you in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, and we appreciate the opportunity to assist you in this transaction. Thank you.

FMSbonds, Inc.

By: 

Name: Jon Kessler

Title: Executive Director

HAM BROWN RESERVE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9

RESOLUTION 2025-03

**A RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING THE LOCATION OF THE
LOCAL DISTRICT RECORDS OFFICE AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

WHEREAS, the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District (“District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated within Osceola County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District is statutorily required to designate a local district records office location for the purposes of affording citizens the ability to access the District’s records, promoting the disclosure of matters undertaken by the District, and ensuring that the public is informed of the activities of the District in accordance with Chapter 119 and Section 190.006(7), *Florida Statutes*.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE
HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:**

SECTION 1. The District’s local records office shall be located at: _____

_____.

SECTION 2. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this ____ day of _____, 2024.

ATTEST:

**HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

UNAUDITED
FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS

**HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
UNAUDITED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2024**

**HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2024**

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS				
Cash	\$ 5,435	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,435
Due from Landowner	10,347	-	-	10,347
Prepaid expense	5,200	-	-	5,200
Total assets	<u>20,982</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,982</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 12,460	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,460
Due to Landowner	-	9,214	258	9,472
Landowner advance	6,000	-	-	6,000
Total liabilities	<u>18,460</u>	<u>9,214</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>27,932</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred receipts	5,147	-	-	5,147
Unearned revenue	5,200	-	-	5,200
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>10,347</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,347</u>
Fund balances:				
Restricted for:				
Debt service	-	(9,214)	-	(9,214)
Capital projects	-	-	(258)	(258)
Unassigned	(7,825)	-	-	(7,825)
Total fund balances	<u>(7,825)</u>	<u>(9,214)</u>	<u>(258)</u>	<u>(17,297)</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 20,982</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 20,982</u>

**HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024**

	Current Month	Year to Date	Budget	% of Budget
REVENUES				
Landowner contribution	\$ 2,290	\$ 52,036	\$ 83,682	62%
Total revenues	<u>2,290</u>	<u>52,036</u>	<u>83,682</u>	62%
EXPENDITURES				
Professional & administrative				
Management/accounting/recording	2,000	24,000	40,000	60%
Legal	4,583	11,994	25,000	48%
Engineering	975	5,170	2,000	259%
Dissemination agent*	-	-	667	0%
Telephone	17	200	200	100%
Postage	-	30	500	6%
Printing & binding	42	500	500	100%
Legal advertising	-	10,949	6,500	168%
Annual special district fee	-	-	175	0%
Insurance	-	5,000	5,500	91%
Contingencies/bank charges	89	879	750	117%
Office Supplies	-	425		
Website hosting & maintenance	-	705	1,680	42%
Website ADA compliance	-	-	210	0%
Total expenditures	<u>7,706</u>	<u>59,852</u>	<u>83,682</u>	72%
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	(5,416)	(7,816)	-	
Fund balances - beginning	(2,409)	(9)	-	
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ (7,825)</u>	<u>\$ (7,825)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	

*These items will be realized when bonds are issued

**HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
DEBT SERVICE FUND
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024**

	Current Month	Year To Date
REVENUES	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Total revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
EXPENDITURES		
Debt service		
Cost of issuance	<u>-</u>	<u>9,214</u>
Total debt service	<u>-</u>	<u>9,214</u>
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	-	(9,214)
Fund balances - beginning	<u>(9,214)</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u><u>\$ (9,214)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (9,214)</u></u>

**HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024**

	Current Month	Year To Date
REVENUES	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Total revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
EXPENDITURES		
Capital outlay	<u>-</u>	<u>258</u>
Total expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>258</u>
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	-	(258)
Fund balances - beginning	(258)	-
Fund balances - ending	<u><u>\$ (258)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (258)</u></u>

**HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

MINUTES

DRAFT

**MINUTES OF MEETING
HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

The Board of Supervisors of the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District held a Public Hearing and Regular Meeting on August 28, 2024 at 11:00 a.m., at the Hampton Inn & Suites by Hilton, 4971 Calypso Cay Way, Kissimmee, Florida 34746.

Present at the meeting were:

Jack Traynor	Chair
Atino Secor	Vice Chair
Dan Fitzpatrick	Assistant Secretary
Ryan O'Dowd	Assistant Secretary
Mike Roche	Assistant Secretary

Also present:

Cindy Cerbone	District Manager
Jere Earlywine (via telephone)	District Counsel
Xabier Guerricagoitia	District Engineer
John Droor	Development Team

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS

Call to Order/Roll Call

Ms. Cerbone called the meeting to order at 11:07 a.m.

All Supervisors were present.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS

Public Comments

No members of the public spoke.

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

**Public Hearing on Adoption of Fiscal Year
2024/2025 Budget**

A. Proof/Affidavit of Publication

The affidavit of publication was included for informational purposes.

B. Consideration of Resolution 2024-20, Relating to the Annual Appropriations and Adopting the Budget for the Fiscal Year Beginning October 1, 2024 and Ending September 30, 2025; Authorizing Budget Amendments; and Providing an Effective Date

Ms. Cerbone presented Resolution 2024-20. She reviewed the proposed Fiscal Year 2025 budget, which is unchanged since it was last presented. This is a Landowner-funded budget with expenses funded as they are incurred. A reduced monthly Management Fee of \$2,000 will be billed until bonds are issued. As discussed at the last meeting, "Field Operations" and "Electricity" are budgeted for Fiscal Year 2025.

On MOTION by Mr. Fitzpatrick and seconded by Mr. Roche, with all in favor, the Public Hearing was opened.

No affected property owners or members of the public spoke.

On MOTION by Mr. Fitzpatrick and seconded by Mr. Roche, with all in favor, the Public Hearing was closed.

On MOTION by Mr. Traynor and seconded by Mr. Secor, with all in favor, Resolution 2024-20, Relating to the Annual Appropriations and Adopting the Budget for the Fiscal Year Beginning October 1, 2024 and Ending September 30, 2025; Authorizing Budget Amendments; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

**Consideration of Fiscal Year 2024/2025
Budget Funding Agreement**

Ms. Cerbone presented the Fiscal Year 2024/2025 Budget Funding Agreement.

On MOTION by Mr. Fitzpatrick and seconded by Mr. Roche, with all in favor, the Fiscal Year 2024/2025 Budget Funding Agreement, was approved.

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**Consideration of Goals and Objectives
Reporting [HB7013 - Special Districts
Performance Measures and Standards
Reporting]**

Ms. Cerbone presented the Memorandum detailing this new requirement and explained that newly adopted legislation requires special districts to establish goals and objectives annually and develop performance measures and standards to assess the achievement of the goals and objectives, publish an annual report on its website detailing the goals and objectives achieved, the performance measures and standards used, and any goals or objectives that were not achieved.

Ms. Cerbone stated that District Management and District Counsel collaborated on identifying Community Communication and Engagement, Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance, and Financial Transparency and Accountability as the key categories to focus on for Fiscal Year 2025 and develop statutorily compliant goals for each.

Ms. Cerbone presented the Performance Measures/Standards & Annual Reporting Form developed for the CDD and explained how the CDD will meet the goals.

On MOTION by Mr. Secor and seconded by Mr. Fitzpatrick, with all in favor, the Goals and Objectives and the Performance Measures/Standards & Annual Reporting Form, were approved.

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**Ratification Items**

Ms. Cerbone presented the following:

- A. Community Management Professionals, Inc. Agreement for Field Operations Services**
- B. Boyd Civil Engineering Inc. Agreement for Engineering Services**

On MOTION by Mr. Fitzpatrick and seconded by Mr. Roche, with all in favor, the Community Management Professionals, Inc. Agreement for Field Operations Services and the Boyd Civil Engineering Inc. Agreement for Engineering Services, were ratified.

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of Resolution 2024-11,
Designating the Location of the Local
District Records Office and Providing an
Effective Date

This item was deferred.

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Acceptance of Unaudited Financial
Statements as of July 31, 2024

On MOTION by Mr. Traynor and seconded by Mr. Roche, with all in favor, the
Unaudited Financial Statements as of July 31, 2024, were accepted.

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Approval of April 16, 2024 Regular Meeting
Minutes

On MOTION by Mr. Fitzpatrick and seconded by Mr. Roche, with all in favor,
the April 16, 2024 Regular Meeting Minutes, as presented, were approved.

TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**Staff Reports****A. District Counsel: Kutak Rock LLP**

Mr. Earlywine stated that he reviewed the plat and the HOA Declarations. A Boundary
Amendment is pending. He asked for an update regarding the project status, utility and
roadway turnover and anticipated bond issuance.

Mr. Fitzpatrick stated that there are no upcoming utility or road turnovers. Site work is
well underway; the first phase of completion for some utilities is estimated to be in 45 days.
Mr. Earlywine suggested Staff discuss an acquisition package in mid-October.

Discussion ensued regarding bond issuance, completion of utilities and possibly issuing
bonds in November 2024.

Mr. Earlywine will schedule a call to discuss bond issuance; bond items might be
considered at the October meeting.

B. District Engineer: Boyd Civil Engineering, Inc.

Mr. Guerricagoitia stated that updated Exhibits for the Boundary Amendment were prepared; those will be sent this afternoon.

Ms. Cerbone asked if another Uniform Method hearing will be necessary. Mr. Earlywine replied affirmatively and stated that assessments must be levied on four additional lots; this will be included in the bond issuance.

C. District Manager: Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

Ms. Cerbone reminded the Board Members to File Form 1. District Management Staff can assist with issues related to the link provided by the Florida Commission on Ethics. She discussed the requirement to complete hours of ethics training by December 31, 2024 and stated the email that includes links will be re-sent upon request.

- **NEXT MEETING DATE:** September 25, 2024 at 11:00 AM

- **QUORUM CHECK**

The next meeting will be held on September 25, 2024, unless canceled.

ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Board Members' Comments/Requests

There were no Board Members' comments or requests.

TWELFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Public Comments

No members of the public spoke.

THIRTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Adjournment

On MOTION by Mr. Secor and seconded by Mr. Roche, with all in favor, the meeting adjourned at 11:27 a.m.
--

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

173

174

175

176

177

178 _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair

HAM BROWN RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

STAFF
REPORTS



MARY JANE ARRINGTON
OSCEOLA COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS

April 19, 2024

Ms. Daphne Gillyard
Director of Administrative Services
Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road
Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431

RE: Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District – Registered Voters

Dear Ms. Gillyard:

Thank you for your letter requesting confirmation of the number of registered voters within the Ham Brown Reserve Community Development District as of April 15, 2024.

The number of registered voters within the Ham Brown Reserve CDD is zero as of April 15, 2024.

If I can be of further assistance, please contact me at 407.742.6000.

Respectfully yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Mary Jane Arrington". The signature is written in a cursive style.

Mary Jane Arrington
Supervisor of Elections



HAM BROWN RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT		
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FISCAL YEAR 2024/2025 MEETING SCHEDULE		
LOCATION		
<i>Hampton Inn & Suites by Hilton, 4971 Calypso Cay Way, Kissimmee, Florida 34746</i>		
DATE	POTENTIAL DISCUSSION/FOCUS	TIME
October 23, 2024	Regular Meeting	11:00 AM
January 22, 2025	Regular Meeting	11:00 AM
February 26, 2025	Regular Meeting	11:00 AM
March 26, 2025	Regular Meeting	11:00 AM
April 23, 2025	Regular Meeting	11:00 AM
May 28, 2025	Regular Meeting	11:00 AM
June 25, 2025	Regular Meeting	11:00 AM
July 23, 2025	Regular Meeting	11:00 AM
August 27, 2025	Regular Meeting	11:00 AM
September 24, 2025	Regular Meeting	11:00 AM